

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

4911

DOCKET NO. 35

July 15, 1987

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

- Mr. William F. Roden, Chairman
- Mr. Sam Barshop
- Mr. Louis A. Beecherl, Jr.

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on August 13-14, 1987. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

Institutions	Pages
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-55
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-20
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-154
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-31
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-27
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-16
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-39
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-8
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-71
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-70
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-74
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-81
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-22
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-11

Hans Mark
 Hans Mark
 Chancellor

James P. Duncan
 James P. Duncan
 Executive Vice Chancellor
 for Academic Affairs

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
 Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
 Executive Vice Chancellor
 for Health Affairs

HM:nml

- xc: Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Chairman of the Board
 Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III
 Mr. Jess Hay
 Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr.
 Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff
 Mr. Mario Yzaguirre

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

4012

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Incidental Fees	C-3
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts	C-22
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation	C-28
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Services	C-33
Changes to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan	C-40
Amendments to the 1986-87 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-41
Other Fiscal Items.	C-44
Land and Investment Report. (See attachment L & I 1-105)	C-55

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

INCIDENTAL FEES

The incidental fees recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents and inclusion in institutional catalogues have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

U. T. SYSTEM

	<u>[1986-87]</u> <u>1987-88</u> <u>Fee</u>
Medical and Dental Application Fee To help recover expenses associated with processing medical and dental school applications	For Texas residents \$35 for one school; \$ 5 each additional school For nonresidents \$70 for one school; \$10 each additional school

U. T. ARLINGTON

Audit Fee To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes	\$25 - non-enrolled UTA students \$ 5 - enrolled UTA students
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers. Amount charged dependent on course requirement classification: limited (\$5), moderate (\$10), or extensive (\$15) access	\$ 5 - \$15/course
Field Trip Fee To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips	Varies based on actual costs. Specific fees to be approved by Docket.
Graduation Fee To defray costs of diploma and cover	\$ 5/undergraduate \$10/graduate
Graduation Fees for Doctoral and Master's Candidates In Absentia To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$15

	<u>Amount</u>
Dissertation Costs	
Binding	\$16.50
Microfilming	\$40
Copyright Registration (optional)	\$20
Mailing	\$ 8 - \$25
Instrument Users Fee - Biology and Geology	\$ 5 - \$10/course
To defray costs of replacement and maintenance of microscopes and related equipment	
Instrument Users Fee - Music	\$25/student
To defray costs of replacement and maintenance of University-owned musical instruments	
International Student Application Fee	\$50/student
To defray costs of the individualized credential evaluations required in foreign student admission decisions	
Late Registration Fee	[\$-5-first-day;
To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$-2.50-each
	additional-day
	to-\$15-maximum]
	<u>\$25 per day per</u>
	<u>late registrant</u>
Library Fees	
To cover handling costs associated with computer searches, processing lost books and books returned after the due date	
Overdue Charges	
Regular check-out	\$0.25/day;
	maximum \$25
Reserve Books	\$0.25/hour;
	maximum \$25
Lost Books	Cost plus \$10
	processing fee,
	plus any fines
	accrued
Computer Search	Variable based on
	on-line connect
	time and number
	of records/
	references
	printed. Range
	\$2 - \$60
Orientation Fee	\$12.50/student
To defray costs associated with new student advising and pre-registration	
Physical Education Fees	\$ 5 - \$48
To defray costs of purchase of supplies, maintenance of equipment, rental of equipment, use of special facilities, and locker room service for special courses such as Golf, Bowling, Scuba Diving, and Fencing	

	<u>Amount</u>
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$10/check
Student Financial Aids Processing Fee To defray the costs of service to students who elect to submit their financial aid need analysis for 48-hour processing	\$10
Student Identification Card Fee To defray costs of producing and distributing student ID cards	\$ 4/card
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	\$ 4/card
Student Loan Processing Fees To defray administrative costs of processing [the-Guaranteed-Student Loan-(GSL)] the Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)[3] and Auxiliary Loan to Assist Students (ALAS)	\$10
Student Resume Fee To defray costs of copying, printing, and administrative costs associated with providing placement services	\$ 3
Test Fee To defray costs associated with administering and scoring Advanced Standing Exams and other institutional academic tests	
Foreign Language	\$ 5
ISAT	\$25
Advanced Standing Exams	\$ 5
Correspondence Exams	\$ 5
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ [1] 3/routine service \$ [3] 5/on-demand service

U. T. AUSTIN

Camera and Dark Room Fees To defray photography costs related to geological science coursework	
Camera	\$ 2/semester
Dark Room	\$ 5/semester
Catalog Fee To defray cost of printing and distributing catalogs	\$ 1 - \$ 2/each

	<u>Amount</u>
Choral Ensembles Tuxedo Rental To defray costs of providing uniforms for choral ensembles	\$ 5
<u>College of Pharmacy Application Fee</u> <u>To defray additional costs incurred in processing applications for admission to the College of Pharmacy</u>	<u>\$25</u>
<u>Diploma Replacement or Duplicate Fee</u> <u>To establish fee to defray costs of preparing replacement or duplicate diplomas</u>	<u>\$10</u>
Duplicate Fee Receipt Charge To defray costs of retrieving, copying and mailing duplicate fee receipts	\$ 1
Field Trip Fees To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips	Varies based on actual costs. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
Graduate Dissertation Fees To defray costs of binding, microfilming, and obtaining copyright for dissertation	
Binding	\$ 4/each
Microfilming	\$35/each
Copyright Registration	\$20/each
Graduate School of Business Application Fee To defray <u>additional costs incurred [of-the-evaluations-required] in [GSB] processing applications for admission [decisions] to the Graduate School of Business and for strengthening the admissions program</u>	[\$25] <u>30</u>
<u>Graduate Studies Application Fee</u> <u>To defray additional costs incurred in processing applications for graduate admission</u>	<u>\$25</u>
[Guaranteed-Student-Loan-Processing-Fee-----\$15 To-defray-administrative-costs-of processing-guaranteed-student-loans]	
Health Professions Evaluation Processing Fee To defray costs of processing and mailing Health Professions Committee Evaluations for students applying to more than 4 medical or dental schools	\$ 2/each additional mailing after first 4 mailings
In Absentia Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$25

	<u>Amount</u>
Military Uniform Handling Fee To defray administrative costs associated with issuing uniforms	\$ 3.50
Pharmacy Laundry Service Fee To defray administrative costs associated with cleaning laboratory jackets and linen (varies according to course requirements)	\$ 1 - \$ 2
Placement Service Fees To defray costs associated with student placement services	
College of Business Administration	\$25/graduate \$[20] <u>25</u> /senior
College of Communication	\$25/graduate \$20/senior
College of Education	First mailing free \$ 5/five mailings after first mailing
<u>College of Engineering</u>	<u>\$20</u>
<u>School of Law</u>	<u>\$25</u>
Liberal Arts	\$10/year
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$10/check
Student Identification Card To defray administrative costs associated with changing ID card	\$ 2/card
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	\$ 5/card
Summer Orientation Fee To defray costs associated with new student advising and pre- registration	\$[45] <u>50</u>
<u>Summer Orientation Session Change Fee</u> <u>To defray costs associated with</u> <u>session change assignments</u> <u>requested by students</u>	<u>\$10</u>
Transcript Fees To defray costs of retrieving duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ 5/routine service \$10/on-demand service

AmountU. T. DALLAS

Audit Fee To defray administrative costs for registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes	\$25/non-enrolled UTD student \$ 5/enrolled UTD students
Career Planning and Placement Fee To defray the costs of retrieving, duplicating, and distributing student credentials	\$ 5/Registration and 1st five packets \$ 2/Each additional packet
Catalog Fee To defray costs of printing and distributing catalogs	\$ 2 local \$ 3 mailing in U. S. \$ 7 mailing outside U. S.
Computer [Use] User Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers	\$(20) 35/semester per student for stu- dents using com- puter resources
Diploma Fee To defray costs of printing and mailing diplomas	\$10
Dissertation Fee To defray costs of microfilming and filing with national registry	\$48.50
<u>Drop Fee</u> <u>To defray costs when student</u> <u>drops a course after the</u> <u>fifth class day</u>	<u>\$5/transaction</u>
<u>Excess Computer Output Fee</u> <u>To defray paper costs for</u> <u>students who exceed basic</u> <u>computer paper allotment</u> <u>covered in computer user fee</u>	<u>\$10/per 1000</u> <u>pages of computer</u> <u>output</u>
Field Trip Fee To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips	Varies based on actual cost of transportation. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
In Absentia Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students not currently enrolled	\$15/registration

	<u>Amount</u>
International Student Application Fee To defray costs of the individualized credential evaluations required in foreign student admission decisions	\$50/student
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$10
Library Fees To defray costs of inter-library loans, thesis binding, computer searches, overdue and lost books, and rental of media equipment for extracurricular activities	
Inter-library Loans	\$ 1 handling + \$0.10/page
Computer Searches	Variable
Archival Research	\$0.10/page
Library Fines	\$ 5/item
Lost Books	Cost + \$10 processing
Thesis Binding	\$30/4 copies
Media Charges	Variable by equip- ment/service
Photography Fee To defray the cost of film, chemicals, and related consumable items	\$15/course
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check
Studio Art Fee To defray the cost of art supplies	\$10/course
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	\$ 5/card
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ 2/routine service \$ 5/on-demand service
<u>U. T. EL PASO</u>	
Add/Drop Fee To defray costs incurred when a student makes a change in the initial registration	\$ 5/transaction

	<u>Amount</u>
Catalog Fee To defray catalog printing and mailing costs	\$ 1 - \$ 2
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers	\$10/class
Field Trip Fee To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips	Varies based on actual transportation and related costs. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
Geology Field Course Transportation Fee To defray costs associated with regularly scheduled Geology field course	\$200
Graduation Fee To defray costs of degree checks	\$15/student
In Absentia Registration Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$15/semester
International Student Application Fee To defray costs of the individualized credential evaluations required in foreign student admissions decisions	\$50
Instrument Users Fee - Music To defray costs of replacement and maintenance of University-owned musical instruments	\$15/student user/semester
Late Undergraduate Admission Application Fee To defray administrative costs incurred with processing applications submitted after the posted deadline	\$15/semester
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$ 5 first day; \$ 2.50 each additional day; \$15 maximum
Library Fees To cover handling costs associated with processing books returned after the due date	\$0.20/day; \$ 6 maximum/book

	<u>Amount</u>
New Student Orientation Fee To defray costs associated with new student advising and pre-registration	\$15
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check
Special Exam Fee To cover costs of administering Advanced Standing Examinations, examinations to remove a condi- tion or examinations given at a time other than that for which it is regularly scheduled	\$ 1/exam
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	\$10/card
<u>Test Fee</u> To defray costs associated with administering and scoring stan- dardized tests	<u>\$5-42/test based</u> <u>on test subscription</u> <u>cost</u>
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ 1/[<u>routine-service</u>] unofficial copy \$ 2/[<u>on-demand-service</u>] official copy

U. T. PERMIAN BASIN

<u>Computer Printing Services Fee</u> To defray costs of duplicating letter quality documents produced by students served by the Programs Assisting Student Study (PASS) Office	<u>\$1 each additional</u> <u>page after first</u> <u>10 pages</u>
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students requiring access to computers	\$20/student/semester
Geology Field Course Fee To defray costs associated with regularly scheduled six week Geology field course	\$400
Graduation Fee To defray costs of degree checks, diploma, and related costs.	\$12

	<u>Amount</u>
In Absentia Fee	\$25
To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	
Late Registration Fee	\$ 5
To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	
Library Fees	
To cover handling costs associated with processing lost books and books returned after the due date and with processing inter-library loans	
Overdue Charges	
Reserve Books	\$0.25/hour
Inter-library Loan	\$1/day on over due materials
Lost Book	Cost
Inter-library Loan	\$1.50 computer charge plus handling costs
<u>Placement Services Fees</u>	<u>\$10/student to establish file;</u>
<u>To defray costs of compiling, maintaining, and mailing student placement files</u>	<u>\$1/file copy mailed after first 10 copies</u>
Returned Check Fee	\$10/check
To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee	\$ 3/card
To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	
Transcript Fee	\$ 3
To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcript	

U. T. SAN ANTONIO

Auditing Fee	\$ 5/enrolled UTSA student
To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes	
	\$25/non-enrolled UTSA student

	<u>Amount</u>
[Career-Planning-and-Placement-Registration----\$-3 To defray costs of providing copies of student credentials in excess of 3 copies	
[Challenge] <u>Credit by Examination Fee</u> To defray costs related to supplies and materials, printing and collating the examination	\$15/course challenged
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers	\$20
Degree Application Fee To defray costs associated with degree checks and related admin- istrative processing costs	\$12
Duplicate Fee Receipt/Duplicate Class Schedule To defray printing and administra- tive costs of replacing fee receipts or class schedules	\$ 2
Field Trip Fee To defray costs of field trip	Variable based on actual cost of field trip. Specific fees approved via Docket.
<u>Instrument Users Fee -- Biology</u> <u>To defray costs of replacement</u> <u>and maintenance of microscopes</u>	<u>\$10/course</u>
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$ 5 first day; additional \$ 2.50 per day; maximum of \$15

	<u>Amount</u>
Library Fees To cover handling costs associated with processing lost or damaged books or books returned after the due date and with search, copy, and binding charges for inter-library loans	
Overdue Charge	
2-hour materials	\$0.25/hour; maximum of \$10/item
2-day materials	\$1.00/day; maximum of \$10/item
1-week/2-week materials	\$0.05/day-first 14 days; \$0.25/day; maximum of \$10/item
Recalled for Reserve or use by another borrower	\$1/day-begins 5 days after recall
Lost/Damaged Items	Cost or \$0.05/page + \$2.75 binding + \$3 processing fee + accumulated fines
Inter-library Loans	Varies by actual cost
Printmaking Fee To defray the cost of supplies and materials consumed by students enrolled in printmaking courses in the Art and Design curriculum	\$ 8/student
Student Identification Card Fee To defray costs of producing and distributing student ID cards	\$ 5/card
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID cards	\$10/card
<u>Teacher Placement Fee</u> <u>To defray cost of providing more than 3 copies of credentials to currently enrolled students registered for Teacher Placement Service</u>	<u>\$5/credentials set in excess of 3</u>
Thesis Binding Fee To defray costs of binding dissertations	\$10
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ 3/routine service \$ 5/on-demand service

	<u>Amount</u>
<u>U. T. TYLER</u>	
Add Fee To defray costs of adding courses after the end of the regular registration period	\$ 2
Audit Fee To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes	\$25/course
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers. Amount charged dependent on course requirements	\$ 2/1st 1-5 minutes (CPU time) \$10/each additional minute (CPU time) (purchased at student's discretion)
<u>Graduation Fee</u> To defray costs of diploma, diploma cover, and commencement regalia	<u>\$20/Baccalaureate</u> <u>\$25/Master's</u>
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$ 5
Library Fees To cover handling costs associated with computer searches, microfilm/ microfiche printing and with processing lost books or books returned after the due date	
Overdue Charges	
Regular	\$0.10/day
Curriculum books	\$0.25/day
Reserve materials	\$0.50/day
Inter-library loan	\$1/day
Lost books	Cost + \$10
Microfilm/microfiche printing	\$0.10/page
Bibliographic computer search	Cost + \$1
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$ 7.50/check
Test Fee To defray costs associated with administering and scoring Miller Analogy Test	\$23
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcript	\$ 2

U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS

Audit Fee To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled courses	\$25/course/non-student plus lab fee associated with course \$ 5/course/student plus lab fee associated with course
Filing Fee - School of Allied Health Sciences To defray costs of assessing applicant credentials and correspondence	\$ 5
Graduation Fee To defray costs of commencement activities and diploma	\$(25) <u>50</u>
In Absentia - Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences To defray administrative costs of processing applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$12/semester/resident \$50/semester/non-resident
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$25
Library Fees To cover handling costs associated with equipment, computer searches, photocopying, processing lost and late books	
Computer Search Computer-assisted reference service	Varies based on on-line connect time and number of records/references printed. Average charge \$8; Complex search is charged at cost plus 25%
End-User Search	Any amount over \$10/month is charged to student at cost

	<u>Amount</u>
Library Fees (continued)	
Inter-library Loan Charge	Variable based on lending institution's fee
Laminating Fee To defray material costs	\$40/hundred for transparencies \$ 0.50/12" film \$ 0.20/6" film \$ 0.25/transparency frame \$ 0.10/sheet for drymount tissue
Lost Books	List price plus \$10 processing fee and accrued fines
Microfilm/Microfiche To defray material costs	\$ 0.10/page
Photocopying Cards To defray material costs and machine maintenance	\$ 0.25/card; plus 0.07/copy Cards available in \$2, \$5, \$10, & \$20 denominations
Coin-Operated Machines	\$ 0.10/copy without card
Typewriter Rental To defray material costs and machine maintenance	\$ 0.25/hour
Photocopying - School of Allied Health Sciences	\$ 0.05/copy
Radio Pager Fee To defray cost of pager and maintenance for medical students	\$16.50/month
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check

U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON

Graduation Fee To defray costs of commencement activities and diploma	\$32
Identification Badge Fee To defray cost of badge materials and manufacturing	\$ 2/badge

	<u>Amount</u>
<u>In Absentia Graduation Fee</u>	<u>\$15</u>
<u>To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled</u>	
Late Registration Fee	\$25
To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	
Microscope Rental Fee	\$60/year
To defray cost of replacement maintenance	
Returned Check Fee	\$15/check
To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	

U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON

Application Fee	\$10
To defray costs associated with analyzing student credentials and correspondence	
Audit Fee	\$ 5/course
To defray costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled courses	
Exam Card Replacement Fee	\$ 1/card
To defray administrative and materials costs to reissue	
Graduation Fee	\$25
To defray costs of commencement activities and diploma	
Late Registration Fee	\$15
To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	
Library Fees - Nursing School	\$ 1/day
To cover handling costs associated with processing books returned after due date	
Microscope Fee - Medical School	\$25/year
To defray purchase cost and maintenance	
Printing Fee - Nursing School	\$10/quarter
To defray costs for classroom handouts and test materials	

	<u>Amount</u>
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative and materials cost to process card	\$ 6/card
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing tran- scripts	\$ 2.50

U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO

Audit Fee To defray registration costs for non-credit participants in scheduled courses	\$ 5/student \$25/non-student
Dissertation Fee To defray costs for binding and microfilming dissertations	\$40 One Time Fee
Graduation Fee To defray costs of commencement activities and diplomas	\$35
Identification Badge Fee To defray cost of materials and manufacturing	\$ 2/badge
<u>Instrument User Fee</u> <u>To defray cost of repair and</u> <u>replacement of Center owned</u> <u>microscopes</u>	<u>\$20/year</u>
Inter-library Loans To defray costs incurred for postage and supplies	\$ 1/transaction
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$25
Library Fees for Overdue Reserve Books To defray special handling costs of maintaining reserved book section	\$ 0.50/hour \$ 5 Maximum
Library Med-line Research Fee To defray costs of computer and Med-line charge per search	\$ 8/search

	<u>Amount</u>
Microscope Rental To defray replacement cost and maintenance	\$ 5/month
<u>National Board Examinations for Medical Students</u> To recover cost of the National Board Examination. The fee is set by the National Board of Medical Examiners	<u>\$60</u>
Student Identification Card Fee To defray cost of materials and manufacturing	\$ 5/card

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 13-14, 1987
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 6922 - 6945, Assignment of Lease Nos. 4637, 4638, 4802, 4814, 4904, 5218, 5340, 6023, 6242, 6510, 6644, 6688, Material Source Permit Nos. 689 - 690, Potable/Industrial Water Contract Nos. 239W - 240W and Salt Water Disposal Contract Nos. 40D - 41D.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits, potable/industrial and salt water disposal contracts be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6922 - 6945

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6922	Atlantic Richfield Company	Surface Lease Plant	Crane	31	2.87 acres approximately	4/27/87 4/26/97	\$ 4,000.00
6923	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Surface Lease Crude Oil Delivery/Receipt Station	Andrews	14	0.764 acre approximately	5/1/87 4/30/97	4,000.00
6924	Rice Engineering Corporation	Pipe Line Salt Water	Andrews	5	98.00 rods of under 12" line	6/1/87 5/31/97	490.00
6925	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4399)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	9 & 1	585.94 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	2,636.73
6926	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4415)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	17	1,304.55 rods of under 12" line	7/1/87 6/30/97	5,870.48
6927	West Texas Utilities Co.	Power Line Distribution	Upton	3 & 58	560.60 rods of single pole	5/1/87 4/30/97	1,121.20
6928	West Texas Utilities Co.	Power Line Distribution	Pecos	16	209.08 rods of single pole	5/1/87 4/30/97	418.16
6929	West Texas Utilities Co.	Power Line Distribution	Crane	30	485.88 rods of single pole	5/1/87 4/30/97	971.76

C-23

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6930	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4479)	Pipe Line Gas	Hudspeth	L, K, & J	5,639.87 rods of 36" line	12/1/87 11/30/97	\$ 39,479.09
6931	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #4394)	Pipe Line Gas	Ector & Crane	31 & 35	651.321 rods of under 12" line	7/1/87 6/30/97	2,930.94
6932	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #4384)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	31	1,855.48 rods of under 12" line	7/1/87 6/30/97	8,349.66
6933	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #4375)	Surface Lease Compressor	Crane	30	3 acres approximately	6/1/87 5/31/97	4,000.00
6934	Texaco Producing Inc.	Pipe Line Salt Water	Andrews	6	1,033.76 rods of under 12" line	6/1/87 5/31/97	5,168.80
6935	Texas Utilities Electric Company (Renewal of #4386)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	13, 3, 4, & 11	3,317.58 rods of single pole	6/1/87 5/31/97	4,644.61
C-24 6936	West Texas Gas, Inc. (Renewal of #4303)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	1	766.44 rods of under 12" line	2/1/87 1/31/97	3,448.98
6937	BTA Oil Producers (Renewal of #4333)	Surface Lease Storage Facilities	Reagan	10	200' x 150' approximately	12/1/86 11/30/96	4,000.00
6938	Famland Industries, Inc. (Renewal of #4452)	Pipe Line Gas	Schleicher	53 & 54	894.33 rods of under 12" line	8/1/87 7/31/97	4,024.49
6939	Famland Industries, Inc. (Renewal of #4449)	Surface Lease Compressor Station	Schleicher	54	1 acre approximately	8/1/87 7/31/97	4,000.00
6940	Famland Industries, Inc. (Renewal of #4486)	Pipe Line Gas	Schleicher	53	155.12 rods of under 12" line	9/1/87 8/31/97	698.04

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6941	RT's Package Store	Surface Lease Liquor Store	Reagan	11	100' x 75' approximately	8/1/87 7/31/88	\$ 400.00*
6942	West Texas Utilities Co. (Renewal of #4403)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	11, 8, & 7	3,810.70 rods of single pole	7/1/87 6/30/97	5,334.98
6943	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of #4336)	Pipe Line Oil	Ector	35	24.50 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	400.00 (min)
6944	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of #4339)	Pipe Line Oil	Crockett	14	422.48 rods of under 12" line	10/1/87 9/30/97	1,901.16
6945	Shell Oil Company (Renewal of #4340)	Pipe Line Oil	Hudspeth	G, H, J, K & L	10,174.114 rods of under 12" line	9/1/87 8/31/97	45,783.51

C-25

Assignment of Leases Nos. 4637, 4638, 4802, 4814, 4904, 5218, 5340, 6023, 6242, 6510, 6644, 6688

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4637	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	\$ 400.00
4638	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
4802	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
4814	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

4035

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4904	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	\$ 400.00
5218	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
5340	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
6023	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
6242	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
6510	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00
6644	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Surface Lease	Reagan	400.00
6688	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	West Texas Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line	Reagan	400.00

C-26

Material Source Permit Nos. 689 - 690

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
689	Dirtoo, Inc.	Ward	16	200 cubic yards Caliche	\$ 400.00
690	Union Texas Petroleum Corporation	Pecos	26	3,517 cubic yards Caliche	3,165.30

4036

Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 239W - 240W

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
239W	Apache Pipeline Partnership (Renewal of #200)	Crockett	46	10/1/87 9/30/92	\$ 100.00
240W	El Paso Natural Gas Co. and El Paso Hydrocarbons Co. (Renewal of #198)	Crane	31	6/18/87 6/17/92	1,920.00

Salt Water Disposal Contracts Nos. 40D - 41D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
40D	John R. Parish (Renewal of #5618)	SWD	Andrews	5	1 acre	6/11/87 6/10/88	\$ 1,500.00*
41D	J.P. Oil Co. (Renewal of #5685)	SWD	Crockett	50	1 acre	6/20/87 6/19/88	1,000.00*

*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Central Counties Center for MHMR Services

Computerized Approach to New TDMHMR Standards of Care for
Community-Based Services - \$9,980

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the period July 1, 1987 to January 31, 1988. These funds will be used to support the development of a computerized approach to the Community Mental Health Standards of Care developed by the central office of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. Development of this software will allow MHMR Centers and hospitals to more efficiently use the standards in their evaluation of quality of care. Dr. Steven Schnee, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

2. DePelchin Children's Center

Day Treatment for Latency-Aged Children - \$79,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988. This day treatment component has become an integral part of the continuum of services offered to children by DePelchin. During the past year the program has grown considerably. In order to enhance the services, the locus of the day treatment services has changed from the residential wards to a separate facility, giving the program its own identity. This program complements a program for adolescents provided by the Houston Child Guidance Center, which is also supported by the Ima Hogg Foundation. Mr. Bob Barker, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the program.

3. The Gathering Place

Rehabilitation Center for Mentally Ill Young Adults - \$22,000

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant for the period May 1, 1987 to April 30, 1988. This grant will be used to develop and implement a vocational component for the agency's existing psycho-social rehabilitation program. The Gathering Place was started by the Alliance for Mental Recovery in 1979 with a goal to provide support for adults recovering from mental illness. A need for vocational services has been identified by the project staff. Our grant, along with a matching amount from the Meadows Foundation, will enable The Gathering Place to hire the staff necessary to design, implement, and evaluate an innovative approach to the problem of finding appropriate work for the recovering mentally ill. Mrs. Lynne Paine, the board chairman, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

4. Houston Child Guidance Center

Professional School Symposium - \$3,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second grant for the period September 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987. This grant will be used to support a school symposium which will be part of the dedication ceremonies for the Guidance Center's new day treatment facility. The symposium will educate teachers and other school personnel about the innovative mental health approaches which have been developed at the Guidance Center. We believe that the symposium will be an important step in establishing a strong link between the Center and Houston area schools. Dr. Jay Tarnow, Executive Director, will be responsible for administering the grant.

5. Mental Health Association, Austin Area

Community Residential Alternatives Boarding Home Enhancement Program - \$9,825

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period June 1, 1987 to May 31, 1988. In addition, we recommend the carry-over of \$750 from the first year's funds remain for training consultation use during the second year. Results of the first year of the program exceeded all expectations and clearly establish the need for provision of support to boarding home administrators. The second year of the project will include the establishment of a training and consultation coalition, the implementation and evaluation of a training module for boarding home staff, and the development of a training manual for communities interested in replication. Ms. Kathy Edwards, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

6. Mental Health Association of Dallas County

The Dallas Model: A Community Based System of Treatment for Long-Term Mental Illness - \$3,125

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period June 1, 1987 through October 31, 1987. These funds will be used to print and distribute a report written by volunteers who have special expertise in the assessment of mental health needs delivery of mental health services. While this type of request would ordinarily be considered outside (or at least on the periphery) of our granting policies, we believe an exception is warranted in the present case. This report is closely related to two major efforts that will involve the Foundation for the next three to five years--our recently announced statewide Commission on Community Care of the Mentally Ill and our five-year grant to the Austin/Travis County MHMR Center to develop and implement services for the same population. The report will be valuable to commission members and some of our grantees. It also represents an exemplary volunteer effort deserving wide distribution. Ms. Cecile Bonte, Executive Director, will serve as project administrator.

7. Nosotros Human Services Development, Inc., San Antonio, Texas

Mental Health and Spirituality Conference - \$780

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period May 1, 1987 through June 30, 1987. These funds will be used by the South Texas Mexican-American Mental Health Association to provide partial support for travel expenses related to a regional conference to be held May 10-22, 1987 in San Antonio, Texas. The overall goal of the conference is to enhance the skills of mental health-related professionals in three areas: family and community systems, culture and spirituality, and psychotherapy process and practice. Mr. Ricardo Jasso will serve as project administrator.

8. Sheltering Arms

Alzheimer's Day Treatment Center - \$17,543

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first-year grant for the period September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988. These funds will be used to support the evaluation of a model day treatment program for persons with Alzheimer's disease. The staff of Sheltering Arms has joined with faculty at Baylor College of Medicine in both the design and the proposed execution of the research. Mr. Woodrow McHarg, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

9. Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Long-Range Plan for Mental Health Services - \$36,500

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a third phase final grant for the period June 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988. This grant will be used to complete and implement a long-range plan for mental health services in the state. This grant will enable TDMHMR to retain the services of a senior level planner and to employ consultants and trainers in the development and implementation of the first of a series of six-year plans for mental health services. Dr. Gary E. Miller, Commissioner, will continue to be the administrator for this project.

10. Urban Affairs Corporation

Fifth Ward Enrichment Program - \$100,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a fourth-year grant for the period June 1, 1987 to May 31, 1988. This grant will be used to continue an effort to help high-risk Black adolescent males in Houston's impoverished Fifth Ward. This grant represents the second year of a potential Ima Hogg Foundation commitment of approximately \$500,000 over five years to enhance and expand the Fifth Ward program. The funds raised to complement our grant will enable the program to serve approximately 90 youngsters during the coming year. This is a three-fold increase over the number served during the program's initial phases. Over the past three years the Fifth Ward program has made significant progress toward becoming a first-rate demonstration program on the national level. Mrs. Mary Lou Adams, a doctoral candidate in Sociology, has been documenting the progress of the Fifth Ward program over the past two years and will continue to evaluate the service during 1987-88. Mrs. Donna Bryant, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

11. University of Houston - Department of Psychology

Psychological Research and Services Center--A Child-Family Treatment Component - \$78,202

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first-year grant for the period September 1, 1987 to August 31, 1988. This grant will be used to implement a child-family treatment program at the University's Psychological Research and Services Center. The University of Houston has become the primary training center for child psychologists in the Houston area and this project will be an integral part of that training program. The newly-established Center has targeted children of divorced parents and children of alcoholics for specialized services. Neither of these populations can receive similar services anywhere else in the city. Dr. John P. Vincent, Director of Clinical Training, will be responsible for administering the program.

12. U. T. Austin - Department of Sociology

Low-Divorce Belt of Texas - \$13,950

The Hogg Foundation Executive committee recommends for approval a grant for the period June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987. This grant will be used for a study of divorce among Anglos and Hispanics in selected Texas counties. The purpose of the present research is to better understand the complex web of influences that affect marriages among both Anglos and Hispanics in different geographic areas. Dr. Norval D. Glenn, Ashbel Smith Professor of Sociology, will serve as the project administrator.

13. U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston
Office of the Dean of Medicine

Binational Study of Health Attitudes and Behavior of Women 13-21 Years of Age - \$26,300

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988. These funds will aid in supporting a research study to identify attitudes toward health-related services and health care utilization patterns in El Paso, Texas and Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico. This study has as its major emphases the identification of factors which contribute to a pattern of health attitudes and the determination of utilization rates for maternal and child health care services in a sample of Hispanic women age 13-21 in the El Paso-Juarez sister cities. The data generated from this research will be used to develop educational materials and strategies for changing health behaviors to improve the health and mental health status of this population. Dr. Yvonne Russell, Assistant Vice President for Community Affairs and Professor of Pediatrics, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

14. U. T. Medical Branch Galveston
Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

Use of Correspondence Training Procedures with Hyperactive Children - \$14,186

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-year grant for the period July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988. This grant will provide support for a study designed to determine the efficacy of correspondence training procedures in managing hyperactive children with or without conduct disorders. This research is designed to explore a new method for managing hyperactive children. The development of special reinforcement schedules that are contingent upon the child's behavioral fulfillment of earlier promises is a technique that can probably be taught to clinicians, teachers, and parents for improved management of hyperactive children. Dr. Freddy A. Paniagua, Assistant Professor, is responsible for the administration of the project.

15. U. T. Cancer Center

Living Through Childhood Cancer--A Psychosocial Management Model - \$10,495

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a final and third-year grant for the period May 1, 1987 to April 30, 1988. This grant will continue our support of a program aimed at "normalizing" the pediatric cancer ward at M. D. Anderson Hospital. Dr. Jan van Eys will be responsible for administering the program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 13-14, 1987
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS
REFERRAL SERVICE

Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service
For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1987

	UTHSC- Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UT Cancer Center	UT Health Center-Tyler
Collection Rate (Current) as a Percent of Net Billings: Collections ----- = Collection Rate Net Billings	108.36%	77.70%	81.26%	94.60%	94.20%	98.21%
Cost of Billings as a Percent of Gross Charges: MSRDP Expenses ----- = Cost of Billings Gross Charges	4.4%	3.20%	5.71%	6.50%	2.90%	2.55%
Cost of Billings as a Percent of Collections: MSRDP Expenses ----- = cost of Billings Actual Net Collections	12.04%	10.60%	9.19%	19.30%	5.10%	7.31%
Accounts Receivable Analysis Balance Accounts Receivable September 1, 1986	\$ 18,298,349	\$ 17,710,814	\$ 13,521,609	\$ 19,383,842	\$ 14,148,660	\$ 2,244,622
Add: Net Billings	28,681,757	21,612,893	36,857,351	12,224,994	22,336,526	3,786,066
Less: Collections	(28,630,595)	(17,181,028)	(27,979,480)	(11,568,569)	(20,451,120)	(2,538,398)
Bad Debts Written Off	(4,996,133)	(4,344,132)	(9,611,144)	(1,734,991)	220,975	(182,800)
Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	(131,435)
Balance, Accounts Receivable May 31, 1987	\$ 13,353,378	\$ 17,798,547	\$ 12,788,336	\$ 18,305,276	\$ 16,255,041	\$ 3,178,055

C-34

Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service
For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1987

	UTHSC- Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UT Cancer Center	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Expenditures						
Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$ 4,929,203	\$ 5,845,912	\$ 6,511,715	\$ 2,912,228	\$ 9,935,872	\$ 1,179,566
Fringe Benefits	6,145,150	3,871,297	7,139,749	4,062,910	6,482,309	59,195
Education and Research Support	6,765,440	3,309,060	10,081,189	2,486,466	1,553,112	118,071
Institutional Development	1,058,650	686,821	599,217	273,454	324,137	185,523
Billing and Collections	2,431,756	1,467,233	2,492,738	1,889,874	2,221,428	197,156
Patient Care	3,039,744	1,146,194	3,008,134	407,633	2,876,655	57,569
Professional Liability Insurance	888,357	594,807	378,399	588,612	253,627	150,000
New Programs	0	1,757,796	1,882,083	0	2,283,010	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Expenditures	\$ 25,258,300	\$ 18,679,120	\$ 32,093,224	\$ 12,621,177	\$ 25,930,150	\$ 1,947,080
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service
For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1987

	UTHSC- Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UT Cancer Center	UT Health Center-Tyler
Income						
Medicare	\$ 4,604,213	\$ 4,333,280	\$ 4,613,803	\$ 2,598,523	\$ 3,830,186	\$ 1,287,668
Medicaid	2,534,372	1,876,726	2,774,435	1,711,171	467,238	103,456
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	879,037	404,196	1,252,664	832,204	1,727,987	0
Other Commercial Insurance	12,040,906	8,203,383	17,481,587	4,325,357	12,569,886	1,014,897
Other State and Federal	491,511	524,934	179,796	540,256	121,141	0
Paid by Patients	5,032,469	2,216,389	3,761,048	1,614,031	4,680,884	132,378
Affiliated Institutions	2,184,205	0	2,114,060	828,760	0	0
Interest Income	0	279,328	634,079	843,102	161,800	127,766
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0	1,139,415	0
Other Income	2,820,101	1,468,223	690,391	1,090,475	18,854	4,119
New Programs	12,893	0	0	8,400	0	0
Total Income	\$ 30,599,707	\$ 19,306,459	\$ 33,501,863	\$ 14,392,279	\$ 24,717,391	\$ 2,670,284

C-36

4046

Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Referral Service
For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1987

	UTHSC- Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UT Cancer Center	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Balance, September 1, 1986	\$ 27,146,147	\$ 6,718,443	\$ 17,613,634	\$ 18,225,829	\$ 2,595,480	\$ 2,118,140
Income	30,599,707	19,306,459	33,501,863	14,392,279	24,717,391	2,670,248
Total Funds Available	\$ 57,745,854	\$ 26,024,902	\$ 51,115,497	\$ 32,618,108	\$ 27,312,871	\$ 4,788,388
Expenditures	(25,258,300)	(18,679,120)	(32,093,224)	(12,621,177)	(25,930,150)	(1,947,081)
Balance, May 31, 1987	\$ 32,487,554	\$ 7,345,782	\$ 19,022,273	\$ 19,996,931	\$ 1,382,721	\$ 2,841,307
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1987

4048

	UTHSC- San Antonio -----
Balance, September 1, 1986	\$ 61,167
Income	247,301
Total Funds Available	----- \$ 308,468
Less: Expenditures	(238,254)
Balance, May 31, 1987	----- \$ 70,214 =====

The University of Texas System
 Summary of Operations
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs
 For the Quarter Ending May 31, 1987

4049

	UTHSC- San Antonio -----
Income	
Medicare	\$ 41
Medicaid	3,439
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	55,312
Other Commercial Insurance	0
Other State and Federal	184,598
Paid By Patients	0
Affiliated Institutions	3,911
Interest Income	0
Other Income	0
New Programs	-----
	\$ 247,301
	=====
Total Income	

Expenditures	
Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$ 75,938
Fringe Benefits	26,915
Education and Research Support	0
Institutional Development	127,001
Billing and Collections	0
Patient Care	0
Professional Liability Insurance	8,400
New Programs	-----
Total Expenditures	\$ 238,254
	=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

ification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>le</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
4	Development Assistant	\$18,518 - 25,896
10	Market Research Analyst	23,400 - 38,652

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>le</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
17	Assistant Chief Histology Technician	18,516 - 32,700	18,516 - 34,968
18	Histology Technician III	17,304 - 30,576	17,304 - 32,700
19	Histology Technician II	15,216 - 27,660	15,216 - 30,576
50	Histology Technician I	13,020 - 24,204	13,020 - 27,660
35	Infection Control Practitioner (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	17,892 - 27,660	17,892 - 38,652 23,400 - 38,652)
51	Cabinetmaker (UT El Paso addition with institutional range of	16,200 - 25,896	14,292 - 25,896 14,292 - 19,140)
28	Senior Procurement Officer	18,516 - 38,652	17,892 - 38,652

above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

4051

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs					
Special Counsel - Student Counseling Project	6/1/87- 6/30/87	100	09	56,600	D79
1. Ira Iscoe					
Executive Vice Chancellor or Health Affairs					
Resource Specialist					
2. Melissa A. Proll	6/1/87	50	12	64,800	D76
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
University Lands Accounting					
Oil/Gas Royalty Analyst - Endowments					
3. Carolyn Kelly	6/8/87	100	12	27,660	D81

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
U.T. System Police					
4. Daniel E. Raff					077
From: Inspector		100	12	30,900	
To: Inspector	6/1/87	100	12	32,750	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

REVOLVING FUNDS

5. Amount of Transfer - \$900,000

078

From: Worker's Compensation Insurance - Prior Year's Balances

To: Worker's Compensation Insurance - Compensation Benefits
for Injury

This increase is needed because of an unusually large number of settlements and higher than expected medical costs. The number of claimants on weekly compensation has increased from 91 to 122 since 8-31-86. The current balance in this fund is \$10,130,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 13-14, 1987
OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for Chancellor Mark is as follows:

0021
Filed by Secretary of State
Public Filings Section
Box 12070
Station
Austin, TX 78711-2070

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 6

CK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) Chancellor, The University of Texas System

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Hans Michael Mark (Full Name)
601 Colorado St., Austin, Texas 78701 (512) 499-4201
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas System
601 Colorado St., Austin, Texas 78701
(City) (State)
Position Held Chancellor

ED
Name and Address of Employer Pennzoil Corporation
P.O. Box 2967, Houston, Texas 77001
(City) (State)
Position Held Director

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)
Nature of Occupation _____

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his or her spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. (Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14))

USE Marion T. Mark (Full Name)
1909 Hill Oaks Court Austin, Texas 78703
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Austin Independent School District
Austin Texas
(City) (State)
Position Held Consultant

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)
Nature of Occupation _____

SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME (continued)

MITRE Corporation
Burlington Road
Bedford, Massachusetts 01730
Board Member

U.S. Department of the Navy, OPNAV
CNO Executive Panel
Consultant

Strategic Defense Initiative Organization
U.S. Department of Defense
Washington, D.C. 20301-7100
Consultant

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 NONE

 (Full Name)

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____

 (Full Name)

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____

 (Full Name)

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
---------------	-------------	----------

NONE

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Lomas & Nettleton	Self	Category A		N/A	
Lomas & Nettleton	Spouse	Category A		N/A	
American Capital	Spouse	Category C		N/A	
Growth Fund of Amer.	Spouse	Category C		N/A	
Iowa Elec. Light & Power/Spouse		Category C		N/A	
American Capital Comstock/Spouse (IRA)		Category C			
Amer. Capital Pace(IRA)/Spouse		Category C		N/A	
First Amer. Bank(IRA) Spouse		Category B		N/A	
Money Market Fund	Spouse	Category B		N/A	

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
NONE				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
House-2704 George Mason Pl. Alexandria, Virginia	Rent	Self	C
House-12874 Viscaino Rd. Los Altos Hill, CA	Rent	Self	C
MCAP Pace Fund	Dividends	Self	A
MCAP Fund	Dividends	Self	A

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Wells Fargo Bank Folsom, CA	Self	B (Mortgage)

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests³ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
House - 12874 Viscaino Rd. Los Altos Hills, CA	Self	NA	NA	NA
House - 2704 George Mason Pl. Alexandria, Virginia	Self	NA	NA	NA

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
------------------------------------	------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

NONE

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 5

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

NONE

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary; if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

NONE

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

<u>Corporation</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
--------------------	--	--	-----------------

NONE

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
The Hertz Foundation (non-profit)	Director	Self
National Space Club (non-profit)	Member, Brd. of Governors	Self
The Falcon Foundation (non-profit)	Member, Brd. of Trustees	Self
American Society for Macro- Engineering, Inc. (non-profit)	Member, Brd. of Directors	Self
Corporation of Polytechnic University	Member, Board of Trustees	Self
Planetary Society (non-profit)	Member, Board of Advisors	Self
Pennzoil Corporation	Director	Self
MITRE Corp.	Board Member	Self
Hudson Institute	Board Member	Self

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

List honoraria⁴ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Honorarium and Address</u>		<u>Amount</u>
THE WASHINGTONIAN 1828 L Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	Self	\$2,000.00
Rank Xerox Public Lecture University of Edinburgh Old College, Southbridge, Edinburgh, EH8 9YL SCOTLAND	Self	\$1,350.00
Nippon Steel Corporation 1618 Ida, Nakahara-ku Kawasaki, JAPAN 211	Self	\$7,683.00

Part XII. Benefits⁴

List benefits⁷ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NONE	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 8

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp.

Hans Klask
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by _____ this the 17 day of April

2, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Mary A Guyon
Signature of officer administering oath*

Mary A Guyon
Print name of officer administering oath

Associate Budget Director
Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 13-14, 1987
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of August 13, 1987

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1987	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	23
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1987	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	25
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	47
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1987	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	49
2. Report on Securities Transactions	51
3. Securities Transactions Detail	58
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1987	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	80
2. Report on Securities Transactions	83
3. Securities Transactions Detail	89
III. SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND	
A. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS - PERIOD ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1987	104
IV. JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A	
A. SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS - PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 1987	105

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1987

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 4/30/86	BOOK YIELD 4/30/86	BOOK VALUE 4/30/87	BOOK YIELD 4/30/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$327,215,075.68	10.87%	\$369,557,812.31	10.36%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	249,034,113.51	10.49%	222,079,187.45	10.01%
FHA Mortgages	4,751,951.79	6.97%	4,314,307.92	6.98%
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	581,001,140.98	10.68%	595,951,307.68	10.21%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	42,591,096.63	11.10%	67,188,920.86	10.06%
Corporate Bonds	733,451,561.67	10.78%	675,039,149.19	10.61%
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,357,043,799.28	10.75%	1,338,179,377.73	10.41%
Preferred Stocks	5,961,923.62	14.76%	5,759,500.00	13.56%
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,363,005,722.90	10.76%	1,343,938,877.73	10.42%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	212,625.00	8.11%	497,272.00	7.84%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	451,390.00	10.04%	974,370.00	7.56%
Common Stocks	712,010,826.02	5.31%	852,124,579.68	4.69%
TOTAL - Equity Securities	712,674,841.02	5.31%	853,596,221.68	4.70%
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,075,680,563.92	8.89%	2,197,535,099.41	8.20%
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	45,525,857.70	8.98%	56,873,191.52	8.75%
Corporate Bonds	16,621,617.08	9.16%	20,245,842.72	10.52%
Commercial Paper	332,500,000.00	7.34%	523,000,000.00	6.41%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	55,379,604.31	6.80%	18,619,990.63	5.58%
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	450,027,079.09	7.51%	618,739,024.87	6.73%
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,525,707,643.01	8.65%	\$2,816,274,124.28	7.87%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$218,349,331.18		\$221,765,149.03	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)

APRIL 30, 1987

MCCONNELL
& MILLER

	SYSTEM STAFF		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		CRITERION		MCCONNELL & MILLER	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$369,558	10.36%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	222,079	10.01%								
FHA Mortgages	4,314	6.98%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>595,951</u>	<u>10.21%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	67,189	10.06%								
Corporate Bonds	674,884	10.61%			\$155	17.09%				
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,338,024</u>	<u>10.40%</u>			<u>155</u>	<u>17.09%</u>				
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,343,783</u>	<u>10.42%</u>			<u>155</u>	<u>17.09%</u>				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.					497	7.84%				
Conv. Preferred					974	7.56%				
Common Stocks	467,740	5.63%	\$63,577	3.65%	41,874	2.76%	\$81,360	3.14%	\$56,243	3.15%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>467,740</u>	<u>5.63%</u>	<u>63,577</u>	<u>3.65%</u>	<u>43,345</u>	<u>2.93%</u>	<u>81,360</u>	<u>3.14%</u>	<u>56,243</u>	<u>3.15%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,811,524</u>	<u>9.18%</u>	<u>63,577</u>	<u>3.65%</u>	<u>43,501</u>	<u>2.98%</u>	<u>81,360</u>	<u>3.14%</u>	<u>56,243</u>	<u>3.15%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Treasuries	31,086	8.38%								
U.S. Govt. Gtd.	25,787	9.21%								
Corporate Bonds	20,246	10.52%								
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	463,878	6.38%	1,269	6.38%	14,779	6.38%	23,448	6.38%	6,393	6.38%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>540,997</u>	<u>6.78%</u>	<u>1,269</u>	<u>6.38%</u>	<u>14,779</u>	<u>6.38%</u>	<u>23,448</u>	<u>6.38%</u>	<u>6,393</u>	<u>6.38%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,352,521</u>	<u>8.63%</u>	<u>\$64,846</u>	<u>3.70%</u>	<u>\$58,280</u>	<u>3.84%</u>	<u>\$104,807</u>	<u>3.86%</u>	<u>\$62,636</u>	<u>3.48%</u>

L I I T

4068

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)

APRIL 30, 1987

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$369,558	10.36%
Treasury Bonds							222,079	10.01%
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,314	6.98%
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							<u>595,951</u>	<u>10.21%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							67,189	10.06%
Corporate Bonds							675,039	10.61%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>1,338,179</u>	<u>10.41%</u>
Preferred Stocks							5,760	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,343,939</u>	<u>10.42%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							497	7.84%
Conv. Preferred							974	7.56%
Common Stocks	\$38,749	2.94%	\$52,399	5.11%	\$50,183	4.03%	852,125	4.69%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>38,749</u>	<u>2.94%</u>	<u>52,399</u>	<u>5.11%</u>	<u>50,183</u>	<u>4.03%</u>	<u>853,596</u>	<u>4.70%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>38,749</u>	<u>2.94%</u>	<u>52,399</u>	<u>5.11%</u>	<u>50,183</u>	<u>4.03%</u>	<u>2,197,535</u>	<u>8.20%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Treasuries							31,086	8.38%
U.S. Govt. Gtd.							25,787	9.21%
Corporate Bonds							20,246	10.52%
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	17,883	6.38%	6,114	6.38%	7,856	6.38%	541,620	6.38%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>17,883</u>	<u>6.38%</u>	<u>6,114</u>	<u>6.38%</u>	<u>7,856</u>	<u>6.38%</u>	<u>618,739</u>	<u>6.73%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$56,631</u>	<u>4.03%</u>	<u>\$58,513</u>	<u>5.25%</u>	<u>\$58,039</u>	<u>4.34%</u>	<u>\$2,816,274</u>	<u>7.87%</u>

4 1 3 7

4069

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(April, 1987)

<u>PURCHASES:</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
U.S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$9,110,937.50	8.31%
Guaranteed	4,994,298.31	8.03%
Non-Guaranteed	9,585,477.73	9.21%
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Oblg.	<u>23,690,713.54</u>	<u>8.62%</u>
Corporate Bonds	13,129,359.70	10.33%
Common Stocks	48,651,727.16	4.11%
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>85,471,800.40</u>	<u>6.31%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	37,000,000.00	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$122,471,800.40</u>	

<u>SALES:</u>	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
Corporate Bonds	\$2,021,448.00	\$2,175,234.49	(\$153,786.49)	7.35%
Common Stocks	59,984,345.16	42,911,342.53	17,073,002.63	2.82%
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$62,005,793.16</u>	<u>\$45,086,577.02</u>	<u>\$16,919,216.14</u>	<u>2.97%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$1,739,491.67	\$1,685,488.27	\$54,003.40
Various Bonds	153,796.43	152,647.86	1,148.57
FHA Notes	12,341.39	12,374.98	(33.59)
FHA Mortgages	46,605.97	46,605.97	0.00
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>1,952,235.46</u>	<u>1,897,117.08</u>	<u>55,118.38</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,484,643.53	1,479,016.99	5,626.54
Corporate Bonds	33,015,100.00	31,850,394.47	1,164,705.53
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>36,451,978.99</u>	<u>35,226,528.54</u>	<u>1,225,450.45</u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$98,457,772.15</u>	<u>\$80,313,105.56</u>	<u>\$18,144,666.59</u>

BOND EXCHANGESPAR EXCHANGED\$490,000INCREASE IN ANNUAL INCOME\$2,241.68PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

March 31, 1987 Balance	\$2,791,827,776.83
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$6,301,680.86
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	18,144,666.59
April 30, 1987 Balance	<u>\$2,816,274,124.28</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$10,000,000.00</u>	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury 7 1/2%, 11/15/16	91.11	\$9,110,937.50	8.31%
<u>\$5,006,815.35</u>	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	GNMA Midget 8.0% Pass Through #201307, 3/15/02	99.75	4,994,298.31	8.03%
<u>\$9,750,009.65</u>	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
	FHLMC 9.0% GNOME, 12/01/01	98.31	9,585,477.73	9.21%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$5,000,000.00	Cogenron			
	11 3/4% Notes, 12/01/94	103.88	5,193,750.00	10.98%
2,000,000.00	12 3/4% Notes, 12/01/96	104.00	2,080,000.00	12.03%
3,000,000.00	Detroit Edison 8 3/4% Gen. & Ref. Mtge., 4/15/97	99.38	2,981,250.00	8.85%
10,000.00	Kansas City Power & Light 1st Mtge., 5 3/4%, 5/15/97	81.60	8,159.70	8.50%
3,000,000.00	Union Oil of California 8 3/4% Notes, 4/1/97	95.54	2,866,200.00	9.45%
<u>\$13,010,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>13,129,359.70</u>	<u>10.33%</u>

9 1 8 1

4074

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
8,300	Aetna Life & Casualty	61.45	\$510,105.00	4.49%
27,500	American International	65.60	1,804,000.00	0.38%
7,300	Bell Atlantic	68.96	503,380.00	5.57%
8,400	Centel	60.02	504,127.50	4.17%
16,300	Colgate-Palmolive	44.39	723,580.00	3.06%
6,000	Consolidated Edison of New York	42.47	254,850.00	6.97%
17,000	Duke Power	44.67	759,296.50	6.00%
32,800	FPL	30.93	1,014,367.50	6.60%
33,700	GTE	37.36	1,258,861.50	6.53%
17,600	Hercules	57.02	1,003,456.70	3.09%
95,500	Houston Industries	34.22	3,268,138.90	8.41%
25,800	Lincoln National	48.77	1,258,166.60	4.43%
30,400	Pacific Telesis	24.90	756,830.00	6.59%
36,200	Pacificorp	34.88	1,262,607.50	7.22%
46,100	Public Service Enterprise	38.49	1,774,412.00	7.69%
13,300	Rochester Telephone	42.39	563,838.90	6.23%
15,200	Wisconsin Energy	49.95	759,270.90	5.77%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>17,979,289.50</u>	<u>5.74%</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>54,799,362.74</u>	<u>8.08%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		23,909,642.18	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$78,709,004.92</u>	

L 8 I 7

4072

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 4/30/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
American Express Credit	\$26,000,000.00
Associates of North America	10,000,000.00
Barclays American	27,000,000.00
Baxter Travenol Laboratories	20,000,000.00
Chevron Financial	15,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	20,000,000.00
C I T Financial	22,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	26,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	27,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	24,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	27,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	27,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	25,000,000.00
Heller Financial	27,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	24,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	14,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	25,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial	27,000,000.00
Philip Morris	10,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	27,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	25,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	26,000,000.00
	<u>\$523,000,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$2,175,234.49	Massachusetts Electric 4 3/8% Notes, 9/1/92 (\$2,325,000.00 par)		\$2,021,448.00	(\$153,786.49)	7.35%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,088,602.25	Avnet 37,000 shs	37.90	1,402,253.13	313,650.88	1.32%
534,834.56	Best Products 42,300 shs	9.32	394,434.28	(140,400.28)	0.00%
266,549.15	Caterpillar 10,000 shs	49.71	497,108.38	230,559.23	1.00%
168,296.70	Chevron 10,000 shs	59.08	590,780.27	422,483.57	4.06%
1,370,969.44	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours 21,700 shs	117.73	2,554,844.74	1,183,875.30	2.72%
438,754.30	Emerson Electric 9,600 shs	104.52	1,003,406.52	564,652.22	2.75%
380,933.52	E-Systems 13,500 shs	34.69	468,334.34	87,400.82	1.44%
152,782.99	Genuine Parts 7,000 shs	51.65	361,537.91	208,754.92	2.63%
515,367.28	Grace (W. R.) 11,000 shs	65.08	715,876.10	200,508.82	4.30%
288,796.82	Kerr-McGee 10,000 shs	36.27	362,737.87	73,941.05	3.02%
107,463.24	Merck 3,000 shs	159.39	478,184.05	370,720.81	1.38%
164,068.92	Mobil 15,000 shs	49.15	737,275.37	573,206.45	4.47%
247,907.45	Motorola 7,000 shs	56.36	394,536.82	146,629.37	1.13%
137,423.26	Premark International 20,175 shs	25.24	509,259.19	371,835.93	0.79%
98,798.52	Sara Lee 7,000 shs	47.22	330,538.95	231,740.43	2.11%
431,984.17	Sears Roebuck 13,000 shs	53.37	693,801.82	261,817.65	3.74%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$100,973.26	Tenneco	3,000 shs 46.90	\$140,695.30	\$39,722.04	6.47%
212,821.54	Texas Eastern	10,000 shs 34.90	348,988.33	136,166.79	2.86%
391,323.42	Time	10,800 shs 88.65	957,388.05	566,064.63	1.13%
258,809.31	Union Camp	17,000 shs 69.77	1,186,060.39	927,251.08	2.35%
3,417,701.51	USX	145,400 shs 28.41	4,130,685.89	712,984.38	4.21%
<u>10,775,161.61</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>18,258,727.70</u>	<u>7,483,566.09</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
<u>\$12,950,396.10</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$20,280,175.70</u>	<u>\$7,329,779.60</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$1,685,488.27	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$1,739,491.67 par)		\$1,739,491.67	\$54,003.40	
5,652.16	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, 12/14/91 (\$5,699.88 par)		5,699.88	47.72	
6,722.82	Farmers Home Administration 5 3/4% Insured Notes, 06/29/01 (\$6,641.51 par)		6,641.51	(81.31)	
84,851.43	US Trust Co. Ohio Power Series A, 8.3%, 4/01/97 (\$86,000.00 par)		86,000.00	1,148.57	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed) (Continued):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term (Continued)</u>		
\$33,500.00	Lee (Robert E.) Inc. Natchez Series, 10%, 9/30/99 (\$33,500.00 par)	\$33,500.00	\$0.00
20,000.00	Longmont United Hospital Assn. 9.15% Hill-Burton Note, 1/24/99 (\$20,000.00 par)	20,000.00	0.00
10,296.43	MHC Owner Trustee Issue I Series A, 9%, 6/30/02 (\$10,296.43 par)	10,296.43	0.00
4,000.00	653 Leasing Co. Sun Ship Resolute Series, 7.85%, 10/31/89 (\$4,000.00 par)	4,000.00	0.00
<hr/> 1,850,511.11	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<hr/> 1,905,629.49	<hr/> 55,118.38
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
46,605.97	Principal Payments (\$46,605.97 par)	46,605.97	0.00
<hr/> 1,897,117.08	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<hr/> 1,952,235.46	<hr/> 55,118.38

11137

4076

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
\$1,479,016.99	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$1,484,643.53 par)	\$1,484,643.53	\$5,626.54
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
3,000,000.00	Allstate Financial 8 1/8% Sub. Notes, 4/15/87 (\$3mm par)	3,000,000.00	0.00
364,000.00	Consumer Power 3 1/4% 1st Mtge., 4/01/87 (\$364,000.00 par)	364,000.00	0.00
2,020,000.00	Ford Motor 14 1/4% Note, 4/01/90 (\$2mm par)	2,020,000.00	0.00
40,000.00	General Telephone Penn. 8 1/4% 1st Mtge Ser. K, 4/01/07 (\$40,000.00 par)	40,000.00	0.00
11,525,669.73	RJR Nabisco 11.2% Notes, 8/01/97 (\$11,452m par)	12,310,900.00	785,230.27
2,750,000.00	Sears Roebuck 12% Extendable Notes, 04/15/87 (\$2,750m par)	2,750,000.00	0.00
9,785.88	Shell Oil 4 1/2% Notes, 4/15/90 (\$10,000.00 par)	10,000.00	214.12
	Sohio/BP Pipeline		
946,833.09	9 3/4% Notes, 1/01/93 (\$947,000.00 par)	947,000.00	166.91
2,479,589.10	10 5/8% Notes, 1/01/93 (\$2,530m par)		
735,042.01	10 5/8% Notes, 1/01/98 (\$736,000.00 par)	2,530,000.00	50,410.90
3,979,474.66	Southern California Gas 15 3/4% 1st Mtge. Ser. P, 4/01/92 (\$4mm par)	4,171,600.00	192,125.34

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>		
\$2,000,000.00	Texas-New Mexico 15 1/4% 1st Mtge. Ser. N, 11/01/91 (\$2mm par)	\$2,135,600.00	\$135,600.00
2,000,000.00	US Leasing 12.3% Senior Notes, 4/15/87 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	0.00
<u>31,850,394.47</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>32,279,100.00</u>	<u>428,705.53</u>
<u>35,226,528.54</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>35,715,978.99</u>	<u>489,450.45</u>
<u>\$48,176,924.64</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$55,996,154.69</u>	<u>\$7,819,230.05</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	
	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>IN-</u>	<u>BOOK</u>
					<u>CREASE</u>	<u>CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>						
<u>\$490,000</u>	Kansas City Power & Light 4 3/4% 1st Mtge., 10/01/95	Kansas City Power & Light 5 3/4% 1st Mtge., 05/15/97	<u>\$471,596.52</u>	<u>\$485,811.42</u>	0.20%	0.56%	5.86%
						<u>\$2,241.68</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

1 8 1 14

4079

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
61,000	Kerr-McGee	34.85	\$2,125,922.00	3.16%
24,400	Potlatch	81.26	1,982,755.00	2.07%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$4,108,677.00</u>	<u>2.63%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$380,200.00	First of America Bank	7,400 shs 49.32	\$364,954.00	(\$15,246.00)	3.24%
285,777.05	Sears Roebuck	7,100 shs 51.83	368,016.21	82,239.16	3.85%
1,582,415.50	Times Mirror	24,800 shs 77.14	1,913,085.86	330,670.36	2.12%
<u>2,248,392.55</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>2,646,056.07</u>	<u>\$397,663.52</u>	<u>2.52%</u>
1,313,313.74	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,313,313.74		
<u>\$3,561,706.29</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,959,369.81</u>		

S I I 8 7

4080

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
26,400	Heritage Communications	32.92	\$869,103.50	0.12%
23,200	Rollins	19.33	448,409.60	2.59%
1,000	Sun Chemical-Class B	78.34	78,340.00	0.64%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>1,395,853.10</u>	<u>0.94%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,903,986.76	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,299,839.86</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$317,421.65	Gencorp	5,000 shs 115.12	\$575,621.79	\$258,200.14	1.30%
1,012,167.00	General Motors	15,000 shs 83.78	1,256,650.06	244,483.06	5.96%
304,885.00	North American Ventures	19,670 shs 16.16	317,867.20	12,982.20	0.00%
512,962.43	Trinova	11,000 shs 65.27	717,990.03	205,027.60	1.53%
<u>\$2,147,436.08</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,868,129.08</u>	<u>\$720,693.00</u>	<u>3.26%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
7,200	ADT	35.03	\$252,205.30	2.63%
30,000	Monsanto	80.80	2,424,000.00	3.46%
2,000	Safety-Kleen	27.07	54,140.00	0.89%
20,000	Tambrands	64.72	1,294,390.20	5.25%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		\$4,024,735.50	3.95%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		8,137,714.92	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$12,162,450.42	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,414,487.52	American International	33,000 shs 65.68	\$2,167,559.06	\$753,071.54	0.38%
314,670.56	Dillard's Department Stores-Class A	7,800 shs 36.98	288,434.36	(26,236.20)	0.32%
375,643.60	General Electric	6,000 shs 101.85	611,103.61	235,460.01	2.47%
178,552.00	Goodrich (B.F.)	4,400 shs 54.93	241,683.93	63,131.93	2.84%
2,289,163.10	International Tel & Tel	43,300 shs 56.09	2,428,789.13	139,626.03	1.78%
713,026.54	Lomas & Nettleton Financial	34,050 shs 32.10	1,093,070.63	380,044.09	3.48%
912,075.12	Macmillan	28,800 shs 55.73	1,605,085.62	693,010.50	1.29%
2,688,618.60	McGraw-Hill	40,000 shs 62.86	2,514,224.97	(174,393.63)	2.67%
1,006,092.99	McKesson	29,000 shs 31.60	916,432.68	(89,660.31)	4.04%
\$9,892,330.03	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$11,866,383.99	\$1,974,053.96	2.00%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
19,000	General Re	56.05	\$1,064,917.70	1.78%
68,000	Hutton (E.F.)	40.85	2,778,022.40	2.15%
15,000	Kemper	30.96	464,374.50	1.94%
25,000	Quaker State Oil	31.56	789,000.00	2.53%
15,000	Salomon	35.93	538,920.00	1.78%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,635,234.60</u>	<u>2.08%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,198,487.00	General Motors	30,000 shs 83.76	\$2,512,854.13	\$314,367.13	5.96%
1,044,137.60	International Business Machines	8,000 shs 143.71	1,149,661.64	105,524.04	3.06%
1,061,509.90	RJR Nabisco	21,000 shs 55.93	1,174,595.78	113,085.88	2.86%
<u>4,304,134.50</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>4,837,111.55</u>	<u>\$532,977.05</u>	<u>4.52%</u>
510,044.66	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		510,044.66		
<u>\$4,814,179.16</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,347,156.21</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(April, 1987)

<u>INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED</u>				
<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
95,000	Federal National Mortgage	43.14	<u>\$4,097,870.00</u>	<u>0.74%</u>

<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>					
<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$537,813.37	Lukens	40,000 shs 29.38	\$1,175,060.75	<u>\$637,247.38</u>	<u>1.63%</u>
<u>2,068,211.93</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>2,068,211.93</u>		
<u>\$2,068,211.93</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,243,272.68</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
34,500	FPL	31.81	\$1,097,445.00	6.41%
41,400	Pacific Telesis	26.47	1,095,711.60	6.19%
34,500	Southern California Edison	32.19	1,110,382.50	7.08%
20,000	US West	55.15	1,102,960.00	5.95%
	<u>NET PURCHASES</u>		<u>4,406,499.10</u>	<u>6.41%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</u>		<u>1,231,352.27</u>	
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$5,637,851.37</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,025,210.00	Donnelly (R.R.) & Sons	15,700 shs 74.81	\$1,174,556.31	\$149,346.31	1.87%
853,086.00	Exxon	15,600 shs 90.37	1,409,849.77	556,763.77	3.98%
837,420.00	Enron	20,400 shs 47.31	965,193.78	127,779.78	5.24%
628,463.50	Texaco	16,100 shs 30.70	494,231.47	(134,232.03)	9.76%
938,164.00	Wendy's International	91,400 shs 11.43	1,044,990.62	106,826.62	2.09%
295,033.20	West Point Pepperell	6,200 shs 65.19	404,164.51	109,131.31	3.37%
<u>\$4,577,376.70</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$5,492,986.46</u>	<u>\$915,609.76</u>	<u>3.87%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
60,000	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	24.43	\$1,465,500.00	1.80%
5,900	Black & Decker	19.88	117,269.21	2.01%
38,200	Combustion Engineering	37.82	1,444,724.00	2.64%
9,800	International Business Machines	155.32	1,522,167.64	2.83%
42,200	Sonat	34.44	1,453,161.03	5.81%
20,400	Tenneco	49.06	1,000,746.48	6.20%
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>7,003,568.36</u>	<u>3.66%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		5,708,874.20	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$12,712,442.56</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST (Continued)
(April, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$334,948.75	Amoco	4,800 shs 82.51	\$396,037.18	\$61,088.43	4.00%
358,730.53	Baker International	26,500 shs 18.47	489,564.63	130,834.10	2.48%
141,085.92	Best Products	9,600 shs 9.42	90,400.17	(50,685.75)	0.00%
357,924.51	Champion International	14,500 shs 40.31	584,429.24	226,504.73	1.59%
103,027.54	Chevron	1,900 shs 59.80	113,625.70	10,598.16	4.01%
403,711.34	Dana	14,600 shs 43.59	636,406.74	232,695.40	3.12%
153,062.09	Deere	5,500 shs 27.56	151,568.88	(1,493.21)	0.91%
510,090.00	Dow Chemical	14,000 shs 83.43	1,167,984.35	657,894.35	2.40%
405,660.61	Fluor	28,800 shs 15.60	449,417.60	43,756.99	0.00%
594,801.81	Gelco	31,900 shs 22.14	706,281.39	111,479.58	0.00%
378,543.60	Grace (W. R.)	10,100 shs 64.94	655,872.11	277,328.51	4.31%
525,581.33	Halliburton	20,800 shs 36.01	749,078.66	223,497.33	2.77%
109,654.07	Ingersoll-Rand	2,000 shs 79.50	158,999.69	49,345.62	3.27%
379,889.66	International Paper	8,100 shs 113.62	920,360.35	540,470.69	2.11%
68,923.97	IU International	4,900 shs 19.06	93,397.73	24,473.76	3.14%
1,792.68	Koppers	100 shs 39.93	3,992.86	2,200.18	2.00%
387,882.00	Phillips Petroleum	29,700 shs 15.44	458,552.65	70,670.65	3.87%
380,806.85	Reynolds Metals	11,100 shs 64.23	712,998.20	332,191.35	1.56%
167,768.00	Square D	4,100 shs 51.33	210,446.79	42,678.79	3.58%
1,188,402.50	Standard Oil	25,100 shs 71.44	1,793,084.17	604,681.67	3.92%
445,075.96	Texas Instruments	4,600 shs 190.61	876,810.45	431,734.49	1.05%
147,923.78	US Bancorporation	7,500 shs 28.38	212,812.50	64,888.72	2.82%
584,931.26	USX	23,300 shs 28.19	656,805.05	71,873.79	4.25%
298,478.93	Weyerhaeuser	9,700 shs 56.80	550,962.47	252,483.54	2.29%
<u>\$8,428,697.69</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$12,839,889.56</u>	<u>\$4,411,191.87</u>	<u>2.57%</u>

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
April 30, 1987

Cash on Hand 3/31/87 (Interest Bearing) \$36,931,510.00

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$4,422,889.20
Gas Royalties	1,817,873.06
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	26,267.94
Brine Royalties	1,251.07
Other Lease Rentals	552.00
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	858.60
Oil & Gas Lease Sale Bonuses	21,988.99
 Total From West Texas Lands	 6,301,680.86

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,739,491.67
FHA Notes	12,341.39
Various Guaranteed Bonds	153,796.43
FHA Mortgages	46,605.97
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,484,643.53
Corporate Bonds	35,036,548.00
Common Stocks	59,984,345.16
Amortization of Premium	103,327.26

TOTAL RECEIPTS

106,364,079.60

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct & Guaranteed	14,105,235.81
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	9,585,477.73
Corporate Bonds	13,129,359.70
Common Stocks	48,651,727.16
Bond Exchanged In (Net)	14,214.90
Amortization of Discount	688,284.34
Write On	1,501,299.33
Short Term Securities (Net)	37,000,000.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

(124,675,598.97)

Cash on Hand 4/30/87 (Interest Bearing)

\$18,619,990.63

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
April 30, 1987

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$2,070,677.84
GNMA Pass-Throughs	815,969.88
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,275,298.17
FHA Mortgages	23,494.22
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	343,191.10
Corporate Bonds	5,476,274.56
Short Term Securities	3,629,329.48
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	952,443.38

Dividends Received:

Convertible Debentures	2,422.50
Common Stocks	2,101,357.90

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$17,690,459.03

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended May 31, 1987

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 5/31/86	BOOK YIELD 5/31/86	BOOK VALUE 5/31/87	BOOK YIELD 5/31/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$327,344,674.44	10.90%	\$351,047,676.58	10.52%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	244,240,317.10	10.45%	214,626,295.40	10.01%
FHA Mortgages	4,730,759.39	6.97%	4,267,846.30	6.97%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	576,315,750.93	10.68%	569,941,818.28	10.30%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	42,172,594.61	11.09%	85,684,146.27	9.88%
Corporate Bonds	710,087,181.80	10.94%	671,058,230.91	10.53%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,328,575,527.34	10.83%	1,326,684,195.46	10.39%
Preferred Stocks	5,900,330.29	14.40%	5,759,500.00	13.56%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,334,475,857.63	10.85%	1,332,443,695.46	10.40%
<hr/>				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	212,625.00	8.11%	626,459.50	7.90%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	451,390.00	10.04%	974,370.00	7.56%
Common Stocks	731,839,415.71	5.28%	871,009,525.25	4.71%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Equity Securities	732,503,430.71	5.28%	872,610,354.75	4.72%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,066,979,288.34	8.88%	2,205,054,050.21	8.15%
<hr/>				
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	37,564,169.74	8.83%	91,664,690.05	8.55%
Corporate Bonds	15,530,220.92	9.43%	20,381,813.15	10.48%
Commercial Paper	358,500,000.00	6.79%	503,000,000.00	6.60%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	60,758,517.56	6.54%	12,429,644.17	5.85%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	472,352,908.22	7.01%	627,476,147.37	6.99%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,539,332,196.56	8.53%	\$2,832,530,197.58	7.90%
<hr/>				
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$216,591,930.00		\$223,646,937.88	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO'S OMITTED)

MAY 31, 1987

	SYSTEM STAFF	FRANKLIN	GAMCO	CRITERION	MCGONNELL & MILLER
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>					
U.S. Governments					
Treasury Bonds	\$351,048	10.52%			
Various Govt. Gtd.	214,626	10.01%			
FHA Mortgages	4,268	6.97%			
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>569,942</u>	<u>10.30%</u>			
Non-Gtd. Agencies	85,684	9.88%			
Corporate Bonds	670,903	10.53%	\$155	17.09%	
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,326,529</u>	<u>10.39%</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>17.09%</u>	
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56%			
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,332,289</u>	<u>10.40%</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>17.09%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>					
Convertible Debs.			626	7.90%	
Conv. Preferred			974	7.56%	
Common Stocks	484,324	5.65%	\$62,990	3.63%	\$43,730
					2.50%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>484,324</u>	<u>5.65%</u>	<u>62,990</u>	<u>3.63%</u>	<u>45,330</u>
					2.69%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,816,613</u>	<u>9.14%</u>	<u>62,990</u>	<u>3.63%</u>	<u>45,485</u>
					2.74%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>					
U.S. Treasuries	59,581	8.11%			
U.S. Govt. Gtd.	32,083	9.36%			
Corporate Bonds	20,382	10.48%			
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	434,221	6.58%	1,812	6.58%	13,981
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>546,267</u>	<u>7.05%</u>	<u>1,812</u>	<u>6.58%</u>	<u>13,981</u>
					6.58%
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,362,880</u>	<u>8.66%</u>	<u>\$64,802</u>	<u>3.72%</u>	<u>\$59,466</u>
					3.64%
					\$105,589
					3.91%
					\$64,507
					3.98%

L & I 26

1091

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

MAY 31, 1987

	DON SMITH		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds							\$351,048	10.52%
Various Govt. Gtd.							214,626	10.01%
FHA Mortgages							4,268	6.97%
TOTAL U.S. Govts.							<u>569,942</u>	<u>10.30%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							85,684	9.88%
Corporate Bonds							671,058	10.53%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>1,326,684</u>	<u>10.39%</u>
Preferred Stocks							5,760	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,332,444</u>	<u>10.40%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							626	7.90%
Conv. Preferred							974	7.56%
Common Stocks	\$38,146	2.93%	\$58,352	4.94%	\$53,572	4.12%	871,010	4.71%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>38,146</u>	<u>2.93%</u>	<u>58,352</u>	<u>4.94%</u>	<u>53,572</u>	<u>4.12%</u>	<u>872,610</u>	<u>4.72%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>38,146</u>	<u>2.93%</u>	<u>58,352</u>	<u>4.94%</u>	<u>53,572</u>	<u>4.12%</u>	<u>2,205,054</u>	<u>8.15%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U.S. Treasuries							59,581	8.11%
U.S. Govt. Gtd.							32,083	9.36%
Corporate Bonds							20,382	10.48%
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	19,302	6.58%	1,152	6.58%	4,762	6.58%	515,430	6.58%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>19,302</u>	<u>6.58%</u>	<u>1,152</u>	<u>6.58%</u>	<u>4,762</u>	<u>6.58%</u>	<u>627,476</u>	<u>6.99%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$57,448</u>	<u>4.16%</u>	<u>\$59,504</u>	<u>4.97%</u>	<u>\$58,334</u>	<u>4.32%</u>	<u>\$2,832,530</u>	<u>7.90%</u>

L & I 27

4092

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(May, 1987)

	<u>COST</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>		
<u>PURCHASES:</u>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations				
Direct	\$9,592,187.50	8.51%		
Non-Guaranteed	19,939,161.07	9.33%		
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Oblg.	<u>29,531,348.57</u>	<u>9.06%</u>		
Corporate Bonds	7,000,000.00	8.88%		
TOTAL - Fixed Income	<u>36,531,348.57</u>	<u>9.03%</u>		
Convertible Debentures	129,187.50	8.13%		
Common Stocks	51,993,123.66	3.71%		
TOTAL - Equities	<u>52,122,311.16</u>	<u>3.72%</u>		
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u><u>\$88,653,659.73</u></u>	<u><u>5.91%</u></u>		
	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN</u> <u>OR</u> <u>(LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT SALE</u> <u>PRICE</u>
<u>SALES:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$639,686.97	\$986,821.76	(\$347,134.79)	9.72%
Common Stocks	42,359,498.39	33,108,178.09	9,251,320.30	3.04%
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$42,999,185.36</u>	<u>\$34,094,999.85</u>	<u>\$8,904,185.51</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$1,594,018.31	\$1,519,050.38	\$74,967.93	
FHA Notes	15,852.32	15,969.68	(117.36)	
FHA Mortgages	46,461.62	46,461.62	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>1,656,332.25</u>	<u>1,581,481.68</u>	<u>74,850.57</u>	
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,449,900.50	1,444,025.68	5,874.82	
Corporate Bonds	10,603,987.34	9,978,442.15	625,545.19	
Short Term Securities (Net)	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	0.00	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>33,710,220.09</u>	<u>33,003,949.51</u>	<u>706,270.58</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u><u>\$76,709,405.45</u></u>	<u><u>\$67,098,949.36</u></u>	<u><u>\$9,610,456.09</u></u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1987 Balance	\$2,816,274,124.28
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$6,645,617.21
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	9,610,456.09
	16,256,073.30
May 31, 1987 Balance	<u><u>\$2,832,530,197.58</u></u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury Notes			
\$5,000,000.00	7-1/4%, 11/15/96	92.25	\$4,612,500.00	8.45%
5,000,000.00	8-1/2%, 5/15/97	99.59	4,979,687.50	8.56%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>
<u>\$10,000,000.00</u>	TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		9,592,187.50	8.51%
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$10,249,989.87	FHLMC 9.0% Gnome P. C. #200056, 10/01/01	99.06	10,153,896.21	9.12%
9,825,179.66	FHLMC 9-1/2% P. C. #215711, 12/01/01	99.59	9,785,264.86	9.55%
<hr/>			<hr/>	<hr/>
<u>\$20,075,169.53</u>	TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations (Non-Guaranteed)		19,939,161.07	9.33%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$7,000,000.00</u>	Burlington Northern Railroad 8-7/8% Consol. Mtge., 5/30/94	100.00	7,000,000.00	8.88%

L & I 29

4094

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
18,300	Aetna Life & Casualty	56.75	\$1,038,517.00	4.86%
24,300	American Express	42.01	1,020,937.80	1.81%
15,900	American International	53.09	1,003,100.00	0.40%
13,700	Archer-Daniels-Midland	18.48	253,107.50	0.54%
700	Avnet	32.85	22,995.00	1.52%
8,000	Bell Atlantic	63.23	505,800.00	6.07%
20,500	Carolina Power & Light	36.85	755,400.00	7.49%
13,300	Centel	57.57	765,660.00	4.34%
12,000	Coca-Cola	41.73	500,700.00	2.68%
30,300	Colgate-Palmolive	41.39	1,254,167.50	3.29%
30,700	Consolidated Edison	41.37	1,270,079.70	7.15%
12,000	Duke Power	43.99	527,865.00	6.09%
61,300	Echlin	18.25	1,118,699.80	3.07%
1,800	First Interstate Bancorp	55.16	99,279.00	4.82%
42,700	FPL	29.47	1,258,200.00	7.19%
23,300	GTE	36.46	849,496.50	6.69%
9,300	Hercules	54.35	505,455.00	3.24%
39,000	Houston Industries	32.65	1,273,394.00	8.82%
10,500	Lincoln National	48.09	504,908.50	4.50%

2 & 1 30

4095

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
29,600	New York State Electric & Gas	26.14	\$773,597.79	10.10%
19,800	New York Times - Class A	40.04	792,763.80	0.90%
31,300	Pacific Telesis	24.22	758,042.36	6.77%
30,500	Pacificorp	33.21	1,012,925.00	7.59%
16,300	Pepsico	31.15	507,659.50	2.18%
4,000	Pfizer	63.09	252,360.00	2.85%
41,400	Public Service Enterprise	37.05	1,533,742.60	8.10%
10,200	RJR Nabisco	49.15	501,318.00	3.26%
17,800	Rochester Telephone	42.47	755,947.00	6.22%
25,500	Sara Lee	39.67	1,011,482.50	2.52%
20,800	Valley National	36.37	756,525.00	3.96%
17,500	Wisconsin Energy	48.28	844,970.00	5.96%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		24,029,095.85	5.14%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$60,560,444.42	7.49%

ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 5/31/87:BOOK VALUE

Associates of North America	\$25,000,000.00
Barclays American	27,000,000.00
Baxter Travenol Laboratories	20,000,000.00
Chevron Financial	27,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	20,000,000.00
C I T Financial	22,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	26,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	27,000,000.00
First Boston	10,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	24,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	14,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	23,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	15,000,000.00
Heller Financial	27,000,000.00
Household Finance	22,000,000.00
ITT Financial	24,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	24,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	25,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial	12,000,000.00
Philip Morris	10,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	27,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	26,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	26,000,000.00

\$503,000,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$986,821.76	New York Telephone 4 1/4% Ref. Mtge. Notes, Series N, 1/1/00, (\$1,053,000.00 par)	60.75	\$639,686.97	(\$347,134.79)	9.72%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
201,956.04	Chevron 12,000 shs	58.52	702,276.54	500,320.50	4.09%
315,891.58	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours 5,000 shs	116.70	583,480.53	267,588.95	2.74%
922,926.36	General Motors 12,778 shs	87.68	1,120,398.55	197,472.19	5.70%
140,554.71	Grace (W.R.) 3,000 shs	66.40	199,193.35	58,638.64	4.21%
314,134.01	Hospital of America 7,966 shs	43.78	348,779.65	34,645.64	1.64%
288,796.82	Kerr-McGee 10,000 shs	36.90	368,987.66	80,190.84	2.97%
98,441.37	Mobil 9,000 shs	48.57	437,085.38	338,644.01	4.52%
460,399.55	Motorola 13,000 shs	60.43	785,548.75	325,149.20	1.06%
786,668.99	Niagara Mohawk Power 39,700 shs	16.82	667,714.12	(118,954.87)	12.31%
66,923.60	Premark International 9,825 shs	24.65	242,178.14	175,254.54	0.81%
225,120.14	Procter & Gamble 4,600 shs	95.90	441,125.28	216,005.14	2.81%
631,361.48	Sears Roebuck 19,000 shs	54.40	1,033,570.47	402,208.99	3.67%
(2,182.76)	Squibb - Prior Month Correction 0 shs	0.00	0.00	2,182.76	0.00%
471,208.53	Tenneco 14,000 shs	47.48	664,702.79	193,494.26	6.39%
30,448.15	Union Camp 2,000 shs	65.77	131,545.60	101,097.45	2.64%
881,456.70	USX 37,500 shs	29.97	1,124,027.37	242,570.67	3.99%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
1,550,968.03	Wang Laboratories - Class B	100,000 shs 17.60	1,759,690.10	208,722.07	0.91%
59,515.28	Westmark International	9,000 shs 21.00	189,000.00	129,484.72	0.00%
<u>7,444,588.58</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>10,799,304.28</u>	<u>3,354,715.70</u>	<u>3.73%</u>
<u>\$8,431,410.34</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$11,438,991.25</u>	<u>\$3,007,580.91</u>	<u>4.06%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$1,519,050.38	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools				
	(\$1,594,018.31 par)		\$1,594,018.31	\$74,967.93	
3,690.77	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured				
	Notes, 12/14/91 (\$3,721.93 par)		3,721.93	31.16	
12,278.91	Farmers Home Administration 5 3/4% Insured				
	Notes, 06/29/01 (\$12,130.39 par)		12,130.39	(148.52)	
<u>1,535,020.06</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>1,609,870.63</u>	<u>74,850.57</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed) (Continued):</u>		
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
\$46,461.62	Principal Payments (\$46,461.62 par)	\$46,461.62	\$0.00
<u>1,581,481.68</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>1,656,332.25</u>	<u>74,850.57</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
1,444,025.68	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.G.'s		
	Various Groups (\$1,449,900.50 par)	1,449,900.50	5,874.82
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
1,494,544.35	Collateralized Mtge. Oblig. Trust 20 7.55%, GNMA CMO Cl. B, 2/25/17 (\$1,500,382.14 par)	1,500,382.14	5,837.79
4,500,000.00	El Paso Natural Gas 15-3/4% Notes, 5/01/92 (\$4,500m par)	4,702,500.00	202,500.00
3,442,000.00	16.7% Debs, 5/01/02 (\$3,442m par)	3,857,105.20	415,105.20
541,897.80	Seaboard Railroad Equipment Trust 14, 11-3/8% Notes, 5/15/95 (\$544m par)	544,000.00	2,102.20
<u>9,978,442.15</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>10,603,987.34</u>	<u>625,545.19</u>
<u>13,003,949.51</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>13,710,220.09</u>	<u>706,270.58</u>
<u>24,181,254.25</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>24,181,254.25</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$45,616,614.10</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$49,330,465.59</u>	<u>\$3,713,851.49</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
34,600	Federal	44.38	\$1,535,491.10	2.66%
23,900	Potlatch	29.00	693,069.50	2.90%
10,800	Stone Container	77.07	832,302.00	0.78%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>3,060,862.60</u>	<u>2.20%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		542,048.67	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,602,911.27</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$467,261.25	Corestates Financial	11,500 shs 36.06	\$414,639.50	(\$52,621.75)	3.77%
1,090,866.50	Ingersoll-Rand	14,100 shs 84.48	1,191,106.25	100,239.75	3.08%
506,338.32	International Paper	5,400 shs 92.65	500,287.91	(6,050.41)	2.59%
690,325.65	Loews	10,700 shs 61.32	656,120.80	(34,204.85)	1.63%
472,240.00	Southland	10,000 shs 46.25	462,459.56	(9,780.44)	2.42%
420,825.07	Whirlpool	10,800 shs 35.03	378,341.53	(42,483.54)	3.13%
<u>\$3,647,856.79</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,602,955.55</u>	<u>(\$44,901.24)</u>	<u>2.75%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(May. 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$150,000.00	Hudson General, 7.00% Conv. Debs., 7/15/11	86.12	\$129,187.50	8.13%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
2,600	Continental Telecom	27.81	72,303.40	6.76%
16,000	General Cinema	46.34	741,439.20	1.29%
14,800	Heritage Communications	33.34	493,417.20	0.12%
15,000	Piedmont Aviation	66.96	1,004,325.00	0.48%
1,000	Sequa - Class B	78.09	78,090.00	0.64%
10,100	SPS Technologies	42.31	427,361.40	2.27%
20,000	Viacom International	53.70	1,073,900.00	0.52%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>3,890,836.20</u>	<u>0.92%</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$4,020,023.70</u>	<u>1.15%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$163,341.94	Deere	6,800 shs 32.53	\$221,230.60	\$57,888.66	0.77%
725,181.52	Gencorp	11,423 shs 130.00	1,484,990.00	759,808.48	1.15%
1,012,167.00	General Motors	15,000 shs 86.63	1,299,481.62	287,314.62	5.77%
87,054.67	Gulf & Western	2,000 shs 75.16	150,314.98	63,260.31	1.60%
46,632.95	Trinova	1,000 shs 65.18	65,175.82	18,542.87	1.53%
<u>2,034,378.08</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>3,221,193.02</u>	<u>\$1,186,814.94</u>	<u>3.02%</u>
627,880.11	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		627,880.11		
<u>\$2,662,258.19</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,849,073.13</u>		

L & I 38

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
10,000	Automatic Data Processing	47.95	\$479,450.00	0.92%
30,000	Avnet	34.99	1,049,730.00	1.43%
50,000	Delta Air Lines	53.26	2,663,108.00	1.88%
40,000	Motorola	61.51	2,460,280.00	1.04%
4,000	Unisys	121.07	484,280.00	2.15%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>7,136,848.00</u>	<u>1.48%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		6,183,185.91	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$13,320,033.91</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(May, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>				
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,299,024.64	Dillard's Department Stores-Class A	32,200 shs 37.56	\$1,209,391.59	(\$89,633.05)	0.32%
603,261.97	Dow Chemical	14,900 shs 79.96	1,191,364.25	588,102.28	2.75%
1,232,112.23	James River of Virginia	51,950 shs 34.93	1,814,552.89	582,440.66	1.14%
902,014.41	McKesson	26,000 shs 31.68	823,574.48	(78,439.93)	4.03%
2,709,028.00	NYNEX	40,000 shs 64.50	2,580,193.89	(128,834.11)	5.88%
2,482,384.00	RJR Nabisco	40,000 shs 51.93	2,077,130.66	(405,253.34)	3.08%
1,781,337.60	Sun	33,000 shs 62.46	2,061,102.20	279,764.60	4.80%
(1,090.53)	Squibb - Prior Month Correction	0.00 shs 0.00	0.00	1,090.53	0.00%
1,437,079.00	TRW	14,700 shs 99.93	1,468,922.00	31,843.00	3.20%
<u>\$12,445,151.32</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$13,226,231.96</u>	<u>\$781,080.64</u>	<u>3.42%</u>

T. & T. CO

4105

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$4,232,780.32</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$549,802.63	Amdahl	48,000 shs 40.00	\$1,920,160.67	\$1,370,358.04	0.50%
1,849,344.80	Bairnco	64,400 shs 36.49	2,349,983.84	\$500,639.04	1.91%
<u>\$2,399,147.43</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$4,270,144.51</u>	<u>\$1,870,997.08</u>	<u>1.28%</u>

1.8.1.41

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$1,568,605.10</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$602,350.98	Lukens	44,800 shs 31.68	<u>\$1,419,295.69</u>	<u>\$816,944.71</u>	<u>1.51%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
25,100	American Brands	44.11	\$1,107,238.40	4.72%
13,200	American Information Technologies	81.79	1,079,641.20	6.11%
17,000	Bell Atlantic	64.79	1,101,400.00	5.93%
18,000	NWA	61.05	1,098,900.00	1.47%
17,400	NYNEX	61.88	1,076,659.80	6.14%
31,600	Salomon	34.69	1,096,046.00	1.85%
19,300	Sundstrand	56.82	1,096,568.10	3.17%
25,400	USAIR	41.66	1,058,240.20	0.29%
44,700	Zayre	24.51	1,095,786.00	1.63%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$9,810,479.70</u>	<u>3.48%</u>

L 3 1 43

4108

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$839,352.00	Phillips Petroleum	65,600 shs 15.22	\$998,726.62	\$159,374.62	3.93%
990,616.90	Santa Fe Southern Pacific	29,900 shs 42.84	1,280,903.14	290,286.24	2.33%
826,847.70	Standard Oil	16,100 shs 73.87	1,189,375.01	362,527.31	3.79%
218,596.00	Texaco	5,600 shs 31.08	174,022.58	(44,573.42)	4.82%
982,747.20	Wang Laboratories - Class B	67,200 shs 17.95	1,206,199.68	223,452.48	0.89%
<u>3,858,159.80</u>	TOTAL - Common Stock		<u>4,849,227.03</u>	<u>\$991,067.23</u>	<u>2.75%</u>
4,778,864.74	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		4,778,864.74		
<u>\$8,637,024.54</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$9,628,091.77</u>		

47 - 1 - 44

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,500	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	23.07	\$103,815.00	1.91%
2,600	Combustion Engineering	35.40	92,039.84	2.82%
2,400	Commonwealth Edison	33.07	79,368.00	9.07%
17,800	International Paper	42.81	762,080.30	2.80%
8,700	Kansas City Power & Light	25.81	224,547.00	6.39%
18,000	Payless Cashways	20.77	373,913.00	0.77%
29,800	RJR Nabisco	50.39	1,501,660.57	3.17%
11,500	Salomon	33.87	389,484.50	1.89%
1,300	Sonat	32.31	42,003.00	6.19%
11,000	Tenneco	45.10	496,090.10	6.74%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$4,065,001.31</u>	<u>3.48%</u>

L & I 45

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST (Continued)
(May, 1987)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$119,925.17	Aluminum of America	3,500 shs 51.05	\$178,686.53	\$58,761.36	2.35%
27,074.00	Baker Hughes	2,000 shs 22.06	44,128.52	17,054.52	2.08%
221,919.16	Black & Decker	11,100 shs 23.19	257,435.68	35,516.52	1.72%
32,364.57	Caterpillar	900 shs 54.18	48,760.37	16,395.80	0.92%
275,262.21	Exxon	5,000 shs 88.43	442,135.25	166,873.04	4.07%
<u>676,545.11</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>971,146.35</u>	<u>\$294,601.24</u>	<u>2.88%</u>
2,938,620.90	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		2,938,620.90		
<u>\$3,615,166.01</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,909,767.25</u>		

CASH STATEMENT
PERMANENT FUND
May 31, 1987

Cash on Hand 4/30/87 (Interest Bearing) \$18,619,990.63

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$4,442,641.50
Gas Royalties	2,136,505.20
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	39,995.54
Brine Royalties	4,086.56
Other Lease Rentals	334.00
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	400.00
Oil & Gas Lease Sale Bonuses	11,654.41

Total From West Texas Lands	6,645,617.21
-----------------------------	--------------

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,594,018.31
FHA Notes	15,852.32
Various Guaranteed Bonds	0.00
FHA Mortgages	46,461.62
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,449,900.50
Corporate Bonds	11,243,674.31
Common Stocks	42,359,498.39
Amortization of Premium	37,085.09
Short Term Securities Net	20,000,000.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS	83,392,107.75
----------------	---------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct & Guaranteed	9,592,187.50
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	19,939,161.07
Corporate Bonds	7,000,000.00
Convertible Debentures	129,187.50
Common Stocks	51,993,123.66
Amortization of Discount	928,794.48

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(89,582,454.21)
---------------------	-----------------

Cash on Hand 5/31/87 (Interest Bearing)	\$12,429,644.17
---	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED
AVAILABLE FUND
May 31, 1987

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$8,887,833.05
GNMA Pass-Throughs	835,670.73
Various Guaranteed Bonds	846,948.42
FHA Mortgages	23,198.81
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	264,476.23
Corporate Bonds	9,011,013.86
Short Term Securities	1,411,695.68
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	826,718.29

Dividends Received:

Preferred Stock	131,250.00
Convertible Preferred	16,000.00
Convertible Debentures	(3,616.67)
Common Stocks	2,959,687.27

TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$25,210,875.67</u>
----------------	------------------------

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

APRIL 30, 1987

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$47,800	11.02%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	6,178	10.31%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>53,978</u>	<u>10.94%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	15,678	10.30%						
Corporate Bonds	145,770	11.07%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>215,426</u>	<u>10.98%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>216,578</u>	<u>10.99%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%	\$300	6.88%		
Conv. Preferred							\$402	0.00%
Common Stocks	46,883	4.06%	12,626	2.55%	15,815	0.86%	11,408	0.84%
Other Equities	3,932	0.00%						
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>50,815</u>	<u>3.75%</u>	<u>12,826</u>	<u>2.65%</u>	<u>16,115</u>	<u>0.97%</u>	<u>11,810</u>	<u>0.81%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>267,393</u>	<u>9.61%</u>	<u>12,826</u>	<u>2.65%</u>	<u>16,115</u>	<u>0.97%</u>	<u>11,810</u>	<u>0.81%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	15,025	5.81%	4,279	5.81%	194	5.81%	4,767	5.81%
Corporate Bonds	4,180	7.08%						
Commercial Paper	64,000	6.30%						
Cash	722	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>83,927</u>	<u>6.19%</u>	<u>4,279</u>	<u>5.81%</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>5.81%</u>	<u>4,767</u>	<u>5.81%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$351,320</u>	<u>8.80%</u>	<u>\$17,105</u>	<u>3.44%</u>	<u>\$16,309</u>	<u>1.03%</u>	<u>\$16,577</u>	<u>2.25%</u>

L S I 49

4114

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)

APRIL 30, 1987

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U.S. Governments					\$47,800	11.02%
Treasury Bonds					6,178	10.31%
Various Govt. Gtd.						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.					53,978	10.94%
Non-Gtd. Agencies					15,678	10.30%
Corporate Bonds					145,770	11.07%
TOTAL DEBT					215,426	10.98%
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED					216,578	10.99%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Conv. Debentures					500	7.73%
Conv. Preferred	\$39	6.96%			441	0.62%
Common Stocks	10,796	2.79%	\$17,100	6.96%	114,629	3.44%
Other Equities					3,932	0.00%
TOTAL EQUITIES	10,835	2.81%	17,100	6.96%	119,502	3.34%
TOTAL LONG TERM	10,835	2.81%	17,100	6.96%	336,080	8.27%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	5,280	5.81%	1,327	5.81%	30,871	5.81%
Corporate Bonds					4,180	7.08%
Commercial Paper					64,000	6.30%
Cash					722	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	5,280	5.81%	1,327	5.81%	99,773	6.13%
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	3.79%	\$18,427	6.87%	\$435,853	7.78%

For Month Ended April 30, 1987

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(April, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (BOOK VALUE)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$5,000,000	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,697,656.25	8.17%
5,000,000	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	4,697,656.25	8.17%
<u>137,000</u>	Marlene and Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	<u>178,827.81</u>	<u>8.42%</u>
<u>\$10,137,000</u>		<u>\$9,574,140.31</u>	<u>8.17%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u> (Non-Guaranteed):			
<u>\$4,912,966</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$4,894,542.38</u>	<u>9.05%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$12,000,000	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$12,191,870.00	10.35%
<u>1,000,000</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>1,022,850.00</u>	<u>6.50%</u>
<u>\$13,000,000</u>		<u>\$13,214,720.00</u>	<u>10.05%</u>
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
<u>\$52,684.25</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$52,684.25</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,631,546.48	3.08%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	587,950.00	2.65%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	986,972.05	1.63%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	499,126.40	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	613,498.00	2.45%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	311,691.00	6.73%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	215,226.00	2.27%
	Robertson Poth Foundation	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	11,574.00	4.92%
	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	17,043.90	2.82%
	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	14,935.00	2.95%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (BOOK VALUE)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES (Continued)</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
	UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	17,043.90	2.82%
	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	17,043.90	2.82%
	UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	2,108.90	1.90%
	UTMB - G - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	6,005.64	0.00%
	UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Study of Human Growth & Development	<u>6,665.12</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	 TOTAL - Common Stocks	 <u>\$10,057,737.59</u>	 <u>2.81%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(April, 1987)

NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	BOOK VALUE
Common Trust Fund -	
Undistributed Receipts	\$2,145,485.80
Ima Hogg Foundation	80,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds	
to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	2,464,500.00
U. T. System	87,500.00
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	13,000.00
U. T. El Paso	10,000.00
U. T. Tyler	11,000.00
U. T. San Antonio	19,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan - Equities	16,629.84
U. T. System Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	13,294.57
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	13,000.00
James J. Bush Estate	525,000.00
Marathon Laboratory	15,500.00
Joseph C. and Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr.	
Geology Library Fund	21,000.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	115,500.00
UTSCC - H - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	1,000.00
UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund	
for Medical Excellence	8,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust -	
Endowment Account	5,000.00
UTA - Robert Leroy Foundation	7,000.00
UTS - Pooled Income Fund	25,000.00
UTS - Edgar J. Poth and Gaynelle Robertson	
Poth Trust	21,000.00
UTS - The Robert and Alma Moreton	
1983 Unitrust	4,500.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell	
Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,500.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	4,500.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	11,000.00
Carl C. Maxey Annuity Trust	1,000.00
The Charles F. and Agnes T. Wiebusch	
Unitrust	11,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	25,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable	
Remainder Unitrust	19,500.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	2,500.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable	
Remainder Unitrust	33,000.00
UTMB - G - The Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	94,000.00
UTMB - G - The Libbie Moody Thompson	
Memorial Trust	221,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable	
Remainder Trust	75,000.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	176,000.00
UTMB - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D.,	
Charitable Remainder Trust	8,363.25
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable	
Remainder Trust Number Two	355,000.00
UTSCC - H - Ken Muller Professorship in	
Pigment Cell Biology	46,500.00
UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler	
Annuity Trust	8,000.00
UTSCC - H - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	53,000.00
UTSCC - H - The Robert and Alma Moreton	
1983 Unitrust	13,000.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase	\$6,784,773.46
of Short Term Securities	\$6,784,773.46

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM POOL AT 4/30/87:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional	
Liquid Assets Government	
Portfolio	\$30,870,476.39
Chrysler Financial	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	20,000,000.00
General Electric	
Financial Services	4,000,000.00
General Electric	
Credit	10,000,000.00
General Motors	
Acceptance	5,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	<u>5,000,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM	
HOLDINGS	<u>\$ 94,870,476.39</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(April, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>			
	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
\$13,812.75	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$123,101.10	\$109,288.35	0.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$4,149,905.69	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,670,270.45	\$520,364.76	2.48%
422,451.56	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	623,430.41	200,978.85	1.66%
582,960.74	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	746,905.21	163,944.47	1.87%
236,746.86	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	273,292.82	36,545.96	5.41%
201,100.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	231,446.65	30,346.65	3.41%
34,751.74	Robertson Poth Foundation	102,286.30	67,534.56	3.31%
34,661.00	C. L. & Henriette F. Cline Centennial Visiting Professor- ship in the Humanities	4,472.88	(30,188.12)	0.00%
36,323.79	George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	1,815.41	(34,508.38)	0.00%
72,610.66	Harry H. Power Professorship in Engineering	3,628.99	(68,981.67)	0.00%
363,053.31	Robert B. Trull Chair in Engineering	18,144.97	(344,908.34)	0.00%
295,849.45	Joe C. Walter, Jr. Chair in Engineering	16,589.67	(279,259.78)	0.00%
368,495.75	Joseph C. and Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr. Geology Library Fund	20,663.30	(347,832.45)	0.00%
45,072.50	Carl R. Trull Endowed Presidential Scholarship in Engineering	2,252.67	(42,819.83)	0.00%
72,646.30	Joe C. Walter, Jr. Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund	4,073.62	(68,572.68)	0.00%
517,060.25	UTSCC - Kelcie Margaret Kana Research Chair	22,340.41	(494,719.84)	0.00%
96,340.06	UTHSC - D - Dr. Morris Ziff Professorship in Rheumatology	144,438.01	48,097.95	2.73%
8,977.80	UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	9,928.41	950.61	1.05%
5,524.84	C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	7,954.53	2,429.69	3.94%
<u>\$7,544,532.30</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	6,903,934.71	(\$640,597.59)	2.47%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	335,287.66		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$7,239,222.37</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>			
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>			
\$247,404.59	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$247,704.57	\$299.98
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$429,374.70	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P. C.'s Various Groups-- Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$433,874.84	\$4,500.14
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$3,176,464.72	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,224,840.02	\$48,375.30
<u>3,000.00</u>	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$3,179,464.72</u>		<u>\$3,227,840.02</u>	<u>\$48,375.30</u>

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$20,522,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to Common Trust Fund-- U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	500,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	15,500.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	5,843,195.81
Wolf and Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Architecture	5,000.00
Wolf and Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Art	5,000.00
Wolf and Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Drama	5,000.00
Wolf and Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Music	5,000.00
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	26,000.00
Marlene and Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	180,000.00
Foster Parker Centennial Professorship of Finance and Management	9,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
<u>(Continued):</u>	
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair #1 in United States- Mexico Relations	\$10,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U.S.-Mexico Relations #2	8,000.00
Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law	200,000.00
Wolf E. Jessen Endowment Fund in Fine Arts	21,000.00
E. W. and Helen Franke Fund	24,000.00
C. J. Davidson Scholarship in Home Economics	20,000.00
Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	17,000.00
UTMB - G - Walls Contribution for Institutional Development	12,500.00
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	17,000.00
UTSCC - H - Julie and Ben Rogers Award for Excellence	150,000.00
UTHSC - D - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	12,000.00
UTD - Transfer Investment Account	49,000.00
UTD - Philatelic Endowment Fund	56,000.00
UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	15,000.00
John S. Alexander Pooled Income Fund	25,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>59,000.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u><u>\$27,811,195.81</u></u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(April, 1987)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$5,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, 11/15/96	93.95	\$4,697,656.25	8.17%
4,912,966.00	FHLMC Gnome 9.0% P.C. #200050, 9/1/01	99.63	4,894,542.38	9.05%
1,000,000.00	Beneficial 10-5/8% Notes, 9/1/95	106.36	1,063,570.00	9.50%
3,000,000.00	Cogenron 11-3/4% Senior Notes, 12/1/94	103.88	3,116,250.00	10.98%
3,000,000.00	Cogenron 12-3/4% Senior Sub. Notes, 12/1/96	104.00	3,120,000.00	12.03%
3,000,000.00	Detroit Edison 8-3/4% Gen. & Ref. Mtge., 4/15/97	99.38	2,981,250.00	8.85%
1,875.84	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (Prior Year Correction)	100.00	1,875.84	0.00%
<u>2,000,000.00</u>	Union Oil of California 8-3/4% Notes, 4/1/97	95.54	<u>1,910,800.00</u>	<u>9.45%</u>
<u>\$21,914,841.84</u>			<u>\$21,785,944.47</u>	<u>9.59%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
\$14,789.85	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u> Carotex Trust II/RPI Institutional Limited Partnership		\$14,789.85	0.00%
<u>37,894.40</u>	Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership		<u>37,894.40</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$52,684.25</u>			<u>\$52,684.25</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
2,500	Aetna Life & Casualty	59.35	\$148,375.00	4.65%
4,000	Avnet	34.60	138,400.00	1.45%
15,000	Consolidated Rail	28.00	420,000.00	3.57%
10,500	Engelhard	26.45	277,703.00	1.97%
6,000	E-Systems	35.60	213,600.00	1.40%
8,800	Ford Motor	84.43	742,967.34	3.55%
15,300	General Signal	47.48	726,367.90	3.79%
10,000	Grumman	29.73	297,250.00	3.36%
7,000	Guilford Mills	32.57	227,990.00	1.84%
17,600	Hercules	56.31	991,069.22	3.12%
1,000	International Business Machines	146.85	146,850.00	3.00%
4,600	Lincoln National	49.51	227,745.60	4.36%
2,000	Norfolk Southern	93.48	186,950.00	1.28%
2,000	Novo Industries ADR	40.10	80,200.00	0.97%
5,500	Public Service Enterprise	40.10	220,524.00	7.38%
18,500	RJR Nabisco	54.36	1,005,661.92	2.94%
2,500	Time	88.98	222,437.50	1.12%
17,500	Tracor	20.43	357,455.00	1.96%
			<u>\$6,631,546.48</u>	<u>3.08%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
\$15,387.75	Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership	\$15,387.75	\$0.00	0.00%
51,561.00	Narragansett First Fund Limited Partnership	104,178.00	52,617.00	0.00%
<u>(53,136.00)</u>	Narragansett First Fund Limited Partnership (Prior Month Corrections)	<u>3,535.35</u>	<u>56,671.35</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
\$13,812.75		<u>\$123,101.10</u>	<u>\$109,288.35</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$134,199.00	Avnet (4m shs)	\$151,594.93	\$17,395.93	1.32%
266,388.24	Bristol-Myers (4m shs)	410,586.30	144,198.06	2.73%
786,250.64	Dana (27m shs)	1,165,011.07	378,760.43	3.15%
108,202.59	Intel (5m shs)	205,000.00	96,797.41	0.00%
287,490.71	Niagara Mohawk Power (13m shs)	228,779.01	(58,711.70)	11.75%
1,017,255.00	Rochester Community Savings Bank (76m shs)	988,000.00	(29,255.00)	0.00%
671,359.54	United Technologies (16m shs)	766,374.40	95,014.86	2.92%
248,599.29	USX (10m shs)	287,990.37	39,391.08	4.16%
<u>630,160.68</u>	Wang Laboratories - Class B (30m shs)	<u>466,934.37</u>	<u>(163,226.31)</u>	<u>1.02%</u>
<u>\$4,149,905.69</u>		<u>\$4,670,270.45</u>	<u>\$520,364.76</u>	<u>2.48%</u>

1. & I 60

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(April, 1987)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$247,404.59	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$247,704.57 par)	\$247,704.57	\$299.98
429,374.70	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$433,874.84 par)	433,874.84	4,500.14
31,000.00	Commonwealth Ed 10.0% S.F. Debs. Series 4, 4/1/99 (\$31m par)	31,000.00	0.00
2,000,000.00	General Motors Acceptance 15-1/2% Med. Term Notes, 4/1/87 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	0.00
2,940.02	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,940.02 par)	2,940.02	0.00
147,792.36	Sohio/BP Pipeline 10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$148m par)	148,000.00	207.64
<u>994,732.34</u>	So. California Gas 15-3/4% 1st Mtge. Series P, 4/1/92, (\$1mm par)	<u>1,042,900.00</u>	<u>48,167.66</u>
<u>\$3,853,244.01</u>		<u>\$3,906,419.43</u>	<u>\$53,175.42</u>

19 I 3 T

4126

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL

(April, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
10,300	American Tel. & Tel.	24.06	\$247,818.00	4.99%
45	Central Steel & Wire	510.00	22,950.00	0.10%
8,000	Eldec	11.80	94,375.00	0.00%
3,900	Mine Safety Appliances	40.75	158,925.00	1.37%
2,600	Unum	24.50	63,882.00	1.63%
			<u>\$587,950.00</u>	<u>2.65%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$97,133.56	Applied Magnetics (6,900 shs)	\$237,041.57	\$139,908.01	0.00%
155,280.00	Commercial Bancorp of Colorado (12,940 shs)	148,810.00	(6,470.00)	3.13%
17,050.00	Federal Mogul (500 shs)	21,574.27	4,524.27	3.70%
<u>152,988.00</u>	Florida Steel (6,100 shs)	<u>216,004.57</u>	<u>63,016.57</u>	<u>2.25%</u>
<u>\$422,451.56</u>		<u>\$623,430.41</u>	<u>\$200,978.85</u>	<u>1.66%</u>

L & I 62

4127

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(April, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
2,500	Comcast - Class A	21.63	\$54,062.50	0.55%
4,000	Loews	64.25	256,982.00	1.55%
800	Media General - Class A	59.57	47,656.00	1.14%
7,500	National Convenience Stores	9.15	68,600.00	3.93%
3,500	Penn Central	54.97	192,397.45	0.09%
7,500	Southland	48.97	367,274.10	2.29%
			<u>\$986,972.05</u>	<u>1.63%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$267,132.43	ADT (12m shs)	\$404,521.48	\$137,389.05	2.72%
181,521.06	Becor Western (13m shs)	197,463.39	15,942.33	1.31%
134,307.25	Sabine (8,400 shs)	144,920.34	10,613.09	0.23%
<u>\$582,960.74</u>		<u>\$746,905.21</u>	<u>\$163,944.47</u>	<u>1.87%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL (Continued)
 (April, 1987)

STOCK CONVERSIONS

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>OLD YIELD</u>	<u>NEW YIELD</u>
22,800 shs. Hughes Tool Common Stock into 18,240 shs. Baker Hughes Common Stock	\$277,712.00	\$277,712.00	0.00%	0.00%

1987

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY
(April, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
30,000	Gulf Resources & Chemical	14.10	\$422,876.40	0.00%
25,000	Kencope Energy	1.54	38,500.00	0.00%
2,000	Mays (J. W.)	18.88	37,750.00	0.00%
			<u>\$499,126.40</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(April, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
15,000	Santa Fe Southern Pacific	37.16	\$557,373.00	2.69%
5,000	Wolverine World Wide	11.23	56,125.00	0.00%
			<u>\$613,498.00</u>	<u>2.45%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES
(April, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	Bell Atlantic	66.73	\$66,725.00	5.75%
2,000	FPL Group	31.16	62,325.00	6.54%
7,000	Ipalco Enterprises	22.70	158,916.00	6.87%
1,000	Southern	23.73	23,725.00	9.02%
			<u>\$311,691.00</u>	<u>6.73%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$155,537.88	American Tel. & Tel. (7m shs)	\$171,884.23	\$16,346.35	4.87%
37,801.83	Arkla (2m shs)	47,860.39	10,058.56	4.49%
<u>43,407.15</u>	Southern (2m shs)	<u>53,548.20</u>	<u>10,141.05</u>	<u>7.96%</u>
<u>\$236,746.86</u>		<u>\$273,292.82</u>	<u>\$36,545.96</u>	<u>5.41%</u>

I R T
79

4132

BOND PURCHASES
(April, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
\$5,000,000.00	United States Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, 11/15/96	93.95	\$4,697,656.25	8.17%
<u>1,000,000.00</u>	Ford Motor Credit 13.2% Note, 8/15/89	102.29	<u>1,022,850.00</u>	<u>6.50%</u>
<u>\$6,000,000.00</u>			<u>\$5,720,506.25</u>	<u>7.87%</u>
	<u>MARLENE AND MORTON MEYERSON CENTENNIAL CHAIR:</u>			
<u>\$137,000.00</u>	United States Treasury 11-7/8% Bonds, 11/15/03	130.53	<u>\$178,827.81</u>	<u>8.42%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES
(April, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
2,000	Boeing	51.48	\$102,950.00	2.72%
4,000	Engelhard	28.07	<u>112,276.00</u>	<u>1.85%</u>
			<u>\$215,226.00</u>	<u>2.27%</u>

89 I 3 T

4133

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
300	Lone Star Industries	38.58	<u>\$11,574.00</u>	<u>4.92%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>

69 1 3 '1

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
	<u>EDGAR J. POTH AND GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>

L & I 70

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
100	International Business Machines	149.35	\$14,935.00	2.95%
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
			<u>\$17,043.90</u>	<u>2.82%</u>

1 8 1 7 1

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER - LILLIAN C. KOEHLER ANNUITY TRUST:</u>			
100	Tracor	21.09	<u>\$2,108.90</u>	<u>1.90%</u>
<u>NO. OF UNITS</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CECIL H. & IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
1.76	The Common Fund	3,412.30	<u>\$6,005.64</u>	
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
1.95	The Common Fund	3,418.01	<u>\$6,665.12</u>	

STOCK SALES
(April, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
\$99,450.00	Petrolite (3,900 shs)	\$131,625.00	\$32,175.00	3.32%
<u>101,650.00</u>	United Industrial (5,500 shs)	<u>99,821.65</u>	<u>(1,828.35)</u>	<u>3.53%</u>
<u>\$201,100.00</u>		<u>\$231,446.65</u>	<u>\$30,346.65</u>	<u>3.41%</u>
 <u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
\$9,538.94	Chevron (928 shs)	\$55,246.63	\$45,707.69	4.03%
2,375.00	Mobil (400 shs)	20,309.32	17,934.32	4.33%
<u>22,837.80</u>	Wang Laboratories - Class B (1,750 shs)	<u>26,730.35</u>	<u>3,892.55</u>	<u>1.05%</u>
<u>\$34,751.74</u>		<u>\$102,286.30</u>	<u>\$67,534.56</u>	<u>3.31%</u>
 <u>G. L. & HENRIETTE F. CLINE CENTENNIAL VISITING PROFESSORSHIP IN THE HUMANITIES:</u>				
\$34,661.00	Zapata (1,012 shs)	\$4,472.88	(\$30,188.12)	0.00%
<u>\$34,661.00</u>		<u>\$4,472.88</u>	<u>(\$30,188.12)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
 <u>GEORGE H. FANCHER PROFESSORSHIP IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING:</u>				
\$36,323.79	Houston Oil Trust (984 shs)	\$1,815.41	(\$34,508.38)	0.00%
<u>\$36,323.79</u>		<u>\$1,815.41</u>	<u>(\$34,508.38)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 73

4138

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>HARRY H. POWER PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$72,610.66</u>	Houston Oil Trust (1,967 shs)	<u>\$3,628.99</u>	<u>(\$68,981.67)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>ROBERT B. TRULL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$363,053.31</u>	Houston Oil Trust (9,835 shs)	<u>\$18,144.97</u>	<u>(\$344,908.34)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>JOE C. WALTER, JR. CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$295,849.45</u>	Houston Oil Trust (8,992 shs)	<u>\$16,589.67</u>	<u>(\$279,259.78)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>JOSEPH G. & ELIZABETH C. WALTER, JR. GEOLOGY LIBRARY FUND:</u>			
<u>\$368,495.75</u>	Houston Oil Trust (11,200 shs)	<u>\$20,663.30</u>	<u>(\$347,832.45)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>CARL R. TRULL ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$45,072.50</u>	Houston Oil Trust (1,221 shs)	<u>\$2,252.67</u>	<u>(\$42,819.83)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>JOE C. WALTER, JR. ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$72,646.30</u>	Houston Oil Trust (2,208 shs)	<u>\$4,073.62</u>	<u>(\$68,572.68)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - KELCIE MARGARET KANA RESEARCH CHAIR:</u>			
<u>\$517,060.25</u>	Houston Oil Trust (14,007 shs)	<u>\$22,340.41</u>	<u>(\$494,719.84)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - DR. MORRIS ZIFF PROFESSORSHIP IN RHEUMATOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$96,340.06</u>	Texas Industries (4,934 shs)	<u>\$144,438.01</u>	<u>\$48,097.95</u>	<u>2.73%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN & BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$8,977.80</u>	Wang Laboratories - Class B (650 shs)	<u>\$9,928.41</u>	<u>\$950.61</u>	<u>1.05%</u>

L & I 75

4140

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	C. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:			
<u>\$5,524.84</u>	<u>Standard Oil (112 shs)</u>	<u>\$7,954.53</u>	<u>\$2,429.69</u>	<u>3.94%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS:</u>	
100	American Cyanamid	<u>\$9,664.67</u>
300	Texas Commerce Bank	<u>\$9,494.68</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	\$1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Ex-Students Matching Program	4,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Development Board	482.68
	U. T. Austin - College of Business Administration Foundation	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Engineering Foundation	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - College of Education	1,000.00
	U. T. System - Chancellor's Council	1,012.00
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
2,000	Houston Oil Trust	<u>\$3,189.88</u>

L & I 77

4142

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(April, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN:</u>	
1,000	Tesoro Petroleum	<u>\$12,274.58</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - J. F. SEINSHEIMER, JR. AND JESSIE LEE SEINSHEIMER LECTURESHIP IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY:</u>	
500	Borg-Warner	<u>\$24,309.18</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - BAUER GIFT:</u>	
5,000	American National Insurance	<u>\$173,750.00</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS - ESTATE OF IDA M. GREEN QUASI-ENDOWMENT:</u>	
534	Texas Instruments	<u>\$102,604.67</u>

L & I 78

1143

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

(April, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:		
<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>Commonwealth Ed. 10.0% S. F. Debs. Series 4, 4/1/99</u>	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>

For Month Ended May 31, 1987

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1987. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

	BOOK VALUE 5/31/86	BOOK YIELD 5/31/86	BOOK VALUE 5/31/87	BOOK YIELD 5/31/87
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS				
Treasury Bonds	\$43,070,545.99	11.33%	\$49,803,819.74	10.92%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	6,470,224.95	11.15%	6,172,254.62	10.32%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	49,540,770.94	11.31%	55,976,074.36	10.85%
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	13,560,532.48	11.94%	15,321,307.97	10.27%
Corporate Bonds	124,220,392.26	11.35%	146,589,089.20	10.96%
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	187,321,695.68	11.38%	217,886,471.53	10.88%
<hr/>				
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56%	1,151,900.00	13.56%
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	188,473,595.68	11.39%	219,038,371.53	10.90%
<hr/>				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	350,000.00	8.14%	500,000.00	7.73%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	39,057.50	6.96%	441,124.30	0.62%
Common Stocks	89,160,496.78	3.95%	116,935,653.99	3.38%
Other Equities	700,000.00	0.00%	3,944,124.68	0.00%
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	90,249,554.28	3.94%	121,820,902.97	3.28%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	278,723,149.96	8.98%	340,859,274.50	8.17%
<hr/>				
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENTS:</u>				
Goldman Sachs	38,656,765.06	6.73%	50,869,060.54	6.09%
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	4,575,070.37	10.20%	0.00	0.00%
Corporate Bonds	2,721,332.07	13.83%	4,278,012.70	7.09%
Commercial Paper	43,000,000.00	6.88%	40,000,000.00	6.41%
Cash	282,125.84	0.00%	344,849.81	0.00%
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	89,235,293.34	7.18%	95,491,923.05	6.24%
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH, & EQUIVALENT	\$367,958,443.30	8.54%	\$436,351,197.55	7.75%
<hr/>				
Total Market Value	\$399,828,879.02		\$465,645,459.16	
Market Unit Value	\$2.57245546745		\$2.64176891531	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.20218		0.19186	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	7.86%		7.26%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000'S OMITTED)

MAY 31, 1987

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$49,804	10.92%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	6,172	10.32%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>55,976</u>	<u>10.85%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	15,321	10.27%						
Corporate Bonds	146,589	10.96%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>217,886</u>	<u>10.88%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>219,038</u>	<u>10.90%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures			\$200	9.00%	\$300	6.88%		
Conv. Preferred							\$402	0.00%
Common Stocks	49,647	3.82%	12,831	2.60%	14,742	0.82%	11,534	0.83%
Other Equities	3,944	0.00%						
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>53,591</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>13,031</u>	<u>2.69%</u>	<u>15,042</u>	<u>0.94%</u>	<u>11,936</u>	<u>0.80%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>272,629</u>	<u>9.45%</u>	<u>13,031</u>	<u>2.69%</u>	<u>15,042</u>	<u>0.94%</u>	<u>11,936</u>	<u>0.80%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	34,385	6.09%	4,096	6.09%	1,319	6.09%	4,641	6.09%
Corporate Bonds	4,278	7.09%						
Commercial Paper	40,000	6.41%						
Cash	345	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>79,008</u>	<u>6.28%</u>	<u>4,096</u>	<u>6.09%</u>	<u>1,319</u>	<u>6.09%</u>	<u>4,641</u>	<u>6.09%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$351,637</u>	<u>8.74%</u>	<u>\$17,126</u>	<u>3.51%</u>	<u>\$16,362</u>	<u>1.36%</u>	<u>\$16,577</u>	<u>2.28%</u>

18187

4146

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(000'S OMITTED)

MAY 31, 1987

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U.S. Governments					\$49,804	10.92%
Treasury Bonds					6,172	10.32%
Various Govt. Gtd.						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.					55,976	10.85%
Non-Gtd. Agencies					15,321	10.27%
Corporate Bonds					146,589	10.96%
TOTAL DEBT					217,886	10.88%
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56%
TOTAL FIXED					219,038	10.90%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Conv. Debentures					500	7.73%
Conv. Preferred	\$39	6.96%			441	0.62%
Common Stocks	10,860	2.78%	\$17,322	6.94%	116,936	3.38%
Other Equities					3,944	0.00%
TOTAL EQUITIES	10,899	2.79%	17,322	6.94%	121,821	3.28%
TOTAL LONG TERM	10,899	2.79%	17,322	6.94%	340,859	8.17%
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	5,216	6.09%	1,212	6.09%	50,869	6.09%
Corporate Bonds					4,278	7.09%
Commercial Paper					40,000	6.41%
Cash					345	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	5,216	6.09%	1,212	6.09%	95,492	6.24%
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	3.86%	\$18,534	6.88%	\$436,351	7.75%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(May, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> (<u>BOOK VALUE</u>)	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$2,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,992,500.00	8.56%
<u>1,000,000.00</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>995,937.50</u>	<u>8.56%</u>
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>		<u>\$2,988,437.50</u>	<u>8.56%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	<u>8.88%</u>
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
<u>\$29,671.91</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$29,671.91</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,201,319.00	3.36%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	464,059.00	3.01%
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	118,785.00	1.84%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	125,664.00	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	64,000.00	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	645,553.75	7.08%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	152,505.00	0.00%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	273,108.30	4.38%
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	6,460.00	0.39%
	UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	30,205.00	2.97%
	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>5,050.00</u>	<u>2.38%</u>
		<u>\$5,086,709.05</u>	<u>3.59%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(May, 1987)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Ima Hogg Foundation	\$16,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds	
to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	1,316,000.00
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	174,000.00
U. T. Cancer Center - Houston	609,500.00
U. T. El Paso	120,000.00
U. T. Arlington	24,000.00
U. T. Dallas	822,000.00
U. T. Tyler	179,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan - Equities	495,253.60
U. T. System Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	130,404.69
Marilyn F. and Thomas J. Billings	
Core Preparation Lab	500.00
General Motors Foundation Centennial Teach-	
ing Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering	500.00
Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair	
in Chemical Engineering	1,000.00
Hayden Head Centennial Professorship	500.00
Frank A. Liddell, Jr. Centennial	
Fellowship in Chemical Engineering	500.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	9,500.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	6,000.00
College of Engineering Foundation	500.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern	
History Reserve for Publication	1,500.00
Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund -	
Pioneer Oil Project	500.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	34,000.00
UTSCC - H - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	500.00
UTPB - Ellen and Bill Noel	
Scholarship Fund	10,000.00
UTS - Edgar J. Poth and Gaynelle Robertson	
Poth Trust	500.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell	
Charitable Remainder Unitrust	8,000.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	500.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	500.00
UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler	
Annuity Trust	<u>500.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Purchase	
of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$3,961,658.29</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(May, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>				
\$17,213.10 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$17,213.10 =====	\$0.00 =====	0.00% =====
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$437,551.87	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$627,631.87	\$190,080.00	3.30%
259,944.02	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	281,173.60	21,229.58	2.87%
1,191,711.97	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	1,245,026.01	53,314.04	1.31%
423,711.08	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	530,698.23	106,987.15	6.60%
611,702.43	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	657,208.00	45,505.57	3.06%
302,994.50	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	388,286.22	85,291.72	4.68%
252,000.00	Robert E. Boyer Centennial Professorship in Geology	148,003.04	(103,996.96)	3.53%
96,161.19	UTHSC - D - Frank H. Kidd, Jr., M. D., Professorship in Surgery	84,256.68	(11,904.51)	2.83%
165,576.19	UTHSC - D - Mary Nell and Ralph B. Rogers Chair in Cardiovascular Diseases	141,370.27	(24,205.92)	2.83%
<u>2,475.50</u>	UTEP - James Maurice Engineering Fund	<u>1,818.99</u>	<u>(656.51)</u>	<u>3.46%</u>
<u>\$3,743,828.75</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>4,105,472.91</u>	<u>\$361,644.16</u>	<u>3.17%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>64,192.22</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$4,169,665.13</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> <u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
\$6,545.93 =====	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,380.70 =====	(\$165.23) =====	
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u> <u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
\$356,659.06 =====	Federal Home Loan Mtga. P. C.'s Various Groups-- Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$359,834.80 =====	\$3,175.74 =====	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,093,766.40	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,217,254.27	\$123,487.87
99,475.05	Nassar I. Al-Rashid Chair in Civil Engineering	100,000.00	524.95
24,868.76	Carol Cockrell Curran Chair in Engineering	25,000.00	131.24
<u>4,972.21</u>	UTHSC -D - Cecil H. and Ida Green Chair in Reproductive Biology	<u>5,000.00</u>	<u>27.79</u>
<u>\$2,223,082.42</u>		<u>\$2,347,254.27</u>	<u>\$124,171.85</u>

<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS (BOOK VALUE)</u>
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$24,000,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	4,797,581.01
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to Common Trust Fund-- U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	1,019,500.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	731,963.67
Department of Computer Sciences Administrative Endowment	33,000.00
James J. Bush Estate	579,000.00
John L. and Elizabeth G. Hill Centennial Professorship	10,000.00
Estate of Susan Taylor McDaniel, Deceased	22,000.00
Paul D. and Betty Robertson Meak Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	500.00
W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	100,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U.S.-Mexico Relations #2	4,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U.S.-Mexico Relations #3	10,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U.S.-Mexico Relations #4	5,000.00
Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	40,000.00
Joseph C. and Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr. Geology Library Fund	26,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u> <u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u> (Continued):	<u>TOTAL NET</u> <u>PROCEEDS</u> <u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>
Zarrow Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	\$13,000.00
UTMB - G - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	5,000.00
UTMB - G - J. F. Seinsheimer, Jr. and Jessie Lee Seinsheimer Lectureship in Otolaryngology	25,000.00
UTCC - H - Kelcie Margaret Kana Research Chair	13,000.00
UTHSC - D - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	14,000.00
UTHSC - D - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	11,000.00
UTHSC - D - Cecil H. and Ida Green Chair in Reproductive Biology Sciences	35,000.00
UTHSC - D - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	56,000.00
UTHSC - D - Dr. J. B. Shelmire Professorship in Dermatology	28,000.00
UTEP - John and Vida White Endowment Fund	5,000.00
UTHSC - SA - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	10,000.00
UTA - Robert Leroy Foundation	20,000.00
UTA - Whitley and Cherry Gift, Tarrant County	27,000.00
UTT - Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund	18,000.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,000.00
UTHSC - G - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	58,889.83
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>66,000.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u>\$31,788,434.51</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(May, 1987)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$2,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 8-1/2% Notes, 5/15/97	99.63	\$1,992,500.00	8.56%
<u>3,000,000.00</u>	Burlington Northern Railroad 8-7/8% Consol. Mtge., 5/30/94	100.00	<u>3,000,000.00</u>	<u>8.88%</u>
<u>\$5,000,000.00</u>			<u>\$4,992,500.00</u>	<u>8.75%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		
<u>\$29,671.91</u>	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u> Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership		<u>\$29,671.91</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

68197

4154

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
8,000	Avnet	32.48	\$259,800.00	1.54%
9,000	E-Systems	29.84	268,560.00	1.68%
6,000	Federated Department Stores	41.22	247,290.00	3.59%
3,000	Ford Motor	79.73	239,175.00	3.76%
11,000	General Signal	47.24	519,613.50	3.81%
6,800	Houston Industries	32.73	222,530.00	8.80%
3,500	Norfolk Southern	28.59	100,065.00	4.20%
2,000	Rochester Telephone	43.33	86,660.00	6.09%
1,700	Royal Dutch Petroleum	127.47	216,690.50	4.15%
15,000	Southland	47.77	716,575.00	2.34%
4,000	Times Mirror	81.09	324,360.00	2.02%
			<u>\$3,201,319.00</u>	<u>3.36%</u>

06 I 3 T

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$17,213.10	<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u> Cheyenne Partners Limited Partnership	\$17,213.10	\$0.00	0.00%
\$216,405.18	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> Intel (10m shs)	\$460,000.00	\$243,594.82	0.00%
<u>221,146.69</u>	Niagara Mohawk Power (10m shs)	<u>167,631.87</u>	<u>(53,514.82)</u>	<u>12.35%</u>
<u>\$437,551.87</u>		<u>\$627,631.87</u>	<u>\$190,080.00</u>	<u>3.30%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(May, 1987)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$6,545.93	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$6,380.70 par)	\$6,380.70	(\$165.23)
356,659.06	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$359,834.80 par)	359,834.80	3,175.74
900,000.00	El Paso Natural Gas 15-3/4% Notes, 5/1/92 (\$900m par)	940,500.00	40,500.00
587,000.00	El Paso Natural Gas 16.7% Debs., 5/1/02 (\$587m par)	657,792.20	70,792.20
2,962.07	Safeway Stores 9.0% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,962.07 par)	2,962.07	0.00
<u>603,804.33</u>	Sohio/BP Capital 10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$616m par)	<u>616,000.00</u>	<u>12,195.67</u>
<u>\$2,456,971.39</u>		<u>\$2,583,469.77</u>	<u>\$126,498.38</u>

L & I 92

4157

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL
(May, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
8,100	Amsouth Bancorp	33.23	\$269,163.00	3.49%
11,000	Eldec	11.59	127,500.00	0.00%
2,800	Pacific Telesis	24.07	67,396.00	6.81%
			<u>\$464,059.00</u>	<u>3.01%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$35,193.32	Applied Magnetics (2,500 shs)	\$95,446.81	\$60,253.49	0.00%
<u>224,750.70</u>	Republicbank (8,100 shs)	<u>185,726.79</u>	<u>(39,023.91)</u>	4.35%
<u>\$259,944.02</u>		<u>\$281,173.60</u>	<u>\$21,229.58</u>	<u>2.87%</u>

L 8 I 93

4158

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL
(May, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
500	Loews	61.33	\$30,665.00	1.63%
1,500	Southland	44.82	67,230.00	2.50%
2,000	United Merchants & Mfrs.	10.45	<u>20,890.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
			<u>\$118,785.00</u>	<u>1.84%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$133,566.22	ADT (6m shs)	\$186,198.77	\$52,632.55	2.96%
277,712.00	Baker Hughes (18,240 shs)	331,628.58	53,916.58	2.52%
340,562.50	Forum Group (34,375 shs)	189,062.50	(151,500.00)	1.09%
211,371.25	Henley Group (9m shs)	220,500.00	9,128.75	0.00%
199,000.00	Heritage Communications (8m shs)	264,511.16	65,511.16	0.12%
<u>29,500.00</u>	Noble Drilling (10m shs)	<u>53,125.00</u>	<u>23,625.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$1,191,711.97</u>		<u>\$1,245,026.01</u>	<u>\$53,314.04</u>	<u>1.31%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY
(May, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
123,200	Timber Realization	1.02	\$125,664.00	0.00%

L & I 95

4160

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS
(May, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
8,000	Isomedix	8.00	\$64,000.00	0.00%

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES

(May, 1987)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>GOST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	American Information Technologies	81.71	\$81,708.00	6.12%
6,000	Dominion Resources	42.77	256,617.75	6.92%
2,000	FPL Group	30.07	60,131.00	7.05%
2,000	Ipalco Enterprises	22.41	44,825.00	6.96%
2,000	Scana	32.10	64,200.00	7.23%
2,000	Southern California Edison	29.89	59,772.00	7.63%
3,000	Southwestern Public Service	26.10	78,300.00	8.12%
			<u>\$645,553.75</u>	<u>7.08%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$255,640.00	Florida Progress (9m shs)	\$330,454.94	\$74,814.94	6.52%
54,063.03	Nynex (1m shs)	63,897.86	9,834.83	5.94%
50,262.05	Oklahoma Gas & Electric (2m shs)	64,047.85	13,785.80	6.79%
63,746.00	Pennsylvania Power & Light (2m shs)	72,297.58	8,551.58	7.39%
<u>\$423,711.08</u>		<u>\$530,698.23</u>	<u>\$106,987.15</u>	<u>6.60%</u>

L & I 97

4162

BOND PURCHASES
(May, 1987)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:			
<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>United States Treasury 8-1/2% Notes, 5/15/97</u>	99.59	<u>\$995,937.50</u>	<u>8.56%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES
(May, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:			
15,000	<u>Southland Financial</u>	10.17	<u>\$152,505.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:			
2,800	Delta Air Lines	47.51	\$133,025.20	2.10%
2,800	US West	50.03	<u>140,083.10</u>	<u>6.55%</u>
			<u>\$273,108.30</u>	<u>4.38%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)
(May, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
100	American International Group	64.60	\$6,460.00	0.39%
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
1,000	Echlin	18.34	\$18,335.00	3.05%
200	McGraw-Hill	59.35	11,870.00	2.83%
			\$30,205.00	2.97%
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
500	Wendy's International	10.10	\$5,050.00	2.38%

66 I 8 7

4164

STOCK SALES
(May, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY</u>			
	<u>INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$74,124.00	Amerada Hess (3,600 shs)	\$128,735.69	\$54,611.69	0.00%
179,417.50	American General (4,300 shs)	165,651.96	(13,765.54)	3.24%
180,022.50	American Tel. & Tel. (8,100 shs)	202,695.71	22,673.21	4.78%
<u>178,138.43</u>	Humana (6,700 shs)	<u>160,124.64</u>	<u>(18,013.79)</u>	<u>3.17%</u>
<u>\$611,702.43</u>		<u>\$657,208.00</u>	<u>\$45,505.57</u>	<u>3.06%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY</u>			
	<u>INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$110,866.00	Burlington Industries (2,800 shs)	\$183,472.27	\$72,606.27	2.50%
95,283.50	Chase Manhattan (2,600 shs)	96,828.56	1,545.06	5.79%
<u>96,845.00</u>	Southern California Edison (3,500 shs)	<u>107,985.39</u>	<u>11,140.39</u>	<u>7.38%</u>
<u>\$302,994.50</u>		<u>\$388,286.22</u>	<u>\$85,291.72</u>	<u>4.68%</u>
	<u>ROBERT E. BOYER CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN GEOLOGY:</u>			
\$237,137.04	Freeport-McMoran (5,600 shs)	\$141,535.26	(\$95,601.78)	2.37%
<u>14,862.96</u>	Freeport-McMoran Oil & Gas Royalty (1,120 shs)	<u>6,467.78</u>	<u>(8,395.18)</u>	<u>28.75%</u>
<u>\$252,000.00</u>		<u>\$148,003.04</u>	<u>(\$103,996.96)</u>	<u>3.53%</u>

L I 100

4165

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(May, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - FRANK H. KIDD, JR., M. D., PROFESSORSHIP IN SURGERY:			
<u>\$96,161.19</u>	Texas Industries (2,980 shs)	<u>\$84,256.68</u>	<u>(\$11,904.51)</u>	<u>2.83%</u>
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - MARY NELL AND RALPH B. ROGERS CHAIR IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES:			
<u>\$165,576.19</u>	Texas Industries (5m shs)	<u>\$141,370.27</u>	<u>(\$24,205.92)</u>	<u>2.83%</u>
	U. T. EL PASO - JAMES MAURICE ENGINEERING FUND:			
\$2,337.49	Freeport-McMoran (69 shs)	\$1,743.92	(\$593.57)	2.37%
<u>138.01</u>	Freeport-McMoran Oil & Gas Royalty (13 shs)	<u>75.07</u>	<u>(62.94)</u>	<u>28.75%</u>
<u>\$2,475.50</u>		<u>\$1,818.99</u>	<u>(\$656.51)</u>	<u>3.46%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(May, 1987)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>KURT STEINBERG/FEDERATED DEPARTMENT</u>	
	<u>STORES SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
123	<u>Amoco</u>	<u>\$9,999.68</u>
	 <u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - J. F. SEINSHEIMER, JR.</u>	
	<u>AND JESSIE LEE SEINSHEIMER LECTURESHIP IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY:</u>	
775	<u>Morton Thiokol</u>	<u>\$32,800.77</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
500	<u>PSE</u>	<u>\$4,654.84</u>
100	<u>Super Valu Stores</u>	<u>2,964.90</u>
		<u>\$7,619.74</u>
	 <u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS -</u>	
	<u>DENNIS A. GUILD ENDOWMENT:</u>	
500	<u>Carrington Laboratories</u>	<u>\$12,700.00</u>
	 <u>U. T. DALLAS</u>	
35	<u>Pepsico</u>	<u>\$1,072.03</u>

L S I 102

1157

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

(May, 1987)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>NASSAR I. AL-RASHID CHAIR IN CIVIL ENGINEERING:</u>		
<u>\$99,475.05</u>	Seaboard Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust 14, 5/15/95 (\$100m par)	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>\$524.95</u>
	<u>CAROL COCKRELL CURRAN CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>		
<u>\$24,868.76</u>	Seaboard Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust 14, 5/15/95 (\$25m par)	<u>\$25,000.00</u>	<u>\$131.24</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA GREEN CHAIR IN REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY:</u>		
<u>\$4,972.21</u>	Seaboard Railroad 11-3/8% Equip. Trust 14, 5/15/95 (\$5m par)	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$27.79</u>

L & I 103

4168

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND
SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
September, 1985 - February, 1987

<u>PURCHASES:</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		
Common Stocks		\$283,592.50	
		<u> </u>	
	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>SALES:</u>			
Common Stocks	\$94,340.48	\$23,708.06	\$70,632.42
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>MATURITIES:</u>			
U. S. Govt. Obligations			
Direct	150,000.00	137,395.42	12,604.58
Corporate Bonds	40,000.00	40,104.00	(104.00)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTAL MATURITIES	190,000.00	177,499.42	12,500.58
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
SHORT TERM SECURITIES			
NET SALES	4,667.93	4,667.93	0.00
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$289,008.41	\$205,875.41	\$83,133.00
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION SPECIAL AGENCY FUND

August 31, 1985 Balance	\$1,016,131.26
Additions	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	83,133.00
Deductions	
Withdrawal from Principal	(5,700.00)
	<u> </u>
February 28, 1987 Balance	\$1,093,564.26
	<u> </u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
1,800.00	Pub. Serv. Elec. Rights	\$253.07	\$0.00
840.00	Texaco	26,715.30	15,768.68
1,288.00	Exxon	67,366.58	7,935.91
0.15	General Motors, Class H	5.53	4.07
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	\$94,340.48	\$23,708.06
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u>BOND MATURITIES:</u>		
\$20,000.00	Southwestern Bell Tel	20,000.00	19,454.00
150,000.00	U. S. Treasury Bill	150,000.00	137,395.42
10,000.00	Southwestern Gas Elec.	10,000.00	10,275.00
10,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Elec.	10,000.00	10,375.00
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	TOTAL MATURITIES	\$190,000.00	\$177,499.42
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
3,000.00	KMart	\$114,360.00
2,000.00	Rockwell International	79,240.00
1,500.00	Times Mirror	89,992.50
0.00	General Motors	(1,116.97)
41.15	General Motors - Class H	1,116.97
		<u> </u>
		\$283,592.50
		<u> </u>

JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A
SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
December, 1986 - March, 1987

	COST (BOOK VALUE)
<u>PURCHASES:</u>	
Short Term Securities	
Net Purchases	\$5,061,820.79
	<u>=====</u>

JOHN SEALY MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT FUND FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - PART A

December 31, 1986 Balance	\$0.00
Additions	
Allocation of Funds	5,000,000.00
Net Additions from Income	61,820.79
	<u>-----</u>
March 31, 1987 Balance	\$5,061,820.79
	<u>=====</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 30, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Hedderman
President

WJN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Travel for Faculty and Staff	AR-3
Business Contract for Services	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-6
State (Funds Coming In)	AR-8
Federal (Funds Coming In)	AR-9
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following nonmonetary gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. AT&T Bell Laboratories Naperville-Wheaton Road IH 4L-308 Naperville, Illinois 60566	Equipment to Electrical Engineering and Computer Science Departments	\$100,800.00***

*** Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book to be approved for use as a textbook:

College of Liberal Arts

1. Solo Guitar, by Charles Postlewate, Department of Music, which will sell for \$5.95 with a monetary benefit to author of \$.60 each.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trip is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas at Arlington when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Louis H. Bragg, Professor of Biology, Department of Biology
July 4, 1987 through August 3, 1987
Berlin (West) Germany
To chair a section at the XIV International Botanical Congress entitled "Seed Coat Structure and Its' Application to Taxonomy" and to present a paper on original research "Seed Coat Characters Used in Recognizing Three Leguminosae Subfamilies" as well as attend other research presentation and poster sessions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Cook Children's Hospital
New Funds: \$5,905.44
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 19, 1987
Title/Description: For consultant services
2. Agency: Tarrant County Mental Health
Mental Retardation Services
New Funds: \$1,000 (maximum)
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: For payment of consultant services
3. Agency: Judy Lanier, Consultant
New Funds: In an amount not to exceed a total of \$55,000.00
Current Period: June 15, 1987 through January 1, 1990
Title/Description: Agreement to engage the services of a consultant to assist in the production of a publication and videotape which will communicate educational and training programs
4. Agency: Texas Centers Associates
New Funds: \$338.58 per month
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Renewal Space Lease Agreement/office space in the Seminary South Office Building, Fort Worth Texas, for the continuance of the Educational Opportunity Program conducted by the Graduate School of Social Work
5. Agency: Spigel Properties
New Funds: \$350.00 per month
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Renewal Space Lease Agreement/office space in the Lancaster-Keist Shopping Center, Dallas, Texas, for the continuance of the Educational Opportunity Program conducted by the Graduate School of Social Work
6. Agency: Premium Pay Phones, Inc.
New Funds: 42 percent of the monthly gross revenues of each pay phone
Current Period: Beginning July 1, 1987
Title/Description: Agreement for the installation of fifty-seven Smartphones III on the campus of The University of Texas at Arlington to replace pay phones currently operated by AT&T
7. Agency: ARASERVE, Inc.
New Funds: Payment under this agreement provides for a minimum amount with participation above the fixed minimum at a percentage which is contained within the agreement
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1992
Title/Description: Food Service Agreement for full food and non-alcoholic beverage service to the students, faculty and staff of the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: All Church Home
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: April 28, 1987
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
2. Facility: Easter Seal Society for Children
and Adults of Tarrant County
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: May 20, 1987
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
3. Facility: Cassata Learning Center
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: May 11, 1987
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
4. Facility: Presbyterian Children's Home and Service Agency
Dallas, Texas
Date: April 8, 1987
Purpose: To provide graduate social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
5. Facility: Hazelden Foundation
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: May 6, 1987
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
6. Facility: Baylor University Medical Center
Dallas, Texas
Date: February 27, 1987
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Control Data Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Development of a New Approach to Bad Data Analysis in Power System Constrained State Estimation Using Orthogonal Given's Rotations
2. Agency: American Chemical Society
 No.: PRF 19228-G1
 New Funds: \$18,000.00
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Intramolecular Cyclization of Fischer-type Transition Metal Carbene Complexes
3. Agency: General Dynamics
 No.: P. O. 1172790
 New Funds: \$39,116.00
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Uncertainty Analysis for Finite Elements
4. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: Y-1114
 New Funds: \$50,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Directed Synthesis and Characterization of Topologically Unique Macromolecules
5. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: Y-1101
 New Funds: \$75,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: The Use of Epoxides and Transition Metal Carbene Complexes as Precursors in the Development of Synthetic Strategy
6. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: Y-1100
 New Funds: \$75,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: New Methods for the Elemental Analysis of Surfaces
7. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: Y-1092
 New Funds: \$75,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Molecules to Clusters to Solids - an Ab-initio Study

8. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: Y-1076
 New Funds: \$75,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Models for Heterogeneous Catalysts:
 I. Polydentate Alkoxides as Structural
 Ligands for Early Transition Metals.
 II. The Reactivity of Alkyls on Metal
 Dimers
9. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: Y-0707
 New Funds: \$75,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Surface Chemistry Studies with Low Energy
 Positrons
10. Agency: Academy of Applied Science
 No.: SG 699
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Research/Engineering Apprenticeship Program
11. Agency: Morgan Semiconductor
 No.: Purchase Order No. 2890
 New Funds: \$16,494.10
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: The Production Capability of Molecular
 Beam Epitaxy System in GaAs Device Manufacturing
12. Agency: LTV - Aircraft Products Group
 No.: P. O. P-1231717
 New Funds: \$10,000.00
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Thermoplastic Composite Aerospace Structures
 Joining Methods Investigation
13. Agency: Southern Methodist University
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Current Period: March 15, 1987 through July 15, 1987
 Title/Description: Magnetic, Electrical, and Archeomagnetic Surveys
 Over Historic and Pre-Historic Archeological Sites
 in North Texas
14. Agency: Buckman Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,978.00
 Current Period: June 17, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: The Efficacy of Bulab 6002 and Bulab 6009 As
 Potential Molluscicides for the Control of
 Macrofouling of Raw Water Systems by the Asian
 Freshwater Bivalve, Corbicula Fluminea
15. Agency: Freese & Nichols, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,432.00
 Current Period: June 21, 1987 through June 20, 1988
 Title/Description: Archeological Evaluation of the Riverbend Site

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$11,892.00
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Research on Stress-Strain Behavior of the central tendon of the diaphragm
2. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
No.: 8-18-87-1141
New Funds: \$70,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Crack Identification Using Non-Contact Lasers on the Profilometer
3. Agency: The U.T. Health Science Center at Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,795.00
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through July 31, 1987
Title/Description: Psychology teaching services
4. Agency: The U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas
No.: IAC (88-89) 0007
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Printing Services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 5 D24 NU00267-03
New Funds: \$157,400.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Child Health Nurse Practitioner
2. Agency: Department of Education
No.: G008540703
New Funds: \$211,425.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Educational Opportunity Center
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 2 A11 NU00298-11
New Funds: \$99,281.00
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 5 D24 NU00239-05
New Funds: \$214,708.00
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description: Primary Care Nursing
5. Agency: National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 1 R03 MH42523-01
New Funds: \$20,334.00
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Stability of Self-Esteem, Hostility and Aggression
6. Agency: Office of Naval Research
No.: N00014-86-K-0769
New Funds: (\$111,000.00)
Current Period: September 15, 1986 through September 30, 1989
Title/Description: Electronic/Ionic Transport in Polymers/
Decommitment of funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
History					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure/Retired)					
1. Van M. Smith	6/1/87	29	9	44,000	345
Graduate Humanities					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Art)					
2. Harley J. Scott	6/1/87	50	9	32,039	346
Communication					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Michael Domingue	6/1/87	50	9	23,000	424
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Thomas C. Wright	8/17/87	100	9	27,000	348
Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Tsu-Fen Chen	6/1/87	100	9	28,998	347
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
6. Truman D. Black	6/1/87	100	9	43,600	385
Postdoctoral Fellow					
7. Seetala Naidu	6/1/87	100	12	14,400	388
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Management					
Professor (Tenure)					
8. Gregory G. Dess	7/15/87	90	9	50,000	319

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Dean of Engineering, Continuing Education-Engineering, and Asbestos Training Program					
Assistant Dean and Associate Professor (Tenure/Civil Engineering)					
9. Ernest C. Crosby	6/1/87	50	12	48,400	353
	6/1/87	50	9	36,300	353
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Mohamad R. Khoyi	6/1/87	20	9	30,000	422
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
11. Craig S. Kuhner	6/1/87	21	9	35,000	337
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Eileen Jacobi	6/1/87	41	9	44,000	409
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
13. Ann M. Welty	6/1/87	100	9	19,000	322
Nursing and Child Health Practitioner Program					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
14. Patricia Hamilton	6/1/87	70	9	22,913	323
LIBRARY					
Library - Other					
Assistant Director for Public Services					
15. Stephen K. Stoen	6/18/87	100	12	38,035	427
Professional Librarian					
16. Marsha J. Saylor	5/1/87	100	12	19,535	312
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Robotics and Design Division Research					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Mechanical Engineering)					
17. Bo P. Wang	6/1/87	100	9	42,800	332
Advanced Technology Research Program, Electron and Ionic Transfers in Polymers and Cray Research					
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
18. Dennis S. Marynick	6/1/87	100	9	35,500	349
Advanced Technology Research Program, Studies of Coal Structure, and Electron and Ionic Transfers in Polymers					
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
19. Martin Pomerantz	6/1/87	100	9	45,200	350

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Advanced Technology Research Program, International Symposium on Positron Annihilation Studies of Fluids, and Welch/Quenching Positronium by Photo-magnetic Molecules					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Physics)					
20. Suresh C. Sharma	6/1/87	100	9	30,900	417
Advanced Technology Research Program and Power Conditioning Lab					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Chemistry)					
21. John R. Reynolds	6/1/87	100	9	31,500	351
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Center for Advanced Electron Devices					
Postdoctoral Research Associate					
22. Mohammad S. Ali	6/1/87	100	12	30,000	330
Community Service Clinic and United States Navy-Referral and Counseling					
Professor (Tenure/Social Work)					
23. John S. McNeil	6/1/87	100	9	39,600	363
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Child Health Practitioner Program					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
24. Mary E. Jones	6/1/87	55	9	30,000	352
25. Nancy Busen	6/1/87	75	9	26,200	354
Community College Training					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Social Work)					
26. Norma A. Benavides	6/1/87	100	9	25,002	386
National Science Foundation-Positron Scattering Studies					
Professor (Tenure/Physics)					
27. Leonard M. Diana	6/1/87	67	9	44,300	355
National Science Foundation-Control and Coordination of Respiration/Heart Rate					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Biology)					
28. Neal J. Smatresk	6/1/87	50	9	27,600	356
National Science Foundation-Theoretical Studies-Transient Vaporization					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Mechanical Engineering)					
29. Albert Y. Tong	6/1/87	17	9	34,175	358
National Science Foundation-Origins of Fine-Grained Ashfall					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Geology)					
30. Stephen Self	6/1/87	100	9	35,700	357
Environmental Protection Agency-Satellite Training Center					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure/Civil Engineering)					
31. Vittorio K. Argento	6/1/87	100	9	33,204	320
United States Army Medical-Cameral Deposits of Nautiloi					
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
32. Andrew L. Ternay	6/1/87	100	9	46,000	359

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</u>					
Walter Reed Army Medical-Assignment Agreement					
Professor (Tenure/Psychology)					
33. Paul B. Paulus	6/1/87	100	9	37,800	360
National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Analysis of Inhomogeneous Turbulent Flows					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Mathematics)					
34. Seung K. Hong	6/1/87	94	9	30,000	361
United States Navy-Referral and Counseling					
Professor (Tenure/Social Work)					
35. Pedro J. Lecca	6/1/87	33	9	45,243	364
Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Independent Evaluation, and Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Methodology to Evaluate ICS Program					
Professor (Tenure/Social Work)					
36. Charles H. Mindel	6/1/87	100	9	38,000	365
Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Independent Evaluation, and Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Methodology to Evaluate ICS Program, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Grant					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Institute of Urban Studies)					
37. Mark Rosentraub	6/1/87	100	9	39,200	368
State Department of Highways-Field Implementation of Non-Contract Profiling					
Professor (Tenure/Computer Science Engineering)					
38. Roger S. Walker	6/1/87	100	9	47,300	372
National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Plume Interference Studies, and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Application of Adaptive Grids					
Professor (Tenure/Aerospace Engineering)					
39. Dale A. Anderson	6/1/87	100	9	64,503	373
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Acceleration and Densification of Electrons					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure/Mechanical Engineering)					
40. Shang H. Kim	6/1/87	100	9	25,440	374
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Numerical Simulation of Rough Surface Characteristics, General Dynamics-Microwave Model Predictions and Verifications of Vegetated Terrain, and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Basic Experiment Microwave Regime					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
41. Mostafa A. Karam	6/1/87	100	12	17,100	321
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Power Conditioning Lab					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
42. David P. Whelan	5/1/87	100	12	21,600	313
Ling Temco Vought-Mats Test and General Dynamics-Fat and Fracture					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Mechanical Engineering)					
43. Roger D. Goolsby	6/1/87	50	9	44,500	369
General Dynamics Research					
Professor (Tenure/Aerospace Engineering)					
44. Donald R. Wilson	6/1/87	100	9	44,300	366

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>					
Graduate School of Social Work					
Associate Professor (Tenure/Social Work)					
45. Richard F. Dangel	6/1/87	67	9	33,100	376
46. Barbara L. Kail	6/1/87	67	9	27,700	377
Community Services Development Center					
Professor (Tenure/Social Work)					
47. Peter G. Gaupp	6/1/87	100	9	42,234	378
Energy Systems Research Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
48. Xuehao Hu	6/1/87	21	9	30,000	331
49. Wentao Zhang	6/1/87	21	9	30,000	379
50. Ikuo Kurihara	6/1/87	63	9	30,000	380
Civil Engineering-Concrete Laboratory Development					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure/Civil Engineering)					
51. Run-Fe Wang	6/1/87	10	9	44,000	382
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Civil Engineering)					
52. Ran Huang	6/1/87	50	9	30,000	381
Welch Grant-Relaxation Kinetics and Johnson and Johnson-Radio Frequency Plasma Discharge Systems					
Professor (Tenure/Chemistry)					
53. Zoltan A. Schelly	6/1/87	100	9	44,000	370
Welch Grant-Surface Chemistry Studies With Low Energy Positrons					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
54. Yuzhi Zhao	6/1/87	100	12	10,200	419
Transition Metal Carbene Complex and Intramolecular Cyclization					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Chemistry)					
55. James B. White	6/1/87	100	9	27,000	371
Malaysian Program					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure/Architecture and Environmental Design)					
56. Patrick A. Peters	6/1/87	100	9	24,000	340
57. Eric Randolph	6/1/87	100	9	24,000	341
Asbestos Training Program					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure/Civil Engineering) and Research Scientist					
58. Richard J. Thompson	6/1/87	57	9	44,000	383
Tarrant County Hospital District Contract					
Specialist (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
59. Robbie J. Helmich	6/1/87	100	9	19,000	324

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Registrar's Office					
60. Janet D. Vinet					342
From: Associate Director of Admissions		100	12	21,467	
To: Associate Director of Admissions	6/1/87	100	12	22,350	
Counseling, Testing and Career Placement					
61. Frank M. Gault					343
From: Associate Director		100	12	34,418	
To: Acting Director	6/2/87	100	12	38,000	
62. Howard H. Meyers					416
From: Counseling Specialist III		100	12	22,128	
To: Acting Associate Director	6/2/87	100	12	24,528	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
63. Wilbur R. Ross					420
From: Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson		100	9	55,900	
To: Professor (Tenure)	6/1/87	100	9	55,900	
64. Larry M. Walther					421
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	42,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairperson	6/1/87	100	9	42,600	
Finance and Real Estate					
65. Peggy E. Swanson					425 426
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairperson		100	9	46,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson	4/1/87 6/1/87	100 100	9 9	46,000 46,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</u>					
Grounds Maintenance					
66. Jerry P. Smith					335
From: Grounds Maintenance Supervisor		100	12	27,660	
To: Superintendent of Grounds	6/1/87	100	12	31,500	
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES</u>					
Housing System and University Center					
67. Wylvan B. Parker					336
From: Director of Housing		100	12	40,200	
To: Director of Housing and Director of University Center	6/2/87	100	12	44,000	
<u>GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</u>					
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-National Aeronautics and Space Administration Scattered Models					
68. Xianglin Liu					314
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)		30	9	30,000	
To: Research Engineer/Assistant Associate	5/1/87	50	12	24,204	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Registrar's Office					
Assistant Director of Admissions					
69. Ronald M. Watson	5/6/87	100	12	21,160	316
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Professional Slide Librarian					
70. Susan L. McAlpin	6/1/87	50	12	15,698	328
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
71. John K. Perryman	6/1/87	50	9	33,010	344
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Dean of Business and Accounting					
Associate Dean of Business and					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
72. Paul A. Dierks	8/1/87	25	12	58,133	423
	8/1/87	75	9	43,600	423
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Computer Science Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Won Don Lee	6/1/87	100	9	37,000	318
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Professor (Tenure)					
74. Richard A. Scherr	6/1/87	25	9	37,000	418
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
75. Harry L. Garnham, Jr.	6/1/87	45	9	37,621	317
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
76. Nicki L. Potts	6/1/87	100	9	23,200	325
77. Susan Baxley	6/1/87	50	9	22,816	326
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Grounds Maintenance					
Superintendent of Grounds					
78. Charles D. Pingel	6/1/87	100	12	31,689	333

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Advanced Technology Research Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
79. Narayanaiyer S. Sundaresan	5/2/87	100	12	15,000	315
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
University Center					
Director					
80. Paul J. Savko	6/2/87	100	12	38,080	327
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Child Health Practitioner Program					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
81. Mary E. Jones	6/1/87	55	9	30,000	428

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Counseling, Testing and Career Placement					
Director					
82. Warren Robb	6/13-8/31	100	12	40,500	339
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Publications					
Director					
83. Dorothy Estes	5/12-8/31	50	12	34,200	311

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

84. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000.00 334
- From: Organized Research/Institutional
Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Organized Research/Science -
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for the purchase of research equipment.
85. Amount of Transfer - \$17,432.00 429
- From: Custodial Services Wages \$17,432.00
- To: Convocations -
- | | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Wages | 8,132.00 |
| Maintenance and Operation | 8,000.00 |
| Employee Fringe Benefits | 300.00 |
| Travel | 1,000.00 |
- To provide funds in the Convocations Account to cover operations during the remainder of fiscal year 1986-87.
86. Amount of Transfer - \$25,540.00 430
- From: Grounds Maintenance - Wages \$25,540.00
- To: Utilities -
- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Maintenance and Operation | 25,000.00 |
| Employee Fringe Benefits | 540.00 |
- To provide funds in the Utilities Account to cover operations during the remainder of fiscal year 1986-87.
87. Amount of Transfer - \$10,469.96 431
- From: Social Work Time Deposit -
Account Balance
- To: Graduate School of Social Work -
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds in the Graduate School of Social Work to cover operational expenditures.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

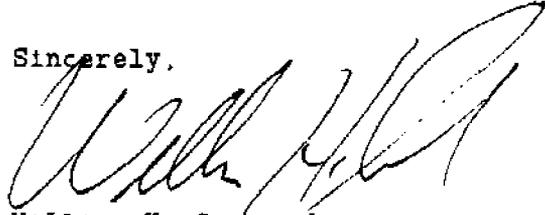
July 7, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
O. Henry Hall 301
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham
President

WHC:je
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 13-14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 6
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	A- 9
Catalogue Changes:	
College of Liberal Arts Bulletin 1985-87.....	A-10
College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A-11
General Information Bulletin for 1986-87.....	A-11
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A-12
Business Contracts for Services	A-25
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	A-31
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	A-32
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)	A-44
State (Funds Coming In)	A-45
State (Funds Going Out)	A-49
Federal (Funds Coming In)	A-50
Federal (Funds Going Out)	A-63
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-65
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	A-69
Admendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-94

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Bosque Foundation Louis A. Beecherl, Jr. 2001 Bryan Tower Suite 2750 Dallas, Texas 75201	Department of Mechanical Engineering in the College of Engineering for micro- robotic research	\$ 37,500.00
2.	The Brown Foundation, Inc. Katherine B. Dobelman Executive Director Post Office Box 13646 Houston, Texas 77219	Department of Classics in the College of Liberal Arts for a grant	33,000.00
3. *	Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	The University, matching employee contributions	35,820.00
4.	International Business Machines Corporation John A. Armstrong Director of Research Post Office Box 218 Yorktown Heights, New York 10598	Department of Physics in the College of Natural Sciences for an IBM Faculty Development Award	30,000.00
5. *	Fred Lieberman Financial Center West Suite 201 1761 Hillboro Boulevard Dearfield Beach, Florida 33441	College of Business Administration for the Jack R. Crosby Regents Chair in Business Administration	100,000.00
6.	Palisades Geophysical Institute Inc. Frank Mongelli Treasurer 180 Route 59 West Nyack, New York 10994	Institute for Geophysics for the Ewing and Worzel Graduate Fellowships	50,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7.	Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesey Business Manager 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	The University for the Pforzheimer Library	\$500,000.00
8.	Social Science Research Council Frederic Wakeman 605 Third Avenue New York, New York 10158	Department of Geography in the College of Liberal Arts for the support of Dr. Ann Helgeson	36,000.00
9.	Sun Exploration and Production Company Mike Cortines Head Recruiter Post Office Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221-2880	College of Engineering: Chemical 8,000 Mechanical 6,000 Petroleum 31,000	45,000.00
10.	Texas Longhorn Education Foundation Mike Campbell Post Office Box 13042 Austin, Texas 78711	The University	54,500.00
11.*	Theta Charity Antiques Show 835 Kuhlman Houston, Texas 77024	Winedale Historical Center	30,000.00
12.	J. C. Walter, Jr. J. C. Walter Interests 1212 Main Street Suite 240 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Education for the Advancement of Economic Education Fund	40,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

13.	Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Cherie L. Miller Manager, Academic Relations Post Office Box 3453 Sunnyvale, California 94088	AIRCO/TEMESCAL Sputtering System with accessory items to the College of Engineering	220,356.00 ***
-----	---	--	----------------

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14.* Mrs. Ralph L. Ericsson 11108 Meadowick Drive Houston, Texas 77024	Set of World Butadiene Surveys and other miscellaneous volumes to the General Libraries	\$108,100.00 ***
15.* Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Herzman 310 Madison Avenue Suite 2101 New York, New York 10017	Painting by Jorge Castillo to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery in the College of Fine Arts	30,000.00 ***
16.* Phyllis Richards, Ph.D. 1705 West 32nd Street Austin, Texas 78703	Collection of scholarly and professional journals and other research materials to the Department of Home Economics in the College of Natural Sciences	26,380.00 ***
17.* Murray A. Rosenwasser Lot 36, Philo Street San Marcos, Texas 78666	Collection of some 138 sixteen-millimeter films to the General Libraries	41,516.00 ***

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year.

*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
* <u>Technology and Communication Behavior</u>	Wadsworth	\$12.95	\$.50
<u>Electromechanical Energy Conversion</u>	D.R. Brown and E.P. Hamilton	32.55	Brown/2.40 Hamilton/.80
<u>An Introduction to Circuits and Electronics</u>	J.R. Cogdell	40.00	4.50
<u>Laboratory Notes for EE 131L</u>	J.R. Cogdell	4.50	-0-
<u>EE Lab Manual for EE 321</u>	A.A. Dougal, et al	25.00	-0-
<u>Notes for EE 384 N</u>	E.L. Hixson	4.35	-0-
<u>Microcomputer Interfacing: Principles and Practices</u>	G.J. Lipovski	25.00	2.00
<u>Solid State Electronic Devices, 2nd Edition</u>	B.G. Streetman	44.00	5.28
<u>EE 345L, Lecture Notes/ Lab Manual</u>	J.W. Valvano	24.00	-0-
<u>Fundamentals of Microcomputer Programming</u>	T.J. Wagner and G.J. Lipovski	45.00	2.50
<u>Notes for -E 332</u>	T.J. Wagner	.035/Page	-0-
<u>Tutorial: Interconnection networks for Parallel/Distributed Processing</u>	Wu and Feng	30.00	1.00
* <u>Deduction</u>	Daniel Bonevac	25.95	3.37
* <u>The Citizen's Presidency</u>	Bruce Buchanan	9.95	.99
<u>Unity of Science</u>	Robert L. Causey	40.00	1.00
* <u>Ignored Voices</u>	Rodolfo de la Garza	12.95	-0-
* <u>The Mexican American Experience</u>	Rodolfo de la Garza, et al	14.95	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>The West of the Imagination</u>	<u>William H. Goetzmann and William N. Goetzmann</u>	\$34.95	\$3.14
<u>India: Government and Politics in a Developing Nation, 4th edition</u>	<u>Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr. and Stanley A Kochanek</u>	13.95	.87
<u>Thought, Fact and Reference</u>	Herbert Hochberg	9.50	-0-
* <u>Camera Politica</u>	Douglas Kellner and Michael Ryan	12.00	1.00
<u>The American Constitution and the Judicial Process</u>	Wallace Mendelson	33.95	2.35
<u>The Myth of the Plan: Lessons of Soviet Planning Experience</u>	Peter Rutland	\$25.00	2.00
<u>A Brief Introduction to Ethics</u>	Robert C. Solomon	13.95	1.39
<u>Existentialism</u>	Robert C. Solomon	6.95	.52
<u>From Rationalism to Existentialism</u>	Robert C. Solomon	12.50	1.25
<u>Introducing Philosophy, 3rd Edition</u>	Robert C. Solomon	18.95	1.90
<u>Introducing the Existentialists</u>	Robert C. Solomon	3.95	.26
* <u>Principles of Physiological Measurement</u>	James N. Cameron	29.95	3.00
<u>Principles of Food Preparation: A Laboratory Manual</u>	Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves	10.20	.77
<u>Foundations of Food Preparation</u>	<u>Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves and Gladys C. Peckham</u>	28.00	1.68
<u>Terrigenous Clastic Depositional Systems</u>	<u>W.E. Galloway and D.K. Hobday</u>	39.00	2.40
<u>Personal and Family Finance</u>	Hampton, Kitt, and Greninger	13.00	.86
<u>Period Digest of Furniture and Interiors (A Handbook Study and Research)</u>	Nancy Kwallek	7.75	.62
<u>Geology. An Introductory Textbook</u>	Leon E. Long	18.95	2.84

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Textile Swatches</u>	Julia Ann Reed	\$22.00	\$1.50
<u>Geology for Engineers (Laboratory Manual)</u>	John M. Sharp, Jr.	12.00	-0-
* <u>Exploring Geology (Laboratory Manual)</u>	O'Dunn and <u>Sill</u>	16.00	.96
<u>Lab Manual for Paleobiology and Lab Manual for GEO 322L</u>	Annie Walton and <u>James Sprinkle</u>	7.45	-0-
<u>Pharmacy 266P Laboratory Manual</u>	Angela Atkins	7.50	-0-
<u>Clinical Clerkship and Laboratory</u>	<u>M. Lynn Crismon, Paul Godley,</u> and Mark Britton	5.00	-0-
<u>Disease Processes & Therapeutic Management I</u>	M. Lynn Crismon, Paul Godley, Susan Godley, Emory Moore, and Christine Quandt	10.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Laboratory, Field Trip, or Supplementary Course Fees.

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			
<u>Department of Women's Studies</u>			
WS 323 When the Topic is "PRIMATE BEHAVIOR"	-0-	3.00	Fall 1987

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 10659-10660, 10661-10662, 10663-10664, 10952-10953, 11043-11045, 11135-11136, and Documents and Minutes of the General Faculty D&M 14696-14700.

College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
35	A Concentration in Women's Studies is added for the B.A., Plan I. Semester hour and related requirements for the concentration are similar to requirements for the other concentrations offered by the College. The twenty-one semester hours required may also be used to fulfill requirements for the student's major.
35	For the B.A., Plan I, a Concentration in Religious Studies is added. Semester hour and related requirements for the Concentration are similar to requirements for other concentrations offered by the College. The eighteen semester hours required may also be used to fulfill requirements for the student's major.
40-41	Course requirements for the major in German, B.A., Plan I, are redefined. All students majoring in German are required to take a core of fifteen semester hours in German. Students select six additional semester hours of German concentrating in literature, culture, or language. The total number of semester hours required in the major and required for the degree does not change.
44	Course requirements for the major in Philosophy, B.A., Plan I, are redefined. Within the twenty-seven semester hours of Philosophy required for the degree, students must take two sections of Philosophy 379L, intensive seminars in advanced topics. Students also receive more guidance in the selection of course sequences. The total number of semester hours required in the major and required for the degree does not change.
50-52	These catalogue statements implement the transfer of responsibility for the Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies from the College of Liberal Arts to the School of Architecture. Degree requirements are not changed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

CATALOGUE CHANGES (Continued)

Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
32	Course requirements for the major in Geological Sciences are further defined. Specific course sequences are recommended for students seeking coursework in hydrogeology. The total number of semester hours required for the degree and in the major does not change.

General Information Bulletin for 1986-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
83-84	Credit by examination policies and procedures are clarified and amplified. It is specified that individual departments may have certain eligibility requirements for credit by exam but these must be available to students in written form. These additional requirements are subject to review and approval by the appropriate academic dean. Also clarified is from whom students must seek approval for exceptions to the general guidelines.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. Simon D. Atkinson, Professor of Architecture/Associate Dean
 5/22/87-8/31/87
 Great Britain and France
 To coordinate and teach the Oxford Summer Abroad Program
 \$1,000: \$500, Mike Hogg Professorship; \$500, Mike Hogg Research Support
2. Hal Box, Dean, School of Architecture
 6/27/87-8/27/87
 Mexico City and Cuernavaca, Mexico
 To gather material in regard to research "The Architecture of Communal Spaces in Mexico"
 \$2,630, URI Project
3. Jean Alvarez, Teaching Assistant, Department of Classics
 5/21/87-8/10/87
 Metaponto, Italy
 To participate in UT Excavations in Southern Italy
 \$918, Centennial Professorship in Classical Archaeology
4. Denis Bouchard, Assistant Professor of Linguistics
 5/18/87-6/19/87
 Paris, France
 To Present a paper at the 7th Colloque International en Linguistique at Universite Paris VIII
 \$2,000: \$638, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$1,362, personal funds
5. David Brown, Teaching Assistant, Department of Classics
 5/16/87-7/25/87
 Croton, Italy
 To participate in Excavations
 \$950, Centennial Professorship in Classical Archaeology
6. Elisabeth K. Butzer, Research Associate IV, Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory
 5/27/87-7/13/87
 Spain, Germany, Belgium and Luxembourg
 To continue geo-archeological and archival research; to begin study of medieval cultural and linguistic frontier
 \$3,120, R.C. Dickson Chair
7. Karl W. Butzer, Dickson Professor of Liberal Arts
 5/27/87-7/13/87
 Spain, Germany, Belgium, and Luxembourg
 To continue geo-archaeological and archival research; to begin study of Medieval cultural and linguistic frontier
 \$3,620, R. C. Dickson Chair

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

8. Joseph Coleman Carter, Centennial Professor and Director of Classics
 5/18/87-7/25/87
 Metaponto, Italy
 To teach field course, to direct current UT Metaponto excavation, and to
 prepare the results of previous campaigns for publication
 \$930, Centennial Professorship in Classical Archaeology
9. Rodolfo de la Garza, Professor/Director of Mexican American Studies
 6/6/87-7/24/87
 Christchurch, New Zealand
 To be a Canterbury Visiting Fellow at the University of Canterbury
 No expense to The University
10. Joe Feagin, Professor of Sociology
 5/31/87-7/1/87
 Scotland and England
 To conduct research on British cities
 \$2,700: \$2,000, Macatee; \$700, Hogg Fund
11. Doreen Goyer, Head Librarian, Population Research Center Library
 3/29/87-4/30/1987
 New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, Michigan, Canada,
 Wisconsin, Illinois
 To discuss International Census collection
 \$2,901, Population Research Center, Travel
12. Richard Graham, Frances Higginbotham Nalle Centennial Professor of
 History
 5/30/87-8/3/87
 Rio de Janeiro, Salvador and Sao Paulo, Brazil
 To carry out research on a historical project
 \$5,338, URI Project R-542-5538
13. Niles Hansen, Professor of Economics
 5/14/87-6/30/87
 Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada
 To be a Visiting Fellow at the Canadian Research Institute for Regional
 Development
 No expense to The University
14. Peter C. Jelavich, Assistant Professor of History
 5/16/87-7/18/87
 France and Germany
 To discuss results of research project with scholars; to conduct
 research at the archives of the Berlinische Galerie
 \$2,376: \$1,188, URI Project SRG-527; \$1,188, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
15. Sandra Lauderdale-Graham, Research Associate, History and Latin
 American Studies
 5/30/87-8/3/87
 Rio de Janeiro and Salvador and Brazil
 To do research in archives and libraries on "Medicine, Gender and
 Disease in 19th Century Brazil"
 \$3,500, Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

16. Harold Liebowitz, Associate Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
5/24/87-8/25/87
Tel Yin'am, Israel
To conduct archaeological expedition
\$1,550, Archaeology Dig in Palestine
17. Bernth Lindfors, Professor of English
5/13/87-6/14/87
France, Germany, England, New York
To deliver paper based on original research at the Symposium on Southern Africa to be held at Paul Valery University and at the 10th Annual Conference on Language and Literature Studies
\$2,586: 650, Attendance at Professional Meetings, \$1,936, personal funds
18. Joseph Moldenhauer, Professor (Mody C. Boatright), Department of English
5/18/87-6/25/87
Rhode Island, California, and Pennsylvania
To attend the Editorial Board meeting on "The writings of Henry David Thoreau"
\$850, Mody C. Boatright Regent Professorship
19. Jonathan Morter, Teaching Assistant, Department of Classics
5/16/87-7/21/87
Croton, Italy
To participate in UT Excavations in Southern Italy
\$983, Centennial Professorship in Classical Archaeology
20. Bryan Roberts, C.B. Smith Centennial Chair #4, Population Research Center
6/8/87-7/26/87
England and Spain
To continue research on labor markets, give seminar and attend the Past and Present Conference
\$1,950, C.B. Smith Centennial Chair #4
21. Carlota S. Smith, Professor of Linguistics
5/24/87-7/15/87
Nijmegen, Holland
To assume a research fellowship at the Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics
\$500, Liberal Arts/Other Operating Expenses
22. Walter D. Wetzels, Professor/Chairman, Department of Germanic Language
6/27/87-8/15/87
Hungary and Germany
To present a paper at the 7th International Congress of Enlightenment sponsored by the International Society of 18th Century Studies
\$1,340: \$650, Learned Societies; \$490, Travel; \$200, Personal funds
23. Rebecca Beach, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Zoology
6/12/87-7/14/87
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To conduct research
No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

24. Michael Begala, Undergraduate Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$980, Travel
25. Arno R. Bohm, Professor of Physics
 5/29/87-7/9/87
 Germany, Bulgaria and Moscow
 To attend and present a paper at the XIV International Colloquium on
 Group Theoretical Methods in Physics; to visit for research, lecture and
 scientific discussions at various international institutes
 \$1,260: \$650, CAMLS/Travel; \$610, Hosting Institutions
26. Brent Boyer, Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$980, Travel
27. Philip Candelas, Associate Professor of Physics
 5/23/87-7/11/87
 USSR and Switzerland
 To deliver a paper at the Quantum Gravity Seminar of the Soviet Academy
 of Sciences; to visit CERN to give seminar and to collaborate with
 colleagues performing research
 \$3,488: \$650, Attendance at Professional meetings; \$2400, CERN, \$438
 Private funds
28. Frederik Willem de Wette, Professor of Physics
 5/17/87-9/12/87
 West Germany, Belgium, The Netherlands, Italy and Finland
 To carry out joint research at the Max Planck Institute; to participate
 in conferences; to give invited talks
 \$3,200: \$1,000, Welch/Travel; \$2,200, Foreign Travel
29. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics
 5/16/87-8/30/87
 USSR and France
 To present a paper at a meeting of the 4th Quantum Gravity Seminar held
 by the Academy of Sciences of the USSR
 \$4,500: \$1,350, Blumberg Professorship; \$650, CAMLS; \$500, NSF Grant,
 \$2,000, Non-University Funds
30. Cecile DeWitt-Morette, Professor of Physics
 5/16/87-8/30/87
 USSR and France
 To present a paper at a meeting of the 4th Quantum Gravity Seminar held
 by the Academy of Science of the USSR
 \$4,650: \$650, CAMLS; \$2,000 NSF Grant, \$2,000, Personal Funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

31. Manfred Fink, Professor of Physics
 5/5/87-8/31/87
 Japan, China, India and Germany
 To present seminars and colloquiums at 20 different institutions in Asia
 and pursue faculty research assignments
 \$2,814.83: \$787.97, Welch F-534; \$2,026.86, VD/VP
32. See Kit Foong, Graduate Research Assistant III, Center for
 Relativity
 5/25/87-6/25/87
 Champaign/Urbans, Illinois
 To attend NSF sponsored Summer Institute at the National Center for
 Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois
 \$280, Blumberg Professorship/Travel
33. Gary Freeman, Professor of Zoology
 5/11/87-8/17/87
 Friday Harbor, Washington
 To do research on the role of egg organization during early development
 in hydrozoans at the Friday Harbor Laboratories
 \$500, GM 20024-12
34. L. Fromhold, Professor of Physics
 7/10/87-8/18/87
 Italy and Poland
 To collaborate with colleagues; present talk on current research; visit
 Max Planck Institutes of Astrophysics and Quantum Optics; to give talks
 on current research at various institutions
 \$4,000: \$3,000, NSF/INT 8218169; \$1,000, Welch F-988
35. Alvaro Fuentes, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$980, Travel
36. William E. Galloway, Professor of Geological Sciences
 6/22/87-8/31/87
 Sydney, Australia
 To conduct field and laboratory work on Sydney basin program at
 University of Sydney-Earth Resources Foundation and various field areas
 \$550, Earth Resources Foundation Research Grant
37. Kenneth W. Gentle, Research Scientist, Physics/Fusion Research
 Center
 5/15/87-8/29/87
 RFD, Spain and England
 To work on ASDEX at IPP-Garching as part of the DOE-IPP implementing
 agreement to attend the EPS Plasma Physics Conference and to visit the
 JET joint undertaking
 \$8,500, DE-AC05-78E7-53043/Foreign Travel
38. Dane Gillespie, Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$980, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

39. Werner Horsthemke, Assistant Professor of Physics
 6/1/87-6/30/87
 West Germany, Belgium and England
 To attend the BP Conference in London
 No expense to the University
40. William R. Jeffery, Professor of Zoology
 6/1/87-8/30/87
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
 To conduct field research at field site as described in NIH grants and
 to direct summer course in embryology at the Marine Biological
 Laboratory
 \$3,500, DCB-8416763
41. Kevin Johnson, Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$980, Travel
42. David B. Kincaid, Senior Lecturer/Research Scientist-Faculty,
 Computation Center
 6/5/87-7/13/87
 France, Greece, Scotland, and England
 To present a paper at the First International Conference on Industrial
 and Applied Mathematics and at the International Conference on
 Supercomputing
 \$2,835: \$1,417, CS Research and Development/Travel; \$1,418, Center for
 High Performance Computing
43. Mark Kirkpatrick, Assistant Professor of Zoology
 6/1/87-8/20/87
 Berkeley, California
 To collaborate with research colleagues at the University of California,
 Department of Zoology
 \$300, BSR-8604743
44. Chris Lengauer, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
 6/13/87-7/15/87
 Eindhoven, The Netherlands, Kaiserslautun, West Germany, Zaragosa, Spain
 To present a seminar/talk at the Conference on Parallel Architectures
 and Language; to consult with colleagues at other universities
 \$1,850: \$925, Lockheed/Travel; \$925, NSF/Travel
45. Jonathan Lindzey, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of
 Zoology
 5/13/87-6/15/87
 Portal, Arizona
 To conduct field research at the Southwestern Research Station
 \$400, NIMH 41770-01
46. Ann Elizabeth Loraine, Laboratory Research Assistant II, Department
 of Zoology
 6/14/87-8/21/87
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
 To conduct research
 No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

47. Robert T. Mason, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Zoology
4/25/87-6/1/87
Manitoba, Canada
To collect garter snakes and conduct research in the field
\$1,100: \$366, NRSA, Institutional allowance; \$366, Travel; \$368,
MH-41770 Travel

48. Joseph McDonald, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
5/16/87-8/31/87
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$980, Travel

49. Josef Michl, M.K. Collie-Welch Regents Chair in Chemistry
4/26/87-6/4/87
Washington, D.C. and Prague, Czechoslovakia
To attend the annual meetings of the National Academy of Sciences in
Washington, D.C., and to be an exchange visitor at the Czechoslovakia
Academy of Sciences
\$1,491; \$724, Welch F-1068; \$350, NIH; \$417, personal funds

50. Josef Michl, M.K. Collie-Welch Regents Chair in Chemistry
6/7/87-7/29/87
Missouri and Czechoslovakia
To present lecture at 8th International Symposium on Organosilicon
Chemistry; to be an Exchange Visitor at Czechoslovakia Academy of
Science
No expense to The University

51. Yuki Ann Morris, Research Scientist Assistant, Department of
Zoology
5/13/87-6/15/87
Portal, Arizona
To conduct field research at the Southwestern Research Station
\$400, NINM 41770-01

52. Camille Parmesan, Research Scientist Assistant, Department of
Zoology
4/20/87-6/15/87
Sierra Nevada Mountains in California and Nevada
To conduct field research on host relationships of Euphydryas editha
butterflies
\$2,240, BSR 8615433

53. G. Pauletta, Research Scientist, Department of Physics
4/18/87-6/1/87
New Mexico and Chicago
To consult with some collaborators on Experiment 704 and to conduct
Fermilab Experiment 704
\$1,020: \$300, Travel; \$720, Travel

54. Mike Purcell, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
5/16/87-8/31/87
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$980, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

55. Ray R. Radtkey, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department of Zoology
 6/1/87-8/15/87
 Port Blair, The Andaman Islands, India
 To collect herpetological specimens and conduct field research
 \$1,000, Cooley Professorship
56. Andrew J. Ransick, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Zoology
 5/12/87-6/25/87
 Washington and Minnesota
 To conduct field research at the Friday Harbor Laboratories and attend the annual Symposium of the Society for Developmental Biology
 \$350, DCB-8602722
57. Rose Roberts, Undergraduate Research Assistant, Department of Zoology
 5/19/87-6/23/87
 Sierra Nevada Mountains in California and Nevada
 To conduct field research on host relationships on butterflies
 \$690, BSR-8615433
58. Louis E. Rosier, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
 5/25/87-7/20/87
 The Netherlands, France, Spain and West Germany
 To present a paper at the 14th International Colloquium on Automata, Languages, and Programming; to consult and conduct research with colleagues
 \$1,900: \$1,450, CAHLS; \$1,450, CS Research & Development/Travel
59. David Saunders, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$900, Travel
60. Gregory Shields, Professor of Astronomy
 1/15/87-8/30/87
 Berkeley, California
 To engage in collaborative research on theory of accretion disks and quasars
 \$130: \$65, Welch Foundation Grant F910, Travel; \$65, NASA Grant NS6-7232, Travel
61. Michael C. Singer, Associate Professor of Zoology
 4/20/87-7/15/87
 Sierra Nevada Mountains in California and Nevada
 To conduct field research on host relationships of Euphydryas editha butterflies
 \$3,400, BSR-8615433
62. William D. Sill, Senior Lecturer of Geological Sciences
 11/22/86-12/22/86
 Argentina
 To participate and present a paper at the Latin American Congress of Paleocology
 \$1,261, Hal P. Bybee Fund, Geology Foundation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

63. Billie J. Swalla, Research Scientist Associate III, Department of Zoology
 5/27/87-8/31/87
 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
 To conduct research
 No expense to The University
64. Christian D. Thomas, Graduate Research Assistant III, Department of Zoology
 5/20/87-7/31/87
 Sierra Nevada Mountains in California and Nevada
 To conduct field research on host relationships of *Euphydryas editha* butterflies
 \$2,840, BSR-8615433
65. T. Udagawa, Professor of Physics
 5/25/87-6/30/87
 West Germany
 To continue research
 No expense to The University
66. Allen Williams, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$980, Travel
67. David Wolf, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
 5/16/87-8/31/87
 Los Alamos, New Mexico
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
 \$908, Travel
68. Mark B. Baker, Associate Professor of MSIS
 8/1/87-8/31/87
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 To present a paper at the annual meeting of the American Business Law Association
 \$750: \$450, Attendance at Professional meetings; \$300, CBA Revolving Fund
69. Werner Joseph Severin, Associate Professor of Journalism
 5/13/87-7/7/87
 Shanghai, People's Republic of China
 To conduct lectures and workshops at Shanghai International Studies University
 \$1,339, Faculty Development Fund
70. Ben Harris, Professor of Educational Administration
 5/9/87-6/7/87
 Cairo, Egypt
 To consult with Ministry of Education officials on evaluation of Experimental Schools projects
 No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

71. Patrick Kelly, Graduate Research Assistant III, College of Engineering
 6/1/87-8/15/87
 Moffett Field, California
 To conduct joint research per NASA Ames Interchange
 \$1,300. Travel
72. Douglas R. Lloyd, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
 3/12/87-8/21/87
 St. Paul, Minnesota
 To conduct research at 3M Company
 \$1,420. 3M TIPS
73. Gregory J. Rodin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering/Engineering Mechanics
 5/13/87-8/20/87
 Cambridge, Massachusetts
 To conduct research with colleagues in 3-Dimensional Constitutive Equations for Creep Deformation and Fracture at MIT
 No expense to The University
74. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering/Engineering Mechanics
 6/18/87-8/30/87
 Herstmonceux, England; Stockholm, Sweden; Cortina, Italy; Bangor, Maine
 To attend conference on Celestial Mechanics; to attend Royal Institute of Technology Conference on the Gravitational Many-Body Problem; to attend NATO Advanced Study Institute and deliver two invited lectures
 \$1,400. R.B. Curran Chair
75. Lee Chesney, Associate Professor of Art
 6/8/87-7/13/87
 Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
 To make studies from the battlefield site of Gettysburg
 \$1,538.32, URI Project
76. John R. Clarke, Associate Professor of Art
 5/20/87-8/13/87
 Rome, Italy
 To complete research on Mosaic workshops and patrons at the archaeological sites of Pompeii and Ostia Antica
 \$5,000, URI Project R-533
77. Mark Goodman, Associate Professor of Art
 5/17/87-6/28/87
 Millerton, New York
 To continue work on documentary project
 \$4,342 URI Project R-541
78. Robert C. Rickards, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs
 5/5/87-6/9/87
 Tokyo, Japan
 To collect data sponsored by the Policy Research Institute
 \$5,000: \$2,500, International Program R-0018 Rickards; \$2,500, Urban Studies R-0030 LBJ Faculty

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

79. Michael J. Churgin, Professor of Law
 6/8/87-7/7/87
 Amsterdam, and The Netherlands
 To present a paper at a meeting of the 13th International Congress on
 Law and Psychiatry
 \$1,400: \$650, Attendance at professional meetings; \$750, Mental Health
 & Children's Rights Clinic
80. Mark Douglas Schulze, Teaching Assistant of Pharmaceutics
 5/16/87-8/29/87
 Darmstadt, West Germany
 To participate in Graduate Student Internship at Rohm Pharma
 \$2,011, J&J Other Expenses
81. Mohammad H. M. Ali, Mate III, Marine Operations
 3/17/87-8/12/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$3,274, Fred H. Moore Revolving
82. David M. Andrisek, Deckhand III, Marine Operations
 3/17/87-8/12/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$3,274, Fred H. Moore Revolving
83. James A. Austin, Jr., Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics
 4/8/87-5/11/87
 Punta Arenas, Chile
 To join R/V Polar Duke as member of the scientific crew participating in
 the study of Tectonics; to conduct research
 \$300, Kinematic Evolution/Convergent Plate Margins
84. Arlin Crotts, Postdoctoral Research Associate, McDonald Observatory
 5/28/87-7/4/87
 Erice, Italy; Balatonfured and Budapest, Hungary
 To present research to members of the International Scientific Community
 at NATO Advanced School of Astronomy Workshop on High-Red Shift Galaxies
 and at the International Astronomical Union Symposium of Large Scale
 Structure in the Universe
 \$1,939, Director's Emergency Fund
85. John A. Dunbar, Fellow Graduate, Institute for Geophysics
 4/8/87-5/11/87
 Punta Arenas, Chile
 To join R/V Polar Duke as member of the scientific crew participating in
 the study of "Tectonic Development of West Antarctica and its Relation
 to East Antarctica"
 \$300, Kinematic Evolution/Convergent Plate Margins
86. Oscar Febres-Cordero, Geophysical Field Technician III, Institute
 for Geophysics
 6/9/87-8/10/87
 Yokohama and Osaka, Japan
 To join scientific crew aboard R/V Fred H. Moore to participate in
 funded research cruise
 \$1,720: \$860, Bonin Arc; \$860, Nankai Trough

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

87. George G. Gibson, Deckhand III, Marine Operations
 3/17/87-9/12/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$2,813, Fred H. Moore Revolving
88. John Giltner, Research Scientist Assistant, Institute for
 Geophysics
 4/8/87-5/11/87
 Punta Arenas, Chile
 To join R/V Polar Duke as member of the scientific crew participating in
 the study of "Tectonic Development of West Antarctica and its Relation
 to East Antarctica"
 \$300, Kinematic Evolution/Convergent Plate Margins
89. Marc D. Hirsh, Research Engineer/Scientific Associate III,
 Institute for Geophysics
 6/9/87-8/10/87
 Yokohama and Osaka, Japan
 To join scientific crew aboard R/V Fred H. Moore to participate in
 funded research cruise
 \$1,720: \$860, Bonin Arc; \$860, Nankai Trough
90. S. Jean Hudspeth, Ship Cook, Marine Operations
 3/17/87-7/21/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$2,059, Fred H. Moore Revolving
91. Raymond L. Klinepeter, Chief Engineer, Marine Operations
 3/17/87-9/12/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$2,813, Fred H. Moore Revolving
92. Peter A. Kriesa, Deckhand III, Marine Operations
 3/17/87-7/13/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$3,103, Fred H. Moore Revolving
93. C. Sanzio Marchetti, Chief Mate, Marine Operations
 3/18/87-9/12/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$2,813, Fred H. Moore Revolving
94. Paul M. McPherson, Geophysical Field Technician III, Institute for
 Geophysics
 7/11/87-8/10/87
 Osaka, Japan
 To join scientific crew aboard R/V FRED H. MOORE to participate in
 funded research cruise
 \$1,720, Student Cruise

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

95. Julius Leon Perkins, Master, Marine Operations
 3/17/87-7/13/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$3,103, Fred H. Moore Revolving
96. Dale S. Sawyer, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics
 4/8/87-5/11/87
 Punta Arenas, Chile
 To join R/V Polar Duke as member of the scientific crew participating in
 the study of "Tectonic Development of West Antarctica and its Relation
 to East Antarctica"
 \$300, Kinematic Evolution/Convergent Plate Margins
97. Ryan L. Standley, Geophysical Field Technician III, Institute for
 Geophysics
 5/20/87-8/11/87
 Honolulu and Oahu, Hawaii; Yokohama and Osaka, Japan
 To join scientific crew aboard R/V FRED H. MOORE to participate in
 funded research cruise
 \$1,900: \$950, Industry Fund; \$950, Nankai Trough
98. Brian Ward, Marine Engineering/Electronics Technician II
 3/17/87-7/13/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$3,103, Fred H. Moore Revolving
99. Michael P. Wright, Marine Engineer/Electronics Technician III
 3/17/87-8/12/87
 Panama; Costa Rica; Hawaii and Japan
 To participate in scientific research cruise of R/V FRED H. MOORE
 \$3,274, Fred H. Moore Revolving

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin, Modification No. 1
Funds: Invoicing will be every quarter: January, April, July and October. Actual amount of contract has not been affected
Period: Effective 3/5/87
Title/Description: If there is no City Council broadcast due to power failure, i.e., and it is not the fault of the City or of The University, the broadcast anchor fee will be absorbed by the City in the amount of 50% and by UT in the amount of 50%
2. Agency: City of Austin, Modification No. 2
Funds: None
Period: 3/31/87-3/31/88
Title/Description: To extend expiration date of the contract
3. Agency: Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, Amendment No. 1
Funds: 19.3% of gross sales
Period: 1/1/87-8/15/87
Title/Description: To amend Item 2 of the schedule of commission as it appears in Article 4 to read: The current vending price of \$.40 will be raised to \$.45
4. Agency: First City National Bank, Amendment to Lease Agreement
Funds: as per contract
Period: 5/11/87-4/20/92
Title/Description: To provide for an additional Automatic Teller Machine site to be located in Belmont Hall, and extend period of lease
5. Agency: National Archives and Records Administration, Modification No. 2
Funds: None
Period: Effective 10/1/86
Title/Description: To provide an operating plan to ensure that the building systems are operated in an energy efficient manner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

6. Agency: Sawyer Vending Service, Inc., Amendment
 Funds: as per description
 Period: Effective 3/1/87
 Title/Description: To amend Item 4 of the schedule of commission as it appears in Article 4 to read:
- | <u>Item</u> | <u>Price</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 4. 12 ounce beverages | \$.75 |
- Agency agrees to pay the Ex-Students' Association 10.0% of gross sales
7. Agency: Anonymous
 Funds: \$300,000.00 for a portion of the Natchez Trace Collection; \$150,000 for each separate portion of the remaining four portions
 Period: Effective 12/13/85
 Title/Description: To purchase a literary collection of manuscripts, correspondence, and various printed materials relating to the Lower Mississippi River Valley in the 18th and 19th Centuries, referred to as the "Natchez Trace Collection".
8. Agency: Aquarius People Materials, Inc.
 Funds: 20% of gross receipts
 Period: 2/1/87-1/31/89
 Title/Description: To grant the non-exclusive right to duplicate and/or sell certain computer courseware, written materials, and video tape television programs and distribution rights
9. Agency: Association for Higher Education of North Texas
 Funds: None
 Period: 4/16/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To grant to UT a license of its know-how and trade secrets relating to AHE's Electronic Transcript Network so that UT can participate in the network
10. Agency: Austin Community College
 Funds: \$80/section/semester
 Period: 1987-88 academic year
 Title/Description: UT will recommend certain students to enroll in ACC as students in College Algebra; ACC will provide the instructional personnel necessary to teach College Algebra up to a total of five sections per semester if UT will provide classroom space

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

11. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
 Funds: \$12,000
 Period: 1/1/87-1/1/88
 Title/Description: To provide clinical services for improvement in the quality of patient care with drug therapy, professional growth of the hospital pharmacy staff and the achievement of good practice standards in services rendered to the public
12. Agency: The Business School Foundation
 Funds: \$11,182.50
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide direct personnel support
13. Agency: CFC/Hardin Joint Venture
 Funds: \$19,270/month
 Period: 6/1/87-5/31/90
 Title/Description: To lease 25,000 square feet of office space (plus 2,491 sq. ft. at no charge) in property known as the Atrium Office Centre located at 8701 N. Mopac
14. Agency: Child, Incorporated
 Funds: \$5,000
 Period: 1/1/87-6/30/87
 Title/Description: To provide speech pathology consultants
15. Agency: City of Austin, Parks and Recreation Department
 Funds: \$2,244
 Period: 6/1/87-7/17/87
 Title/Description: To provide speech pathology consultants
16. Agency: College Football Association
 Funds: As per contract
 Period: Effective 12/8/86
 Title/Description: To participate in the College Football Association Television Plan 1987 through 1990. CFA will act as the University's agent in representing The University's interests in an agreement with CBS and ESPN for the 1987, 1988, 1989 and 1990 seasons
17. Agency: Dagar's of Austin Caterers, Inc.
 Funds: as per contract
 Period: Effective 5/1/87
 Title/Description: To manage the food service of TCC and to produce a positive cash flow to support the operation of TCC as a whole
18. Agency: Dallas County Human Services
 Funds: \$1,000
 Period: 5/1/87-4/30/88
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

19. Agency: ESPN, Inc.
 Funds: \$6,000
 Period: Effective 1/9/87
 Title/Description: Exclusive right to produce and distribute Men's Varsity Baseball (March 9, University of Oklahoma @ University of Texas)
20. Agency: General Educational Development Testing Service of the American Council on Education
 Funds: None
 Period: 5/1/87-4/30/88
 Title/Description: To administer the test of the General Educational Development and the Chief Examiner is permitted to transport restricted testing materials to Travis County Jail for administration only
21. Agency: Gulf Energy Pipeline Company
 Funds: \$.06 cents/MMBtu (transportation fee)
 Period: 6/1/87-5/31/88
 Title/Description: To acquire from time to time certain quantities of gas available for delivery into Gulf Energy's system
22. Agency: Home Sports Entertainment
 Funds: \$2,000
 Period: Effective 1/21/87
 Title/Description: Exclusive right to produce live, taped, filmed or other audiovisual coverage of SWC Baseball (April 4, Rice @ Texas)
23. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation
 Funds: No charge until after general availability of the products
 Period: 3/23/87-5/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide the 3174 Token-Ring Network Gateway feature and the 3174 model 3R Early Support Program (ESP). UT will install ESP in an operational environment for the purpose of enabling IBM to obtain (1) adequacy of the IBM Support plan; and (2) early information on UT's experiences with the installation and operation of 3174 model 3R
24. Agency: Robert F. Jortberg
 Funds: \$30,000 for services plus \$10,000 for transportation, food and lodging
 Period: 6/15/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To prepare a complete final draft proposal for FY 1988 in the format specified by the National Science Foundation Program Announcement for Engineering Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

25. Agency: KSA International
 Funds: as per contract
 Period: Effective 1/1/87
 Title/Description: To become a distributor for the Sony Management Simulation and market services and materials related to the SMS
26. Agency: The Law School Foundation, Amendment to Memorandum of Understanding
 Funds: Monthly payment based on the rate of pay and benefits for the personnel assigned to the Foundation during that month
 Period: 9/1/87-8/31/88
 Title/Description: To pay to The University all wages, salaries, overtime, longevity, and fringe benefits for personnel services provided by personnel of The University for direct assistance in the operation of the Foundation
27. Agency: David L. McWilliams
 Funds: \$91,600, initial base salary rate, payable in 12 monthly installments, plus \$6,000, personal expenses in 12 monthly installments
 Period: 12/8/86-2/29/92
 Title/Description: To employ David L. McWilliams as head football coach. Mr. McWilliams shall have the responsibility for the planning, supervision and coordination of all aspects of the intercollegiate football program at The University
28. Agency: Metropolitan Intercollegiate Basketball Association
 Funds: 25% of all net revenues from all contests shall be retained by MIBA
 Period: 3/12/87-3/26/87
 Title/Description: To participate in the National Invitation Tournament
29. Agency: Metropolitan Intercollegiate Basketball Association
 Funds: 25% of all net revenues from all contests shall be retained by MIBA
 Period: 11/20/87-11/28/87
 Title/Description: To participate in the National Invitation Tournament
30. Agency: Meyer/Lytton/Allen/Whitaker, Inc
 Funds: \$13,000
 Period: Effective 5/4/87
 Title/Description: To provide geotechnical and foundation engineering services to establish a stable foundation for a 30" telescope with a laser ranger to be located at or near McDonald Observatory, as part of the McDonald Laser Ranging operations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

31. Agency: Seven-Up/Like Cola Bottling of Austin
 Funds: 20% commission of gross sales
 Period: 4/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To have the right to operate on a non-exclusive basis vending machines for canned soft drinks on campus
32. Agency: Southern Union Gas Company
 Funds: SUG Company's applicable transportation tariff
 Period: 5/27/87-3/1/88
 Title/Description: To receive gas from The University's well(s) or from pipeline sources for transport and redelivery to The University's end use facilities located in the State of Texas
33. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated
 Funds: \$10,236
 Period: 6/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: Dr. Isaac Trachtenberg, a member of TI's professional staff will be available to serve as a member of The University's faculty in the position of Adjunct Professor in the Department of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Facility: American Nursing Resources,
HHA, Inc., Overland Park,
Kansas
Date: 6/17/87
Purpose: To provide clinical training for Master's
and Doctoral students in Nursing
2. Facility: Charter Lane Hospital of
Charter Medical Corporation,
Austin, Texas
Date: 6/17/87
Purpose: To provide clinical training for Master of
Science in Social Work students
3. Facility: La Fe Centro de Salud Familiar
Clinic, El Paso, Texas
Date: 3/2/87
Purpose: To provide clinical training for Master of
Science students in Social Work
4. Facility: Texas Department of Human
Services, Region 7, Austin, Texas
Date: 5/13/87
Purpose: To provide clinical training for Master of
Science in Social Work students
5. Facility: Veterans Administration
Medical Center, Temple, Texas
Date: 6/17/87
Purpose: To provide clinical learning experiences
for Master's level Nursing Administration
students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 13-14, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Academy for Educational Development
 No.: Project No. 2272
 New funds: \$6,602.
 Period: 5/8/87 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Seminar on "English as a Second Language" from 5/17-27/87

2. Agency: American Cancer Society
 No.: MV-132C
 New funds: \$71,665.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Functional Properties of Polyomavirus Middle T-Antigen

3. Agency: American Chemical Society / The Petroleum
 Research Fund
 No.: PRF #19316-AC2
 New funds: \$52,500.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 8/31/90
 Title/Description: Modern Dolomitization of a North Jamaican Fringing Reef

4. Agency: Aluminum Company of America
 No.: Grant letter dated 4/7/87
 New funds: \$6,265.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Double-diffusion Processes Associated with Solidification and Modeling of the Mushy Zone / Presidential Young Investigator matching funds

5. Agency: AT&T Information Systems Laboratories
 No.: Grant dated 4/25/86 - Extension (Letter dated 3/31/87)
 New funds: \$25,000 additional
 Period: 1/1/88 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Fault Detection in Digital Systems / Presidential Young Investigator matching funds

6. Agency: BMY-Division of Harsco Corporation
 No.: Proprietary Information Disclosure Agreement
 New funds: None
 Period: 5/1/87 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: Proprietary Information Disclosure Agreement / Data and other information relative to the EM Gun Development Program

7. Agency: Brookhaven National Laboratory / Associated Universities, Inc.
No.: Contract 374312-S
New funds: \$21,800.
Period: 4/15/87 - 9/30/87
Title/Description: Organic Matter Production and Degradation in Coastal Waters of the Bering-Chikchi Shelf: Subcontract Residual Funds

8. Agency: California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
No.: 956689 - Modification No. 10
New funds: \$160,167 additional
Period: 10/17/83 - 9/30/87
Title/Description: Investigations Supporting TOPEX Precision Orbit Determination

9. Agency: Control Data Corporation
No.: CDC Project No. 87PCR35
New funds: \$32,000.
Period: 5/11/87 - 5/31/89
Title/Description: Pacer Fellowship for B. N. Jiang

10. Agency: Eastern Michigan University
No.: Agreement dated 4/1/87
New funds: \$12,777.
Period: 4/1/87 - 8/30/87
Title/Description: Discoverer Computer Program

11. Agency: E-Systems Greenville Division
No.: Purchase Order 7528SPL01
New funds: \$9,993.
Period: 5/18/87 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: E-Systems Statement of Work for a Modified C135 Ground Vibration Test

12. Agency: Exxon Research & Engineering Company
No.: Research Agreement JS872.19
New funds: \$10,000.
Period: Effective 10/1/86
Title/Description: Surface Chemistry of C₁ Hydrocarbon Fragments

13. Agency: Forta Corporation
No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Support of Research
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 6/1/87 - 8/31/88
Title/Description: Flexural Properties in Panels Reinforced with a Polypropylene Fibrillated Network

14. Agency: General Dynamics Corporation
No.: Purchase Order 1194059
New funds: \$25,973.
Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Design of Fault-Tolerant Adaptive Flight Control Systems

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

15. Agency: General Motors Corporation
 No.: Purchase Order RSM45778
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 5/26/87 - 8/24/87
 Title/Description: GM - Ultrasonic Sensor
16. Agency: Clayford T. Grimm
 Consulting Architectural Engineer
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement
 New funds: \$3,000.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Compressive and Bond Wrench Tests on
 Masonry Prisms
17. Agency: Institute of International Education
 No.: Grant letter dated 5/12/87
 New funds: \$118,585.
 Period: 6/15/87 - 10/31/87
 Title/Description: Pre-Academic Training Program, 1987
18. Agency: IBM Corporation
 No.: Contract 700513
 New funds: None
 Period: 4/17/87 - 4/16/88
 Title/Description: Design Analysis for Reliability Tool (DART)/
 IBM will make available to UT machine
 readable experimental software
19. Agency: IBM Corporation / System Technology Division
 No.: Agreement 127 - Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$40,850 additional
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/12/88
 Title/Description: Development of Graylevel Image Algorithms
20. Agency: IBM Corporation
 No.: Agreement dated 2/2/87
 New funds: \$70,000.
 Period: 4/1/87 - 3/31/88
 Title/Description: Surface Mount Technology (SMT) Optimization
21. Agency: IBM Corporation
 No.: Agreement 144
 New funds: \$48,000.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Biphotonic Initiation of Polymerization
 Using Polymer-Bound Sensitizers
22. Agency: International Telecommunications Satellite
 Organization "INTELSAT"
 No.: Contract INTEL-540B
 New funds: \$348,204.
 Period: * 5/21/87 - 5/20/90
 Title/Description: Low Elevations Angle Satellite Observations at
 11 GHz

23. Agency: Johnson & Johnson Baby Products Company
No.: Grant letter dated 3/16/87
New funds: \$20,039.
Period: 3/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Stability of Nonsteroidal Antiinflammatory Agents in Topical Drug Delivery Systems
24. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors
No.: As listed individually below
New funds: \$12,500 - total of two checks
Period: 3/1/86 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Use of Fly Ash in Concrete
1. Gifford-Hill Companies
Check No. 029707 \$ 2,500.
 2. Houston Lighting & Power
Company
Check No. 237658 10,000.
25. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors listed below
No.: Joint Research Agreement - Renewal
New funds: \$40,000 - cumulative total of 4 checks
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Joint Paleoceanographic Mapping Project (POMP)
1. Phillips Petroleum Company
Check No. 383783 \$ 10,000.
 2. Standard Oil Production Company
Check No. 8 273069 10,000.
 3. Mobil Exploration & Producing
Services, Inc.
Check No. E207-567661 10,000.
 4. Shell Development Company
Check No. 649611 10,000.
26. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES/Various Donors listed below
No.: Joint Research Agreement - Renewal
New funds: \$30,000 - cumulative total of 3 checks
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Paleoceanographic Mapping Project (POMP)
1. Chevron U.S.A., Inc.
Check No. 73131410 \$ 10,000.
 2. Conoco, Inc.
Check No. 0049475 10,000.
 3. Societe Nationale Elf Aquitaine
Production
Check No. 5526 10,000.

27. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
No.: Subcontract JSC 5-87
New funds: \$41,174.
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Operation of the JOI U. S. Science Support
Program's Coordinating Office
28. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: Compound Testing Agreement
New funds: None
Period: 1/30/87 - 1/29/92
Title/Description: Compound Testing Agreement
29. Agency: Lockheed-California Co.
No.: Purchase Order NNT1L6330 E
New funds: \$19,228.
Period: 1/1/87 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: Effect of Longitudinal Core Velocity in Vortex
Bursting
30. Agency: University of California
Los Alamos National Laboratory
No.: Borrowed Personnel Agreement BP-5088 -
Supplement No. 2
New funds: \$28,000 additional
Period: 3/1/87 - 9/30/87
Title/Description: Borrowed Personnel Agreement for Dr. Zhi
Gang An
31. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority
No.: Purchase Order 171537
New funds: \$9,989.
Period: 4/22/87 - 7/21/87
Title/Description: Historical and Archaeological Resources
Review for the Super Collider in Burleson
County
32. Agency: Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation
No.: Memorandum of Agreement
New funds: \$24,734.
Period: 5/1/87 - 5/31/88
Title/Description: A Cultural and Educational Exchange Between
Krakow, Poland and Austin, Texas
33. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: Grant 14-80
New funds: \$29,000.
Period: 5/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: Conference: Roundtable Analysis of Prevention
in Perinatal Nursing
34. Agency: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M)
No.: Grant letter dated 4/4/87
New funds: \$12,000.
Period: 4/4/87 - 4/3/88
Title/Description: Modelling Dynamics and Control Program/ Non-
tenured Faculty Grant

35. Agency: National Geographic Society
No.: 3547-87
New funds: \$9,375.
Period: 5/1/87 - 4/30/88
Title/Description: Using Stellar Remnants to Measure the Age of the Universe
36. Agency: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
No.: Subcontract 5-21479(a)
New funds: \$32,059.
Period: 2/1/87 - 1/31/89
Title/Description: Computer Modeling of Granular Soil Under Cyclic Loading: A Particulate Mechanics Approach
37. Agency: The RGK Foundation
No.: Grant letter dated 5/18/87
New funds: \$4,200.
Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Nursing Interventions to Reduce Role Strain in Family Caregivers: A Research Proposal
38. Agency: Research Corporation of the University of Hawaii
No.: Purchase Order 3271001
New funds: \$181,459.
Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
Title/Description: Multichannel Seismic Investigations of the Bonin Arc-Trench System: Data Acquisition
39. Agency: Sid W. Richardson Foundation
No.: 87-16
New funds: \$99,000.
Period: 4/10/87 - 4/9/90
Title/Description: Study of Feeding Strategies, Habitat Utilization and Development of Selected Fish Using Variations in Stable Carbon and Nitrogen Isotope Ratios at the Natural Abundance Level
40. Agency: Semiconductor Research Corporation
No.: SRC Contract 85-07-061 - Amendment No. 4
New funds: \$38,144 additional
Period: 4/1/87 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: Rapid Thermal Processing of Semiconductor Materials and Devices for ULSI
41. Agency: The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
No.: 87-4-16
New funds: \$61,200.
Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
Title/Description: The Impact of the Immigration Reform and Control Act on Businesses Known to Have Economic Relationships with Undocumented Immigrants

42. Agency: SRI International
No.: Grant letter dated 5/15/87
New funds: \$2,748.
Period: 5/1/87 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: Reasoning About Knowledge in Artificial Intelligence
43. Agency: Texaco USA
No.: Letter dated 6/2/86
New funds: None
Period: Effective June 16, 1986
Title/Description: Donated Equipment for use in the Department of Petroleum Engineering
44. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation
No.: Subcontract L700030
New funds: \$35,931.
Period: 3/1/87 - 2/28/88
Title/Description: Thickness of Clay Liners
45. Agency: Texaco Chemical Company of Austin, Texas
No.: Memorandum of Agreement - Extension
New funds: \$25,000 additional
Period: 9/1/86 - 5/31/88
Title/Description: Evaluation of Curing Agents for Epoxy Polymer Concrete
46. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.: Contract for Services - Amendment 1
New funds: \$35,802.
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87
Title/Description: Vascular Permeability and Edema Formation in Burns
47. Agency: The Welch Foundation
No.: Numbers individually listed below
New funds: \$1,394,400 - cumulative total for 16 awards
Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/90
Title/Description: Individual project titles and funds provided for new and continuing basic research in chemistry are listed below:
1. Renewal F-0100 Structural Chemistry
\$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
 2. Renewal F-0114 Molecular Interactions at Interfaces
\$87,000 - \$29,000 for each of 3 years
 3. Renewal F-0126 Relationship between Chemical Behavior and Molecular Structure
\$180,000 - \$60,000 for each of 3 years
 4. Renewal F-0364 Vitamins and Hormones
\$180,000 - \$60,000 for each of 3 years
 5. Renewal F-0604 Experimental Studies of Polarized Proton Induced Reactions on Chemical Nuclei
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years

6. Renewal F-0626 Stereoregular Polymers
\$90,000 - \$30,000 for each of 3 years
 7. Renewal F-0714 Biotransformations of Vitamins, Coenzymes
and Enzymes
\$114,000 - \$38,000 for each of 3 years
 8. Renewal F-0767 Statistical Mechanical Studies of Liquid
Crystals
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
 9. Extension F-0849 Biochemical Characterization of the Trans-
forming Protein of Reticuloendotheliosis
Virus
\$3,400 - Total for 2 months (6/1/87 - 7/31/87)
 10. Renewal F-0988 Supermolecular Spectroscopy - The Spectroscopy
of Molecular Interactions
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
 11. Renewal F-1072 Thermodynamics of Mixtures
\$75,000 - \$25,000 for each of 3 years
 12. New Grant F-1099 Superstrings and Conformal Field Theories
\$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years
 13. New Grant F-1102 Spectroscopy of Adsorbates in Scanning
Tunneling Microscope
\$50,000 - \$25,000 for each of 2 years
(6/1/87 - 5/31/89)
 14. New Grant F-1108 An Ultratrace/Microtrace Sample Characteriza-
tion Technique
\$50,000 - \$25,000 for each of 2 years
(6/1/87 - 5/31/89)
 15. New Grant F-1115 Nonequilibrium Chemistry in the Early
Universe: Galaxy and Primordial Star Formation
\$50,000 - \$25,000 for each of 2 years
(6/1/87 - 5/31/89)
 16. New Grant F-1116 Origin of the Chemical Elements
\$50,000 - \$25,000 for each of 2 years
(6/1/87 - 5/31/89)
48. Agency: The Welch Foundation
No.: Numbers individually listed below
New funds: \$193,000 - cumulative total for 29 grants
Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89 or as listed below
Title/Description: Individual project titles and funds provided
for continuing basic research in chemistry
are listed below:
1. Grant F-81 Electronic Interactions in Polynuclear
Organometallic Pi-Complexes
\$4,000 - \$2,000 for each of 2 years
 2. Grant F-145 Electronic Properties of Non-Crystalline
Materials
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 3. Grant F-213 Studies on the Structural and Physical Chemistry
of Respiratory Proteins
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88

4. Grant F-356 Photophysics of Polymers
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
5. Grant F-433 Theoretical/Numerical Studies of Surface
Properties of Crystals
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
6. Grant F-573 Synthetic Organophosphorus Chemistry
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
7. Grant F-677 Mediators for Electrocatalysis
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
8. Grant F-691 Mechanism of Enzymic Carbon Dioxide
Assimilation
\$8,000 - \$4,000 for each of 2 years
9. Grant F-751 Structures and Reactions of Molecules
Adsorbed on Metal and Semiconductor
Surfaces
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
10. Grant F-788 Coherent Raman Spectroscopy of Molecular
Ions
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
11. Grant F-805 Effect of Trace Components on the Dynamics
of the Belousov-Zhabotinskii Reaction
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
12. Grant F-815 Alkylidenecarbenes
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
13. Grant F-867 Calcium and the Mechanism of Photosystem II
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
14. Grant F-890 Antibiotics which Bind in the Minor Groove
of DNA. Structural Characterization and
Biological Consequences
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
15. Grant F-895 Reactions in Small Clusters
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
16. Grant F-910 The Chemistry of Galaxies
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
17. Grant F-928 Vibronic Coupling in Molecules and Solids
\$2,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
18. Grant F-949 The Isolation and Biochemical Characterization
of The Ribonucleic Acid Product of the dna Y Gene
\$4,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
19. Grant F-1015 Electron Energy Loss Studies of Hydrogen on
Group V Metals
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
20. Grant F-1017 Structure, Function and Chemistry of a Virus
RNA Binding Protein
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88

21. Grant F-1018 Trimeric Porphyrins and Related Systems
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
22. Grant F-1023 Oligonucleotide-Directed Modification of tRNA
Genes
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
23. Grant F-1024 Theoretical Studies of Intermolecular Inter-
actions
\$5,000 - 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
24. Grant F-1034 Molecular Systems for Light to Chemical Energy
Conversion
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
25. Grant F-1038 Femtosecond Spectroscopy of Biological Molecules
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
26. Grant F-1039 Catalytic Chemistry of C-H Abstraction Over
Metal Oxides
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
27. Grant F-1047 Surface Chemistry Studies with Tunneling
Microscopy
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
28. Grant F-1051 Transition to Ergodic-like Behavior in Simple
Driven Molecules
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years
29. Grant F-1055 New Synthetic Methods for Dibenzobicyclo
(X.Y.Z.)-Octadienes and Dibenzobicyclo
(X.Y.Z.) Nonadienes
\$10,000 - \$5,000 for each of 2 years

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

49. Agency: Mobil Corporation, Fairfax, Virginia
 No.: Identification No. 937
 New funds: \$8,113
 Current period: 6/1/87-12/13/87
 Title/Description: To conduct a 32-hour training session
50. Agency: The Cullum Companies, Dallas, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 940
 New funds: \$21,480
 Current period: 3/17/87-8/13/87
 Title/Description: To conduct twelve training sessions
51. Agency: San Marcos Manufacturers Association,
 San Marcos, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 941
 New funds: \$1,850
 Current period: 3/23/87-3/24/87
 Title/Description: To conduct a 12-hour training session
52. Agency: Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.,
 Johnson City, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 942
 New funds: \$1,850
 Current period: 4/21/87-4/22/87
 Title/Description: To conduct a 12-hour training session
53. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Ft. Worth, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 945
 New funds: \$2,630
 Current period: 3/10/87-3/11/87
 Title/Description: To conduct a 12-hour training session
54. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Ft. Worth, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 948
 New funds: \$2,045
 Current period: 5/8/87-5/9/87
 Title/Description: To conduct a 12-hour training session
55. Agency: Beatrice, Bottled Water Division,
 Monterey Park, California
 No.: Identification No. 950
 New funds: \$4,619
 Current period: 5/15/87-6/13/87
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour training sessions
56. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Ft. Worth, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 952
 New funds: \$7,810
 Current period: 5/19/87-5/21/87
 Title/Description: To conduct four 12-hour training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

57. Agency: Westminster Manor, Austin, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 956
 New funds: \$1,400
 Current period: 8/13/87
 Title/Description: To conduct an 8-hour training session
58. Agency: 16 school districts
 No.: None
 New funds: \$25,290
 Current period: 11/1/86-8/24/87 (inclusive)
 Title/Description: To conduct workshops relative to reading and writing skills to prepare teachers, administrators, counselors, and librarians to take a competency examination mandated by the Legislature

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 13-14, 1987
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Colorado Geological Survey
No.: Subcontract Amendment No. 1 under UT-Austin
Prime Gas Research Institute #5082-211-0708
Funds: \$96,000 additional
Period: 3/1/87 - 3/31/89
Title/Description: Study of Corcoran, Cozzette, and Rollins
Sandstones, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 13-14, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin
 No.: Grant letter dated 2/13/87
 New funds: \$24,118.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Employee Recruitment Program

2. Agency: State of Texas
 Texas Education Agency
 No.: Project 77-0970AP
 New funds: \$151,465.
 Period: 3/16/87 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: 1987 Dropout Prevention Program for Migrant Secondary Students

3. Agency: State of Texas
 Texas Education Agency
 Education Service Center Region XIII
 No.: 67680501
 New funds: \$63,948.
 Period: 3/16/87 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Institutes for Teachers of Young Disadvantaged Gifted Students

4. Agency: State of Texas
 Coordinating Board / Texas College and University System
 No.: Grant letter dated 4/27/87
 New funds: \$13,211.
 Period: 4/1/87 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: Enrichment Program for High School Russian

5. Agency: State of Texas
 Coordinating Board / Texas College and University System
 No.: Grant letter dated 4/27/87
 New funds: \$18,454.
 Period: 5/1/87 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: Elementary School Mathematics Summer Institute - 1987

6. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: Cooperative Transportation Research Program Agreement - Supplement No. 1
 New funds: \$73,920 additional
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Center for Transportation Research 1986-87 Cooperative Transportation Research Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

7. Agency: Office of the Governor
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1708
 New Funds: \$500,000
 Current Period: 4/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To present the most convincing position of this State and assist in supporting the Governor and his assigned staff in preparing for the location of the "Superconducting Super Collider" in Texas
8. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1722
 New Funds: \$29,230
 Current Period: 4/24/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To summarize all geologic and hydrological investigations on state owned land into one volume; develop a generic site characterization work plan; and provide technical consultation to the Authority
9. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1735
 New Funds: \$21,699
 Current Period: 5/13/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To assist in developing parameter
10. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1742
 New Funds: \$23,700
 Current Period: 5/27/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide professional and technical staff and support to research and revise Part IIA of the Texas SDHPT Operations Manual to include current environmental and public involvement regulations and procedures
11. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1744
 New Funds: \$9,950
 Current Period: 6/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To utilize the assembled unique data base on AFDC receipt and program participation in Texas in connection with an on-going work-welfare evaluation project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

12. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1746
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Current Period: 7/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide conference facilities and services for the 30th Annual Institute of Alcohol & Drug Abuse Studies to be held at the Thompson Conference Center, July 26-31, 1987
13. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1754
 New Funds: \$9,745
 Current Period: 6/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide general engineering analysis and computer modeling related to disposal of low-level radioactive waste
14. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,500
 Current Period: 2/1/87-2/28/87
 Title/Description: To conduct training courses in matters relating to, but limited to, transportation systems, highway and street design, maintenance, construction and operation, safety, traffic movement, maintenance planning, economics operating system, and supervisory development seminars
15. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,100
 Current Period: 5/27-28/87 and 6/15-16/87
 Title/Description: To present two 12-hour workshops on physical assessment of the adolescent
16. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,480
 Current Period: 5/27/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To survey TYC's employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
17. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Period: 2/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To make available to UT online access to its automated library information system including access through its agreement with the National Library of Medicine, to MEDLINE

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

18. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
 Center at San Antonio
 No.: None
 New Funds: None
 Current Period: 9/1/87-1/31/88
 Title/Description: To make available to UT online access to
 its automated library information system
 including access through its agreement
 with the National Library of Medicine, to
 MEDLINE
19. Agency: The University of Texas System
 Cancer Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Period: 3/1/87-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To repair various Apple Computers as
 requested
20. Agency: Texas Housing Association, Austin, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 946
 New Funds: \$1,050
 Current Period: 8/13/87
 Title/Description: To conduct three 2-hour training sessions
21. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse,
 Austin, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 949
 New Funds: \$1,050
 Current Period: 7/30/87
 Title/Description: To conduct two 3-hour training sessions
22. Agency: Greater Marshall Chamber of Commerce,
 Marshall, Texas
 No.: Identification No. 951
 New Funds: \$1,400
 Current Period: 7/15/87
 Title/Description: To conduct an 8-hour training session

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Library
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,400.00
Current Period: 4/1/87-8/31/87
Title/Description: To duplicate microfilms of student records taken by the Office of the Registrar, process the film, provide UT with two duplicate rolls and store the originals at their facility

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army / U. S. Army Research Office
 No.: DAAL03-87-K-0073
 New funds: \$350,000.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Investigation of the Controlling Fundamentals in High-Energy High-Rate Pulsed Power Materials Processing

2. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 No.: AFOSR-87-0228
 New funds: \$41,944.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Tunneling Microscopy of Superconductors and Tunneling Barriers

3. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-84-K-0574 - Modification P00004
 New funds: \$131,250 additional
 Period: 8/1/84 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: ARL: Nonlinear Acoustics Research

4. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-86-C-0398 - Modification P00001
 New funds: \$115,000 additional
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Evaluation and Control of Recruitment by Data Envelopment Analysis

5. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-87-K-0156
 New funds: \$297,830.
 Period: 3/1/87 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Squeezed States of Light

6. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-87-K-0190
 New funds: \$105,484.
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Mathematical Programming Optimization

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

4241

7. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
No.: N00014-87-K-0346
New funds: \$285,087.
Period: 6/1/87 - 12/31/87
Title/Description: ARL:Basic Research Program

8. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
No.: N00014-87-K-0477
New funds: \$128,980.
Period: 5/1/87 - 4/30/89
Title/Description: Distribution of Bioluminescence

9. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-402 - Supplement No. 1
New funds: \$22,000 additional
Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/88
Title/Description: Cooled Far-IR and Submillimeter Heterodyne
Mixers for Airborne and Space Applications

10. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
No.: NAG 5-756 - Supplement No. 1
New funds: \$50,799 additional
Period: 3/15/86 - 4/30/88
Title/Description: Studies of Water Storage and other Contri-
butions to Changes in the Rotation of the
Earth

11. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
No.: NAG 9-114 - Supplement No. 2
New funds: \$40,000 additional
Period: 6/1/85 - 5/31/88
Title/Description: Hypervelocity Penetration Study of Composite
Materials

12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Headquarters, Washington, D.C.
No.: NAGW-1064
New funds: \$32,685.
Period: 5/1/87 - 1/31/88
Title/Description: Meteoroid Environment Near the Earth-Moon
System

13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames University Consortium
No.: Interchange No. NCA2-207
New funds: \$80,000.
Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89
Title/Description: Instabilities and the Transition to Turbulent
Flow in Channels with Cylindrical Eddy Pro-
motors

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Headquarters, Washington, D.C.
 No.: NSG-7232 - Supplement 12
 New funds: \$29,000.
 Period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Astrophysics of Quasars
15. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture
 No.: 87-CRCR-1-2312
 New funds: \$80,000.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/89
 Title/Description: Requirements of Manganese and Other Minerals
 in Pregnant and Nonpregnant Women
16. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008535011 - Revision #02
 New funds: \$61,903 additional
 Period: 7/1/85 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Early Childhood Education for the Handi-
 capped Personnel Training - Master's Level
17. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008540514 - Revision #02
 New funds: \$133,580 additional
 Period: 8/15/85 - 8/14/88
 Title/Description: National Resource Center and Foreign Language
 and Area Fellowships
18. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008540523 - Revision #03
 New funds: \$26,740 additional
 Period: 8/15/85 - 8/14/88
 Title/Description: HEA Title VI Assistance for East Asia
 National Resource Center and Fellowships
19. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008630026 - Revisions #01 and #02
 New funds: \$91,700 additional
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Preservice Training for Bilingual Special
 Education Personnel / Revision #02 makes
 certain administrative changes only.
20. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008630027 - Revision #01
 New funds: \$102,436 additional
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Preparation of Personnel for Minority
 Handicapped Children

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

21. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008640089 - Revision #01
 New funds: \$40,779 additional
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language Program
22. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008730002
 New funds: \$85,757.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/30/88
 Title/Description: Training of Special Education Administrators at the Doctorate Level for Leadership Positions in Special and General Educational Administration
23. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008710225
 New funds: \$8,000.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: HEA II-B Library Career Training Fellowships
24. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations Office
 No.: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modifications A033 & M034
 New funds: \$1,800,000.
 Period: 10/1/77 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Research Facility (TEXT) / Modification M034 corrects error in Modification A033
25. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations Office
 No.: DE-AS05-81ER40030 - Modification A007
 New funds: \$132,500 additional
 Period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/88
 Title/Description: Medium Energy Measurements of N-N Parameters
26. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 Salt Repository Project Office
 No.: DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Amendment A020
 New funds: \$4,036,000.
 Period: 12/1/82 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas Panhandle
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / Division of Nursing
 No.: A11 NU00253-12
 New funds: \$426,255.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute of
 Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
 Stroke (NINCDS)
 No.: K04 NS00866-04
 New funds: \$37,529.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: RESEARCH CAREER PROGRAM / Career Development
 Award: Elimination of Synapses in Neonatal
 Skeletal Muscle
29. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Division of Research Resources
 No.: P41 RR00886-13
 New funds: \$307,678.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: BIOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCE GRANT: Center for
 Fast Kinetics Research
30. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Division of Research Resources
 No.: S10 RR03444-01
 New funds: \$168,000.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: BRS SHARED INSTRUMENTATION GRANT: Automatic
 X-ray Diffractometer System - Nicolet R3M/E
31. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: S15 CA46238-01
 New funds: \$51,878.
 Period: 6/5/87 - 6/4/88
 Title/Description: SMALL INSTRUMENTATION GRANT PROGRAM:
 Fluorescence Inverted Microscope-Scintillation
 Counter
32. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development (NICHD)
 No.: Training Grant T32 HD07081-11
 New funds: \$60,103.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award: Social
 Demography
33. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute on Alcohol
 Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA)
 No.: AA06786-02
 New funds: \$131,083.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Ethanol and Aging: Cholinergic Relationships

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID)
 No.: AI16935-07
 New funds: \$77,883.
 Period: 4/1/87 - 3/31/88
 Title/Description: Iron Transport and Virulence in Shigella
35. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases (NIAMS)
 No.: AR35661-02
 New funds: \$62,696.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Physiology and Myosin Isozymes of Skeletal
 Muscle Fibers
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: CA21860-09
 New funds: \$90,601.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Syntheses of Naturally-Occurring Anticancer
 Agents
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: CA35318-04A1
 New funds: \$134,117.
 Period: 5/5/87 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: Pyrrolo (1,4) Benzodiazepine Antitumor
 Antibiotics
38. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute (NCI)
 No.: CA45033-01
 New funds: \$100,300.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Mechanism of Transformation by BK Virus
39. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Environ-
 mental Health Sciences (NIEHS)
 No.: ES03539-03
 New funds: \$82,929.
 Period: 5/1/87 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: Interactions of Drugs and Noise Exposure
40. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM30452-06
 New funds: \$52,440.
 Period: 5/1/87 - 4/30/88
 Title/Description: Ionic Distributions in Polynucleotide
 Solutions

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services /
 Public Health Service / National Institute
 of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM31077-05
 New funds: \$88,045.
 Period: 8/1/87 - 7/31/88
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Oxygenated Natural Products
42. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General
 Medical Sciences (NIGMS)
 No.: GM31750-05
 New funds: \$90,614.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Asymmetric Induction in Natural Product
 Synthesis
43. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Center for Nursing Research
 No.: NR01440-01A1
 New funds: \$78,355.
 Period: 5/15/87 - 5/14/88
 Title/Description: Nursing Interventions and Mixed Venous
 Oxygen Saturation
44. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological
 and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS)
 No.: NS20480-04
 New funds: \$83,104.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Synapse Elimination in Neonatal Skeletal
 Muscle
45. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8413301 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$6,500 additional
 Period: 12/1/84 - 5/31/88
 Title/Description: Stellar Evolution and Dynamics
46. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8552457 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$50,000 additional
 Period: 7/1/86 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Stellar Evolution and Pulsation
47. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8600507 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$76,000 additional
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Theoretical and Observational Studies of
 Collapsed Variable Stars

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

48. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM-8506646 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$143,300 additional
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Simulation Study of Space Plasma Physics
49. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BSR-8700892
 New funds: \$9,251.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 5/31/89
 Title/Description: Dissertation Research: A Systematic Treatment of the Genus *Agylla* with Emphasis on the Maasseni Group (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae: Lithosiinae)
50. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CBT-8420001 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$61,438 additional
 Period: 6/1/85 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Algorithm Development for Computer Control of Chemical Processes
51. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CCR-8702108
 New funds: \$79,027.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Mechanical Proving in Geometries
52. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8351108 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$62,500 additional
 Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Statistical Mechanics of Molecular Fluids
53. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8506029 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$142,500 additional
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Multiple Bonding Involving Main-Group and Transition Metal Fragments
54. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8521582 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$64,000 additional
 Period: 5/15/86 - 10/31/88
 Title/Description: Raman Spectroscopic Studies of the Mechanisms of Heterogeneous Catalysis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

55. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8521582 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$19,000 additional
 Period: 5/15/86 - 10/31/88
 Title/Description: Raman Spectroscopic Studies of the Mechanisms of Heterogeneous Catalysis
56. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8521671 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$51,002.
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Cation Radicals in Solution
57. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8552768 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$62,500 additional
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Ligand Design and Synthesis
58. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8603887 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$70,000 additional
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/89
 Title/Description: Quantum Dynamics: New Approaches and Applications
59. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8613189 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$51,500.
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: SIMS of Small-Molecule Solids
60. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8713808
 New funds: \$50,600.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/90
 Title/Description: Workshop on Reactive Intermediates (WORI)
61. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8796257
 New funds: \$31,000.
 Period: 10/1/86 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Biradical-Like Reactive Intermediates

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

62. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8796257 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$110,000 additional
 Period: 10/1/86 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Biradical-Like Reactive Intermediates
63. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMB-8502857 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$50,000 additional
 Period: 5/15/85 - 10/31/88
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Hemoglobins and Oxygen Transport
64. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMB-8506750 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$96,000 additional
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: The Biochemical Regulation of Membrane Form and Function
65. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMC-8615432
 New funds: \$155,421.
 Period: 5/1/87 - 10/31/89
 Title/Description: List Processing Techniques Applied to the Reliability Analysis of Complex Systems
66. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMR-8418086 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$450,000 additional
 Period: 9/1/85 - 10/31/88
 Title/Description: Surface and Interface Photoelectrochemistry (Materials Research)
67. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8601752 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$68,000 additional
 Period: 6/15/86 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Structure of Banach Spaces
68. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMS-8701616
 New funds: \$18,300.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: The Mathematical Physics of Crystals

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

69. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DPP-8643404 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$100,000 additional
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Tectonic Development of West Antarctica
 and Its Relation to East Antarctica
70. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DPP-8643441 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$162,905.
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: Kinematic Evolution of the Scotia Ridge,
 Antarctica and Southernmost South America:
 A Study of Orogenic Processes at Convergent
 Plate Margins
71. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECS-8552868 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$25,000 additional
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/89
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: High-
 Speed Device Studies
72. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECS-8617860
 New funds: \$182,722.
 Period: 9/1/87 - 2/28/91
 Title/Description: Stochastic Adaptive Estimation and Control
73. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECS-8657524
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 7/15/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:
 Toward the Realistic Modelling of Electro-
 magnetic Scattering Problems
74. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8515289 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$100,000 additional
 Period: 3/15/86 - 8/31/88
 Title/Description: Symmetry Breaking Bifurcations, Growth of
 Chaos, and Coherent Structures in a Rotating
 Fluid
75. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MSM-8710548
 New funds: \$28,434.
 Period: 6/1/87 - 11/30/88
 Title/Description: A Microstructural Theory of Creep Deformation
 and Fracture

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

76. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8613641
 New funds: \$432,987.
 Period: 7/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Cretaceous Volcanic Sequences and Jurrassic(?)
 Crust in Western Pacific: A Seismic Reflection
 Study
77. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8613774
 New funds: \$355,788.
 Period: 4/15/87 - 9/30/88
 Title/Description: Japan-United States Cooperative Study of the
 Relationship Between Sediment Physical
 Properties and Subduction Processes in the
 Nankai Trough
78. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8615972 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$1,300,000 additional
 Period: 1/15/87 - 6/30/88
 Title/Description: Ship Operations Support
79. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: OCE-8617193
 New funds: \$69,785
 Period: 4/15/87 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: Compilation of Topographic, Magnetic, and
 Geophysical Data from the Indian Ocean
80. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: PHY-8404931 - Amendment No. 04
 New funds: \$127,760 additional
 Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Problems in Relativity and Path Integration
 (Physics)
81. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: SES-8612120
 New funds: \$46,661.
 Period: 4/1/87 - 9/30/89
 Title/Description: The Impact of Agenda Structure on Political
 Outcomes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Board of Regent's Meeting August 13-14, 1987

82.	Agency:	U.S. Department of the Army
	No.:	License DACW64-3-87-31
	New Funds:	None
	Current Period:	4/1/87-3/31/92
	Title/Description:	License for use of federal property at Port Aransas, Corpus Christi Ship Channel/Port Aransas Dike and Jetty Project/Mustang Island, Texas
83.	Agency:	U.S. Department of Education
	No.:	P008802785
	New Funds:	\$3,514,340.00
	Current Period:	1987-88 Award Year
	Title/Description:	Initial Allocation for the Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 13-14, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The BDM Corporation
 No.: Subcontract No. UT/BDM-1 under UT-Austin
 Prime Department of the Army Contract
 DAAA21-86-C-0215
 Funds: \$2,747,597
 Period: 8/18/86 - 1/20/89
 Title/Description: Nine Megajoule Single-Shot Electromagnetic
 Gun Test Facility Program

2. Agency: Coastal Zone Management Office / The Common-
 wealth of Massachusetts
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior, Minerals Management Service,
 Agreement 14-12-0001-30316
 Funds: \$20,470.
 Period: 5/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Exploration and Inventory of Sand and Gravel
 Resources Offshore of Boston Harbor

3. Agency: Department of Natural Resources / Bureau of
 Geology / State of Florida
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior, Minerals Management Service,
 Agreement 14-12-0001-30316
 Funds: \$24,250.
 Period: 4/20/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Heavy Mineral and Sand Reconnaissance Study
 Offshore from Cape Canaveral, Florida

4. Agency: Department of Natural Resources and Community
 Development / Division of Land Resources /
 Geological Survey Section / State of North
 Carolina
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior, Minerals Management Service,
 Agreement 14-12-0001-30316
 Funds: \$27,250.
 Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: Integrated Geological Studies at the Pamlico-
 Albermarle Sound Area, Eastern North Carolina

5. Agency: General Electric Company
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract - Amendment
 No. 1 under UT-Austin Prime Environmental
 Protection Agency Agreement CR-812727-01-
 Funds: \$114,255
 Period: 2/10/86 - 2/9/88
 Title/Description: Genetic Engineering of PCB-Degradative Genes

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Going Out)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

6. Agency: Ocean Resources Branch / Department of
 Planning and Economic Development / State of
 Hawaii
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Department
 of the Interior, Minerals Management Service,
 Agreement 14-12-0001-30316
 Funds: \$25,250.
 Period: 5/1/87 - 12/31/88
 Title/Description: A Comprehensive Analysis of Platinum in Cobalt-
 Rich Manganese Crusts from the Hawaiian Islands
 Exclusive Economic Zone
7. Agency: S-Cubed, A Division of Maxwell Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: Subcontract dated 9/1/85 - Amendment No. 5 under
 UT-Austin Prime Department of Energy Contract
 DE-FC07-85NV10412
 Funds: \$99,967.20 additional
 Period: 9/1/85 - 9/30/87
 Title/Description: U. S. Gulf Geopressured-Geothermal Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 13 - 14, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Accugraphics, Ltd.
Lexington, Missouri 64067
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: Accugraphics, Ltd. will use several of the University's marks on "Clingprint", window decals

2. Licensee: AFI/Carousel by Guy, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 3/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: AFI/Carousel by Guy, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, which includes novelty slippers and stuffed animals; as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) and (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

3. Licensee: American Collegiate, Inc.
d/b/a American Pacific
Gardena, California 90248
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/89
Description: American Collegiate, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes T-shirts, sweatshirts and other apparel as may be approved in accordance with provisions in the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13 - 14, 1987

4. Licensee: C B (A Partnership)
 Austin, Texas 78757
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: C B will use several of the University's marks on
 wearing apparel, which includes all types of
 clothing; as may be approved in accordance
 with paragraphs 10.1(C) and (D) and 11.1 of the
 Trademark Agreement
5. Licensee: Cuddles Enterprises, Inc.
 Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 6/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Cuddles Enterprises, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on apparel accessories,
 which includes but is not limited to
 "Suspenders" and "Key Straps"; as may be
 approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1
 (C) and (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark
 Agreement
6. Licensee: Dixon-Wyat, Inc.
 White Oak, Texas 75693
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 5/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Dixon-Wyat, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on Auto-ShadeTM, a
 cardboard sun shade for auto windows
7. Licensee: E T A Industries, Inc.
 New York, New York 10018
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: E T A Industries, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on watches

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13 - 14, 1987

8. Licensee: Gayle Rollins
 Austin, Texas 78766
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 5/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Gayle Rollins will use several of the University's
 marks on sunglasses, as may be approved in
 accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) and 11.1
 of the Trademark Agreement
9. Licensee: Little King Manufacturing Company, Inc.
 Alamo, Tennessee 38001
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Little King Manufacturing Company, Inc. will use
 several of the University's marks on wearing
 apparel, which includes cheerleader outfits,
 jogging suits, and shorts sets
10. Licensee: Novel Graphics
 Dougherty, Oklahoma 73032
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 3/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Novel Graphics will use several of the
 University's marks on paper products, which
 includes stationery, envelopes, and note paper
11. Licensee: R. Dakin and Company
 San Francisco, California 94120
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: R. Dakin and Company will use several of the
 University's marks on stuffed animals and hand
 puppets

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13 - 14, 1987

12. Licensee: Ram Graphics, Inc.
 Alexandria, Indiana 46001
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 4/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Ram Graphics, Inc. will use several
 of the University's marks on wearing apparel,
 which includes all types of clothing
13. Licensee: Spirit Collars
 San Antonio, Texas 78209
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 3/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Spirit Collars will use several of the
 University's marks on apparel accessories,
 including but not limited to collars; as may be
 approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1
 (C) and (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark
 Agreement
14. Licensee: Third Street Sportswear Manufacturing, Inc.
 Ozark, Missouri 65721-0145
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 5/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Third Street Sportswear Manufacturing, Inc. will
 use several of the University's marks on
 wearing apparel, which includes clothing for
 infants, toddlers and preteens
15. Licensee: Worth Sports Company (A Division of Lannom
 Manufacturing Co., Inc.)
 Tullahoma, Tennessee 37388
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 3/1/87 - 12/31/89
 Description: Worth Sports Company will use several of
 the University's marks on nylon sport bags

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Parking and Traffic Regulations recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel and are based on model regulations approved by that office. These regulations supercede all prior Parking & Traffic Regulations.

SECTION I
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. *PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING:* Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, *infra*) may enter or park on the main campus Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Purchase of a permit does not guarantee a parking place on campus (Section II, *infra*).
2. *DISPLAY OF PERMITS:* Parking permits must be properly affixed to or displayed on the vehicles(s) as described in Section VI (*infra*). Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials will subject the holder to a University citation. Additionally, the permit will be revoked and the holder may lose all parking privileges (Section VIII, *infra*).
3. *HANGING PERMITS:* Class A, C and G applicants will be issued one hanging or transferable parking permit. The applicant may transfer this hanging permit to any vehicle he/she wishes; however, the applicant will be responsible for parking violations by any vehicle bearing their permit. (Section V, *infra*).
4. *REMOVAL OF PERMITS:* Permits shall be removed when there is a change of vehicle ownership; when association with The University is terminated; when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or upon expiration or revocation. (Section VI, *infra*).
5. *OWNERSHIP OF PERMIT:* Ownership of the parking permit remains with The University. Purchase of a parking permit signifies that an individual has been granted the privilege of parking a motor vehicle on University property (Section VI, *infra*).
6. *CLASS "A" PERMITS:* Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" parking area (*except car pool areas*), Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and in Class "C" parking areas *after* 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Note: Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "A" permit. These spaces are located as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):

- a. Lot 14 - All spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
 - b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building (unless otherwise posted).
 - c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
7. **CLASS "C" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas, *except car pool spaces*, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.
8. **CLASS "D" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "D" permits shall park only in Class "D" spaces Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available a temporary permit may be issued by traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for limited periods of time. (Section VI, *infra*).
9. **CLASS "F" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "F" permits shall park *only* in the area (lot) designated on their permits, from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. NOTE: The first two digits of the "F" permit number denote the lot number. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary "F" permit (for a different lot) may be issued by The University Police or the Uniformed Officers in the traffic control stations.
- Note:* Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing any current Class "F" permit. These spaces are located and marked as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/days, etc.):
- a. Lot 14 - All spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
 - b. Lot 15 - All spaces in that part of the lot north of Experimental Science Building (unless otherwise posted).
 - c. Lot 16 - Certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
10. **CLASS "G" PERMITS:** Holders of Class "G" permits shall park only in

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- designated Class G parking areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They also may pass by the control stations during these hours but shall park only where authorized. Holders may park in other parking areas after these hours except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.
11. *CLASS "M" PERMITS:* Holders of Class "M" permits shall park only in designated Class "M" areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Motorcycles or mopeds may not be driven past the traffic control stations Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except at Balcones Research Center.
 12. *LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN:* A Loading Zone permit is required to use these spaces/areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. unless otherwise posted. Permits (normally valid for 20 minutes) may be obtained from the guards at the traffic control stations. NOTE: Vehicle flashers must be on when using a Loading Zone. When the control stations are closed, call 471-4441 for assistance. (Section VI, infra).
 13. *BICYCLE REGISTRATION:* Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD on the west side of Gregory Gymnasium (weather permitting) on Wednesdays from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. for free registration. (Section IV, infra).
 14. *BICYCLES AND SKATES:* Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic and applicable state laws. Rollerskating (including skate boards) is not permitted on any part of the campus. (Section IV, infra).
 15. *CLOSURE OF PARKING LOTS:* On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee, and approval by the President of The University.
 16. *SPEED LIMIT:* The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph (unless otherwise posted). (Section IV, infra).
 17. *POSTED SIGNS:* Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University map.
 18. *PARKING IMPROPERLY:* A vehicle shall not park on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

all times. Other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking. Vehicles shall not park so as to obstruct walkways, ramps, loading docks, marked crosswalks or to inflict damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. (Section VII, *infra*).

19. **NO PARKING ZONES:** In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denote NO PARKING AT ANY TIME.

20. **REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES:** Holders of Class D, F or O permits may register an alternate vehicle at no extra cost. All permit holders may register one additional motorcycle, or moped. (Section VI, *infra*).

Note If an alternate vehicle is registered, both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a paid parking meter or in the parking garage. If both vehicles are found to be parked otherwise, then the alternate vehicle permit may be revoked for the remainder of the permit year. (Section VIII, *infra*).

21. **ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS:** Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, *infra*). Upon notice, violators may subject their vehicle(s) to impoundment pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*). Students may also be barred from re-admission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific violations. (Section VII, *infra*).

22. **APPEAL OF CITATION:** University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, *within five (5) working days* from date of citation, by filing a Citation Appeal Form with the Parking and Traffic Office (See Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.

23. **VISITORS:** All visitors need permits to park on campus UNLESS parked at a paid parking meter; or, at the University Visitor Center; or, in the parking garage. OFFICIAL VISITORS are those who conduct important business with or who render an important service to The University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary (visitor parking) permits from the guards at the traffic control stations. These permits entitle the holder to park *only* in a space designated "Official Visitor". Permits must be clearly visible and hanging from the rear view mirror support. (Section VI, *infra*).

24. **PEDESTRIANS (RIGHTS AND DUTIES):** Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings.

25. **INOPERABLE VEHICLES:** If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to The University Police Department (471-4441). The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard. Vehicles shall not be left without written permission from UTPD. Hand written notes are NOT acceptable.

SECTION II
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Section 51.201 et seq. 4.005, 54.503, 65.31 and 67.21 of Title 3 of the *Texas Education Code*, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit), and to provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would walk or drive and park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the main campus of The University of Texas at Austin. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at Austin campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by The University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have a motor vehicle in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on The University campus must register said vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus.

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of such vehicle parked or operated on The University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by The University.

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

PARKING AND TRAFFIC POLICIES COMMITTEE: The standing committee is composed of four faculty, two staff, and two students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Additionally there is a Balcones Research Center (BRC) Committee appointed by the President which consists of representatives from organizations located at BRC. The function of these committees is to advise the President in matters regarding parking and traffic regulations and to review annually the system of priorities for permits issued for parking in restricted areas. These committees are concerned with meeting the parking and traffic safety needs of faculty, staff, students and visitors. Suggestions for changes to the Parking and Traffic Regulations; requests for individual consideration; or any other communication concerning these regulations would be directed to the appropriate committee.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC APPEALS PANEL: This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and rules on review requests (Section VIII, paragraph E, *infra*); and, conducts hearings concerning impoundment or barring from readmission, the withholding of grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts based on overdue charges. (See Section VIII, paragraph F, *infra*). This panel also rules on appeals from proposed suspensions of campus driving and parking privileges (Section VIII, parking G, *infra*).

PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION: This office is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits; the collection of administrative enforcement charges for parking and traffic violations; the acceptance of appeals from such violations; the processing of refund requests upon withdrawal from The University; and, for the operation of the Parking Facility (garage). Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building, Room 1.

UNIVERSITY POLICE: The University Police have the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue CITATIONS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT (see Section VIII, *infra*). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of The University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the Chief may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce Parking and Traffic Regulations:

1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses;
2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or blocking a sidewalk, ramp, loading dock, crosswalk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice as provided by these regulations;
3. by the suspension or revocation of permits;

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Parking and Traffic Office, to appear at a University hearing for non-payment of outstanding charges;
5. by barring the readmission and withholding of grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student, for non-payment of outstanding charges;
6. by disciplinary action against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations;
7. by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges;
8. by the issuance of Court Appearance Citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city governments or State agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at Austin, in violation of any provisions of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie proof that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said individual.

The University assumes no responsibility for any vehicle or any duty to protect any vehicle or its contents anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

All vehicle operators are encouraged to lock or otherwise secure their vehicle(s) when parked on the campus.

The University may deem a motor vehicle including a motorcycle, moped or bicycle parked on The University campus for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may dispose of such vehicle as provided in Section 10.6 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regent's *Rules and*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Regulations.

SECTION III
 DEFINITIONS

UNIVERSITY CAMPUS: All University of Texas at Austin owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the traffic control stations.

MAIN CAMPUS: All University owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations. For the purpose of these regulations, Balcones Research Center is considered part of the main campus.

OFFICIAL VISITOR: Individuals not normally eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with The University or who render an important service.

PARKING AREA: Any area on the University campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

NO PARKING ZONE: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denotes *no parking at any time*. (Section V, *infra*).

FIRE ZONE: An area designated by a posted sign and yellow-painted curbs or pavement which denotes *no parking at any time*.

TOW AWAY ZONE: An area designated by a posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation may be removed.

LOADING ZONE: An area, dock or zone marked by posted signs which are reserved for loading or unloading only. (Section V and VI, *infra*).

MOPED: A motor-driven cycle with an engine piston displacement of *less than 50cc* (or motor which produces NOT MORE than two brake horsepower) *and* which does not require the operator to shift gears.

MOTORCYCLE: Any motor-driven cycle with an engine piston displacement of *50cc or more*. For the purposes of these regulations motor-scooters are considered the same as motorcycles.

SECTION IV
 GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Unless specifically authorized, no vehicle may enter or park upon the main campus without displaying a current permit Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Permits are not required at other

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

times nor on designated University holidays. All must abide by the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet which are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor propelled vehicles and bicycles.

The following special rules apply to bicycles:

1. Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD on the west side of Gregory Gymnasium on Wednesdays (weather permitting) from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. or during other specifically publicized periods, for information on free registration.
2. Bicycles shall be parked ONLY in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks provided for this purpose.
3. Bicycles shall NOT be ridden on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks.
4. Bicycles parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g. posts, railings, trees, etc., are subject to impoundment.
5. On University streets, operators of bicycles shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic control devices except that bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive only.

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED. PEDESTRIANS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT CROSSWALKS AND IN INTERSECTIONS. ALL VEHICLES ARE REQUIRED TO STOP COMPLETELY AT STOP SIGNS AND TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION. ONCE A VEHICLE HAS LEGALLY ENTERED AN INTERSECTION, PEDESTRIANS SHALL YIELD RIGHT-OF-WAY UNTIL THE VEHICLE CLEARS THE INTERSECTION. A flashing yellow light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely and proceeding with caution.

With the exception of wheelchairs, no personally owned wheeled vehicle such as a passenger automobile, truck, trailer, motorcycle, moped or bicycle shall be placed, used, parked or otherwise left within any University building at any time.

Note: During periods of no classes and on University holidays, dormitory residents may temporarily store one bicycle in their assigned room with the advanced approval of the Director of Housing and Food. Under no circumstances are bicycles to be stored in administrative or academic areas, e.g., offices, laboratories, classrooms, etc.

Rollerskating (including skate boards) is *not permitted* on any part of the campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

SECTION V
 PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI. Parking meters are in use from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday except on designated University holidays. Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted pavement markings. Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY as shown on posted signs. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on the enclosed map.

Privately owned motor homes, trailers and other over-size vehicles whose individual or combined length is in excess of twenty feet shall not be operated or parked on the campus without specific authorization.

Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the main campus Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. THE PENALTY FOR ILLEGAL POSSESSION OR USE OF A LOST, STOLEN OR FORGED PERMIT SHALL BE an amount equal to the original value of the permit plus any citations issued; and revocation of parking privileges for a period of one year. Other restrictions concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII, DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.

The absence of sufficient authorized parking space on The University campus during a particular period of time will not be considered as valid justification for violation of parking and traffic regulations. The mere fact that citations are not issued for any offense does not indicate that these regulations have been modified to exclude the offense.

All posted restrictions apply whether or not classes are in session. On designated University *holidays* only those parking restrictions which regulate parking *at all times* shall remain in effect.

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis of disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3 of the *Rules and Regulations* of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in Section 9.48(a) of the HANDBOOK OF OPERATING PROCEDURES.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

SECTION VI
PARKING PERMITS

A. **FACULTY AND STAFF:** Upon application to the Parking and Traffic Office (located in the Service Building, Room One), the appropriate parking permit will be issued to those faculty or staff members who are employed on the main campus. Holders of Class D, F or O permits may register an alternate vehicle at no additional cost with the understanding that both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a paid parking meter or in the Parking Facility (garage). A citation will be issued by The University Police Department and in addition, the permit for the alternate vehicle will be revoked. (Section VIII, *infra*)

Note: Class A and G applicants will be issued one hanging permit. This hanging permit is transferable to any passenger vehicle being operated by or for the permit holder. Applicants may register one additional motorcycle, moped or motorscooter upon separate application and payment of the required fee.

B. **STUDENTS:** Upon application, to the Parking and Traffic Office (located in the Service Building, Room One), one hanging permit will be issued to those students who are registered for classes. This hanging permit is transferable to any passenger vehicle being operated by or for the permit holder. Students may register ONE, additional motor-scooter, motorcycle or moped upon separate application and payment of the required fee to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. In addition students must present a paid fee receipt for the semester involved.

C. **DISPLAY OF PERMIT:** A parking permit shall be displayed on the vehicle according to the instructions provided at the time of issuance. Additionally, the permit shall not be altered or defaced in any manner.

1. Hanging or transferable permits must be clearly visible and are normally hung from the rear view mirror of the vehicle when parked on the campus. If the hanging permit in anyway interferes with the drivers vision, permit should be removed while driving the vehicle.
2. Decals shall not be taped or affixed by unauthorized means. Externally mounted decals shall be issued for all motorcycles or mopeds. *Do not mount any decal directly on anti-lacerative (Securoflex) windshields.*

D. **REMOVAL OF PERMITS:** Permits shall be removed:

1. whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership; or,
2. when association with The University is terminated; or
3. when a replacement permit has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit; or

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

4. upon expiration or revocation of the permit.

- E. **PERMIT OWNERSHIP:** A parking permit signifies that an individual has been granted the privilege of parking on University property. Ownership of the parking permit remains with The University. Individuals are not allowed to transfer ownership of the permit. All permits reported lost or stolen shall be returned to the Parking and Traffic Office immediately upon recovery. Possession or use of a lost or stolen permit or a forged permit shall result in an administrative charge (Section VII, infra.) and loss of parking privileges. (Section VIII, infra.)

The original registrant may be held responsible for any citation(s) issued to a vehicle displaying decals that have not been removed. Stolen or lost permits should be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office (471-4761).

- F. **CLASSES OF PERMITS AND FEES:** All permits expire on August 31 each year unless otherwise noted on the permit.

Note: Annual Class A permits expire June 30 each year.

PERMIT CHARGES
(Faculty and Staff)

TYPE	Purchased between		
	<i>Sept. 1- Dec. 31</i>	<i>Jan 1- Apr 30</i>	<i>May 1- Aug 31</i>
O	\$87	\$58	\$29
A	SEE NOTE		
F	\$58	\$38	\$19
D	\$58	\$38	\$19
G	\$20	\$13	\$ 7
M	\$ 8	\$ 5	\$ 3

STUDENTS

C	\$12	\$ 8	\$ 4
M	\$ 8	\$ 5	\$ 4
D	\$12	\$ 8	\$ 4
A (Health)	\$12	\$ 8	\$ 4

Note: Class A permit charges are as follows:

TYPE	<i>Jul 1- Oct 31</i>	<i>Nov 1- Feb 28</i>	<i>Mar 1- Jun 30</i>
A	\$24	\$16	\$ 8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Student Class "D" and Class "A" (health) permits shall be one dollar a month if obtained for less than a semester.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES ARTICLE-6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of VERNON'S ANNOTATED TEXAS CIVIL STATUTES ARTICLE-6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. *These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.*

- G. PAYMENT OF FEES: When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be as noted in paragraph F above. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.
- H. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: 1. Any time a replacement decal(s) is issued there will be a five dollar charge. Remnants of old decal(s) are to be returned at the time. If remnants are not returned, replacement decal(s) will be at the REGULAR RATE. 2. The theft of a hanging permit shall be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office. After a report has been filed, a lost or stolen permit will be replaced the first time for a \$5.00 fee; Two or more times, full price of the permit.
- I. REFUNDS: Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff, upon request, only in the event their service is terminated by resignation or leave of absence without pay prior to May 1st. A request for refund must be accompanied by a sizable portion of the decal or the return of the hanging permit. A request for a refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during The University's fiscal year in which payment of the permit was made. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's permit year. Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw from The University at the end of the fall semester provided a written request is received not later than the 12th class day of the spring semester. Refunds will not be made to students who withdraw from The University at the end of the spring semester. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended, nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$2.00 administrative and handling charge.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- J. **CLASS O PERMITS:** Class O parking permits will be issued only to those officials authorized by the President.
- K. **CLASS D PERMITS:** Class D parking permits shall be issued to those members of the faculty, staff or student body who have lost, or lost the use of, both legs or who are so severely disabled as to be unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical devices. If the applicant is confined to a wheelchair the permit will be so marked. Other members of the faculty, staff or student body whose physical infirmities dictate a need to park near their work or classroom may be issued a specific Class F parking lot assignment or a Class D permit. Normally Class D permits will be issued only where a specific lot assignment is not available or its location will not meet the walking distance criteria. All applications for Class D permits or a parking priority for reasons of health will require certification by the Director of the Student Health Center. Applicants with a permanent certification approved or concurred in by the Director of the Student Health Center and on file with the Parking and Traffic Office, need not obtain an annual renewal. All other applicants will require certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.

Automobiles bearing a current Class D parking permit normally shall park only in spaces specifically reserved for Class D permits Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available, or if there is an urgent need, holders of Class D permits *shall obtain a temporary permit* from traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for a limited period of time.

- L. **CLASS F PERMITS:** Members of the faculty holding the rank of Instructor or above, Lecturers and non-faculty members (including Classified Staff) who meet the salary criteria as specified on the application, are eligible to apply for Class F permits provided further that the applicant is employed on the main campus. Monthly salary shall be the amount as reflected on the current appointment or re-appointment form plus any longevity pay to which the employee is entitled. Other compensation e.g. social security offset, premium sharing, consulting fees, etc., may not be used to compute monthly salary. Lot assignments will then be drawn in a computer based lottery system according to faculty title or salary. Class F parking areas shall be restricted to vehicles bearing permits for that specific area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m., to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings. If no spaces are available in the designated area or if there is urgent need, temporary permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited period of time in other available areas.

- M. **CLASS A PERMITS:** Class A parking permits may be issued to any of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

the following:

1. Any full-time employee of The University of Texas at Austin.
2. Any part-time employee who is not registered as a student in The University for more than three hours per semester.
3. Students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.
4. Post-doctoral fellowship recipients, Visiting Scholars and Consultants (verified by letter from department).

Class A permit holders may park in any Class A parking area *except car pool areas*, on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., and in Class C lots only *after* 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

N. CLASS G PERMITS: Class G parking permits may be issued to any of the following:

1. Graduate students registered at The University for courses of instruction who are employed for at least twenty hours per week, by The University. (Verified by a signed copy of the appointment or re-appointment form).
2. Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve a supervisory role in the public schools (verified by letter from department).
3. Pre-doctoral fellowship recipients whose monthly stipend meets the full-time rate specified in the instructions (fellowship status and stipend to be verified by a copy of the signed fellowship appointment form).

Class G permit holders may park in any Class G parking area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Also, they may pass through the traffic control stations during these hours but shall park only where authorized.

Note: Inner Campus Drive parking spaces are restricted to Class O, A, F, D and G permits *only*, on Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. unless otherwise posted.

- O. CLASS C PERMITS: Class C permit holders may park in any C parking area, *except car pool areas*, on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They are not permitted to park in other areas or to pass through traffic control stations, except at BRC, between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when restricted or prohibited by posted signs or markings.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- P. **CLASS M PERMITS:** Class M parking permits may be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, (to include motorscooters and mopeds). Motorcycles shall park ONLY in "M" parking areas, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They are not permitted to pass through the traffic control stations during these hours (except at BRC).
- Q. **CLASS H PERMITS:** Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic to clients while they are being treated in the clinic. Limited space adjacent to the clinic is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- R. **CLASS T PERMITS:** Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Texas Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salespersons who, for a limited period of time, must come to the Daily Texan to complete their work or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Spaces adjacent to the Communications Building are reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- S. **CLASS K PERMITS:** Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Center for Telecommunication Services. Six Class K permits are allocated to the Center: three are issued to the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council (KLRU-TV) for its needs; and three are issued to the broadcast production staff of the Center. If the permit is displayed on a vehicle belonging to any employee of either organization, then a current University parking permit shall also be displayed along with the Class K permit. Spaces near the Communications Building are reserved for these "K" permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- T. **CARPOOL PERMITS:** All members of the carpool must be employed or registered on the main campus. Each member of the carpool must complete his/her portion of the application. Carpool members shall be **INELIGIBLE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL PERMITS OF ANY TYPE.** Motorcycles and mopeds are excluded from carpool permits.

For carpools with two members, each must have a separate motor vehicle(s) and a different domicile. Carpools with three or more members, at least two must have separate motor vehicles and different domiciles. Faculty and Staff members with the same domicile shall not normally be allowed to become members of different carpools.

Carpool permits will be issued to park in selected Class A, C or F parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The carpool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with these regulations. The fee charged for a carpool permit will be the same as that charged for a similar regular type permit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

CLASS F CARPOOLS

1. All Class F carpools will be assigned to a specific lot. No specific spaces will be set aside for Class F carpools.
2. Each Class F carpool will compete in the random selection process in accordance with the following ranking (unless the leader qualifies for a higher rank):
 - a. carpools with two or three members receive a rank 2
 - b. carpools with four or more members receive a rank 1

Note: Membership in Class F carpools is restricted to faculty or staff members only.

3. Applications will be received and entered into a computer based lottery system (paragraph L above). Carpool assignments will not exceed ten percent of the specific lot's capacity.

CLASS A CARPOOLS

1. All Class A carpools will be assigned to specific A lots which will have spaces reserved for carpools. Currently spaces are reserved in A lots 53, 61, 67, and the east part of Lot F-11 (7spaces).
2. Priorities shall be assigned as follows:
 - a. four or more members - priority 1
 - b. three members - priority 2
 - c. two members - priority 3
3. All applications will be received on a first come first served basis and given a priority (as in 2, above) for the specific lot requested.

Note: Membership in Class A carpools is restricted to eligible applicants only (paragraph M above).

CLASS C CARPOOLS

1. Must have a minimum of three members
 2. Specific spaces are reserved for Class C carpools. Currently spaces are in lot 75.
 3. All applications will be on a first come first served basis.
 4. Priorities will be assigned, using factors such as distance traveled (one-way), number of people, etc.
- U. RETIRED FACULTY/STAFF PERMITS: Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members may be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with drive-through

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

privileges at any time and Class A parking privileges after 3:00 p.m. weekdays.

- V. TEMPORARY PERMITS: A temporary permit to park on campus will be honored only if it is hanging from the rear view mirror support on the front windshield (if available) or *conspicuously displayed* on the dashboard of the driver's side of the vehicle, so that it may be readily seen from the outside. Temporary permits are valid only for the date and time issued and must contain the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.
1. LOADING ZONE PERMIT: Persons desiring to use the Loading Zone Areas, Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., shall obtain a loading zone permit and may be parked there *only long enough* to conduct the actual loading or unloading operation, whether on University business or otherwise. Loading zone permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time (normally 20 minutes). Loading zone permits may be obtained from the traffic control station personnel or from The University Police Department. When the traffic control stations are closed, call The University Police (471-4441) for assistance. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time *actual loading and unloading* operations are in progress. Vehicle flashers will be left turned on and operating *while any vehicle is parked in a loading zone during the above hours*.
 2. OFFICIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Arrangements for the individual use of official visitor spaces are to be made at the gate of entry. Where groups are involved, advanced arrangements must be made by the appropriate Dean, Chairperson, Director or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police Department, who will issue temporary permits.
 3. COMMERCIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Advanced arrangements for parking by other persons coming to The University campus for business matters may be made with the office of the Chief, University Police Department by identifying the person, the firm being represented and the date(s) needed. A temporary parking permit may be issued to such a visitor.

SECTION VII
DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

<i>Offense</i>	<i>Charge</i>
(1) Parking in any handicapped (Class D); Carpool; or "Reserved At All Times" space without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....	\$ 50.00
(2) Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus.....	\$ 18.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- tute an excuse for improper parking)
- d. Parking a motor vehicle upon any un-
marked and/or unimproved ground area
which has not been designated for parking
- (15) Parking overtime in a space which is limited in
time by meters or signs, or parking overtime
in a loading zone.....\$ 6.00
- (16) Parking or operating a bicycle in violation of
these Regulations (not otherwise specified herein).
(Impound Violation).....\$ 6.00
- (17) Improperly displayed or affixed permit..... \$ 6.00
- (18) Rollerskating (or skateboarding) on the
campus.....\$ 6.00
- (19) Having a vehicle of any type within a Univer-
sity building.....\$ 6.00
- (20) Other violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle
Laws.....\$ 6.00
Including but not limited to:
a. expired registration
b. expired motor-vehicle inspection sticker

Note: On offenses number 7 through 20 the following applies:
Registered Vehicles (Current Permit properly displayed)
First offense.....No Charge
Second and subsequent offenses.....As listed above
Unregistered vehicle
(No current permit displayed).....As listed above

SECTION VIII
ENFORCEMENT

A. PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS: University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University parking and traffic regulations:

1. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS - Those handled by The University, subject to University administrative enforcement charges and a right to appeal within The University (paragraph D below).
2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS - Those issued by The University Police but constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board Of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- (3) Violation of an official traffic control device
 (for example, failure to obey a STOP or YIELD
 sign).....\$ 18.00
- (4) Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle
 Laws not otherwise specified in these regula-
 tions.....\$ 18.00
- (5) Possession or use of a lost/stolen or forged
 permit (Impound Violation).....\$ 18.00
*Note An additional charge equal to the
 original value of the permit shall also be
 levied (Section V, infra.)*
- (6) Mutilating, defacing or altering a current
 permit.....\$ 18.00
- (7) Moving any barricade or parking within any
 barricaded area (Impound Violation).....\$ 18.00
- (8) Parking a motor vehicle upon any curb, or
 sidewalk; or in any manner which creates an
 obstruction to vehicular or pedestrian traffic
 (Impound Violation).....\$ 12.00
- (9) Parking in a No Parking Zone or Fire Zone
 (Impound Violation).....\$ 12.00
- (10) Parking in a loading zone or a service drive
 without displaying proper permit (Impound
 Violation).....\$ 12.00
- (11) Parking in a designated parking area without
 displaying proper permit (Impound Violation).....\$ 12.00
- (12) Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a
 University Police Officer or University Guard.....\$ 12.00
- (13) Violation of posted sign (not otherwise
 specified herein).....\$ 6.00
- (14) Parking improperly.....\$ 6.00
 Including by not limited to:
- a. Back of vehicle toward street curb (where
 angle parking required)
 - b. Left wheel (front or back) to curb on two-
 way street (where parallel parking is re-
 quired)
 - c. Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or
 boundaries of the parking space (other
 improperly parked vehicles do not consti-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

- B. **POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS:** The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of The University, however, to issue CA citations at The University's option as follows:
1. For moving violations.
 2. For any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges has been suspended (see paragraph G below).

- C. **PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS:** University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative enforcement charges are as shown. If payment for the charge is not received within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$2 late charge will be assessed. If payment is *not received* within fifteen calendar days after notice has been sent (See Para F below), an additional charge of \$3.00 will be assessed.

Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Parking and Traffic Office. Payment *must be received* within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation he/she shall comply with Paragraph D below within five working days after issuance of the citation.

Requests for exceptions to the above referenced five working days, will be considered on a individual basis if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based solely on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. If the vehicle is not registered with the Parking and Traffic Office, unpaid charges for parking offenses will be recorded in the name of the owner in whose name the vehicle is registered with an official state motor vehicle registration department or agency.

Unpaid charges for other offenses (e.g. moving violations) will be recorded in the name of the person driving the vehicle.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay these charges or request a University Hearing.

- D. **APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S):** Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed. This appeal must be filed with the Parking and Traffic Office no later than five working days after the citation was issued. If an appeal is not filed within this time the citation is deemed final.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the Parking and Traffic Office. Appeals may be based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance. Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at the hearing (as requested) will result in the decision being rendered on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).

Each "Citation Appeal" form will be reviewed by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office for a decision and the appealing party will be notified, in writing of the decision. The Manager may order the payment of the administrative enforcement charge(s) in whole or in part, or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) or to request a review of the appeal (see paragraph E below) within twelve calendar days from the date of decision, a \$2 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

- E. REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Office, may file a written request to have the decision reviewed by The University Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Such request shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve calendar days from the date of the original decision.

This written request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus six legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

1. citation number(s)
2. license number of vehicle(s)
3. date of original decision
4. date review requested; and
5. printed or typed name, address and signature of person requesting the review.

When a review request is filed, the appealing party will be required to post a bond with the Parking and Traffic Office in the amount of the original charge(s) in dispute.

Each review will be considered by a University Appeals Panel consisting of faculty, staff and student members. The Panel may uphold the Manager's decision, or they may reverse the decision in whole or in part, as deemed appropriate.

When the Parking and Traffic Office is advised, in writing, of the decision rendered by the University Appeals Panel, the bond will be released and the proceeds will then either be refunded to the appealing party or used to pay the charge(s) then due.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

The decision of The University Appeals Panel shall be final.

- F. **IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DEGREES, OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS:** When unpaid charges are recorded, the Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall send a letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is received by the date specified in such letter or (2) a written request is made by the same due date to appear before a University hearing concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds in case of students as authorized in the Regent's *Rules and Regulations*, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9, and state law, the appropriate enforcement action shall take place without further notice.

Such a hearing is not an appeal of parking and traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid parking and traffic charges.

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing, or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld without further notice. Additionally, the vehicle registered to the student may be subject to impoundment.

- G. **SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS:** The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence twelve days after the Parking and Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such persons' privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which the suspension ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and additionally, shall state the reason for such suspension.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

Any person who (a) alters a permit; or, (b) fails to return a permit when required to do so by these regulations; or, (c) provides false information to obtain a parking permit; or, (d) parks or drives a vehicle with a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on The University campus for six months.

Note: Possession or use of a lost/stolen OR forged parking permit shall result in the loss of parking privileges for twelve months.

While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person received such additional citation(s). In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within twelve calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper, or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provisions of Part F above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Office.

- H. REMOVAL OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED: Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.
- I. ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION: A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
- J. TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS: When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time, in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations (cont'd):

1. **First Offense** - The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that they have violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally any citation(s) which may have been issued is due and payable.

 2. **Second Offense** - The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit from the alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year. Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all enforcement sanctions including those described in Section V.
- K. IMPOUNDMENT:** The term "impoundment" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.
- In addition to any charge that may be levied by The University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first 24 hours. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hook-up, the following will apply:
1. The vehicle will not be impounded; and
 2. The owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker driver a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded the registered owner or permit holder will be sent a notice at the address on file.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Admissions					
Assistant Director of Admissions					
1. Susan L. Kearns	5/4/87	90	12	28,500	2049
Office of Admissions - Little Campus					
Associate Director of Admissions					
2. Neal A. Hartman	6/8/87	100	12	32,000	2656
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Longhorn Marching Band					
Assistant Director					
3. Paula A. Crider	6/1/87	100	9	27,200	2034
Assistant to the Director					
4. William O. Haehnel	6/1/87	100	9	21,900	2058
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools					
Special Assistant to the Provost					
5. Hugh A. Walls	6/1/87	100	9	52,700	2513
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES					
Associate Dean					
6. Carolyn P. Boyd	6/1/87	100	9	31,700	2521
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Wayne O. Attoe	7/16/87	100	9	40,400	2328
Project Director					
8. Patricia A. Wilson	6/1/87	100	9	29,500	2262
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. David M. Glassman	6/1/87	100	9	23,000	2497

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Anthropology (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
10. Janet W. Hendricks	6/1/87	100	9	20,000	2148
Classics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
11. David Armstrong	6/1/87	100	9	35,800	2149
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Lesley A. Jones	7/16/87	100	9	24,000	2168
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Professor (Tenure)					
13. John A. Williams	6/1/87	50	9	38,400	2264
Economics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
14. Luan J. Tombe	7/16/87	100	9	20,600	2143
Economics and Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Research Associate					
15. William A. Barnett	6/1/87	100	9	65,100	2187 2189
Source of Funds: National Science Fdn. (50%) and Current Restricted Funds (50%)					
English					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Elaine Showalter	4/27/87	100	9	51,979	2013
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
17. Maurine D. McElroy	6/1/87	100	9	29,000	2624
Director					
18. Bernth O. Lindfors	6/15/87	100	9	38,900	2248
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities					
Geography					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Ann Helgeson	7/16/87	100	9	24,000	2614

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
20. David V. Edwards	6/1/87	100	9	34,782	2223
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises/Office of the President-Special Project					
Research Associate					
21. Thomas Schwartz	6/1/87	100	9	47,100	2273
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Research Fellow					
22. Nicholas A. Hopkins	4/6/87	0	9	45,000	1974
23. J. Kathryn Jossierand	4/6/87	100	9	45,000	1972
Philosophy					
Professor (Tenure)					
24. Alexander P. Mourelatos	6/1/87	100	9	49,600	2628
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Anil K. Gupta	4/27/87	50	9	53,900	1965
Psychology					
Sarah M. and Charles E. Seay Regents Professor in Clinical Psychology (Tenure)					
26. Lee Willerman	6/1/87	100	9	43,200	2259
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
27. J. Rutledge	4/24/87	100	9	48,348	1978
Research Associate					
28. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1/87	100	9	44,100	2630
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Psychology (Continued)					
Research Associate					
29. Wilson S. Geisler	6/1/87	100	9	35,700	2534
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
30. William B. Swann	6/1/87	100	9	31,100	2515
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
31. Kevin F. Miller	6/1/87	100	9	28,400	2471
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Spanish and Portuguese					
Research Associate					
32. Kenneth D. Jackson	6/1/87	100	9	33,300	2228
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Frank N. Edmonds, Jr. Regents Professor in Astronomy (Tenure)					
33. Frank N. Bash	6/1/87	100	9	50,700	2113
Research Scientist					
34. Gerard DeVaucouleurs	6/1/87	100	9	57,400	2035
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
35. David L. Lambert	6/1/87	100	9	53,600	2067
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
36. Gregory A. Shields	6/1/87	100	9	39,200	2416
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Astronomy (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
37. Daniel Lester	4/15/87	25	12	36,000	1957
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
38. Paul Shapiro	6/1/87	100	9	35,100	2415
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant					
39. Donald E. Winget	6/1/87	100	9	32,500	2108
Source of Funds: Foundation Grants					
40. John H. Lacy	6/1/87	100	9	32,300	2066
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
41. Ethan Vishniac	6/1/87	100	9	32,300	2453
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
42. Daniel T. Jaffe	6/1/87	100	9	32,000	2053
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Senior Research Scientist					
43. Hugh Van Horn	5/1/87	50	9	60,000	2144
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Biological Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
44. Marianne R. Dauwalder	7/16/87	50	9	26,800	2016
45. John A. Norris	7/9/87	100	9	19,000	2079
46. James R. Tamsitt	6/1/87	100	9	30,000	2095

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Biological Sciences (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
47. Brian K. Sullivan	7/16/87	100	9	18,500	2017
48. Alan W. Hook	6/1/87	100	9	18,500	2054
Botany					
Professor (Tenure)					
49. Billie L. Turner	6/1/87	100	9	55,000	2595
Chemistry					
C. W. Watt Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
50. Alan H. Cowley	6/1/87	100	9	63,700	2031
Professor (Tenure)					
51. Leon O. Morgan	6/1/87	50	9	52,800	2629
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
52. Thomas H. Cheavens	7/16/87	100	9	24,000	2370
Research Scientist					
53. Allen J. Bard	6/1/87	100	9	87,900	2377
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
54. Michael Dewar	6/1/87	100	9	78,700	2164
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force					
55. Robert E. Wyatt	6/1/87	60	9	60,200	2566
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					
56. William H. Wade	6/1/87	100	9	56,100	2146
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
57. James E. Boggs	6/1/87	68	9	52,800	2598
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
58. Peter J. Rossky	6/1/87	100	9	50,000	2504
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
59. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1/87	100	12	45,300	2170
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
60. James K. Whitesell	6/1/87	100	9	37,200	2578
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
61. James A. Holcombe	6/1/87	100	9	37,200	2366
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
62. Richard A. Jones	6/1/87	100	9	34,900	2129
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
63. Richard A. Friesner	6/1/87	100	9	30,900	2524
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Senior Research Scientist					
64. John M. White	6/1/87	100	9	69,000	2579
Source of Funds: Miscellaneous Federal Grants					
Computer Sciences					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
65. Manfred H.B. Broy	4/21/87	100	9	78,570	1967
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Manuel V. Hermenegildo	6/1/87	75	9	36,750	2618

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Computer Sciences (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
67. Simon S. Lam	6/1/87	100	9	54,800	2336
68. Abraham Silberschatz	6/1/87	100	9	52,500	2452
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
69. Hamilton Richards	6/1/87	50	9	45,000	2406
Source of Funds: Navy Grant					
70. Henry F. Korth	6/1/87	100	9	43,400	2365
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
71. Ernest A. Emerson	6/1/87	100	9	42,900	2397
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
72. Louis E. Rosier	6/1/87	100	9	41,200	2572
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
73. Christian Lengauer	6/1/87	100	9	39,900	2619
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
74. Jeffrey A. Brumfield	6/1/87	100	9	39,400	2523
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
Geological Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. John K. Warren	6/1/87	100	9	34,000	2106
76. William R. Muehlberger	6/1/87	100	9	69,000	2070
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
77. Milo M. Backus	6/1/87	100	9	54,400	2114

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Geological Sciences (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
78. Clark R. Wilson	6/1/87	100	9	38,900	2098
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
79. Martin B. Lagoe	6/1/87	100	9	30,100	2068
Source of Funds: Contract Research and Services					
Home Economics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
80. Nancy J. Bruno	7/16/87	100	9	24,800	2378
Research Scientist					
81. Harold D. Grotevant	6/1/87	100	9	35,000	2519
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
82. David V. Hinkley	6/1/87	100	9	64,500	2617
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
83. Stephen D. Dyck	7/16/87	100	9	20,500	2520
84. Diane S. Radin	6/1/87	100	9	20,200	2573
85. Corinne Irwin	6/1/87	100	9	19,500	2616
Microbiology					
Research Scientist					
86. Ranajit Roychoudhury	6/1/87	50	9	50,000	2570
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
87. Fred R. Tabita	6/1/87	100	9	44,900	2417

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Microbiology (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
88. Jaquelin P. Dudley	6/1/87	100	9	30,600	2376
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
89. Martha C. Zuniga	6/1/87	100	9	28,200	2399
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
90. Leodocia M. Pope	7/16/87	100	9	24,700	2426
Physics					
Research Scientist					
91. Harry L. Swinney	6/1/87	100	9	59,300	2580
Source of Funds: Contract Recievable Corps.					
92. Taro Tamura	6/1/87	100	9	51,900	2577
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
93. James C. Thompson	6/1/87	100	9	50,000	2096
Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants					
94. Frederick W. De Wette	6/1/87	100	9	49,600	2398
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
95. C. Fred Moore	6/1/87	100	9	44,300	2071
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
96. Gerald W. Hoffman	6/1/87	100	9	42,900	2364
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
97. Peter J. Riley	6/1/87	100	9	40,000	2422
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
98. Takeshi Udagawa	7/1/87	100	9	38,800	2581
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
99. Robert L. Ray	6/1/87	100	12	38,280	2454
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
100. Alex De Lozanne	6/1/87	100	9	32,600	2368
101. Renhe Tian	6/1/87	67	12	20,472	2142
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Zoology					
Research Scientist					
102. Franklin H. Bronson	6/1/87	100	9	55,400	2153
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
103. Karen Artzt	6/1/87	100	9	55,000	2111
104. David P. Crews	6/1/87	100	9	47,600	2117
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
105. Mary A. Rankin	6/1/87	100	9	36,900	2405
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Zoology					
Research Scientist					
106. James K. Skipper	6/1/87	100	12	33,804	2268
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
107. William R. Kinney	6/1/87	100	9	85,000	2822
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
108. Don W. Vickrey	6/1/87	100	9	68,775	2437
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
109. Gary L. Waters	6/1/87	100	9	44,000	2569
110. Kristine K. Berry	6/1/87	100	9	40,000	2379
Research Associate					
111. John R. Robinson	7/1/87	100	9	45,900	2511
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Finance					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
112. Susanne E. Cannon	6/1/87	100	9	24,000	2021
Management Science and Information Systems					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
113. Michael Wolfe	6/1/87	100	9	20,000	2105
Research Associate					
114. Thomas Shively	6/1/87	100	9	36,500	2589
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Management Science and Information Systems (Continued)					
Research Associate					
115. Michael V. Mannino	6/1/87	100	9	40,800	2562
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
116. Betsy S. Greenberg	6/1/87	100	9	37,000	2542
117. George P. Huber	6/1/87	100	9	67,200	2219
Management					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
118. Pamela S. Autrey	6/1/87	100	9	33,000	2020
Research Associate					
119. Karl E. Weick	6/1/87	100	9	81,100	2510
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
120. Sim B. Sitkin	6/1/87	100	9	37,400	2588
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Marketing Administration					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
121. Stanley A. Arbingast	2/26/87	0	9	0	2664
Bobbie and Coulter R. Sublett Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
122. Isadore B. Helburn	7/16/87	100	9	46,700	2347
Research Associate					
123. Leigh McAlister	6/1/87	100	9	58,000	2561
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
124. Ajay K. Kohli	6/1/87	100	9	39,000	2631
125. Douglas Stayman	6/1/87	100	9	37,900	2587
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office Of the Dean					
Computer Coordinator - Faculty					
126. Craig C. Wier	6/1/87	100	9	32,900	2404
Research Associate					
127. Isabella C. Cunningham	6/1/87	100	9	46,700	2293
128. William E. Korbus	6/1/87	100	9	40,000	2255
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
129. Mercedes Lynn De Uriarte	6/1/87	100	9	36,000	2294
130. Sandra J. Smith	6/1/87	100	9	34,000	2272
131. Dominic L. Lasorsa	6/1/87	100	9	28,000	2239
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
132. Gale F. Wiley	6/1/87	100	9	28,000	2216
133. Joan S. Schleuder	6/1/87	100	9	28,000	2271
Advertising					
Professor (Tenure)					
134. Edward W. Cundiff	7/1/87	100	9	57,000	2661
Journalism					
Jesse H. Jones Professor in Journalism (Tenure)					
135. Wayne A. Danielson	6/1/87	100	9	49,600	2163

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)					
Speech Communication					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
136. Barbara L. Davis	6/1/87	100	9	24,000	2548
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Physical and Health Education					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
137. Mariann D. Stanforth	6/1/87	100	9	15,400	2411
Special Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
138. Karen E. Wolffe	6/1/87	100	9	16,965	2103
139. Judith K. Voress	6/1/87	100	9	16,400	2019
Project Director					
140. Alba A. Ortiz	6/1/87	100	9	34,000	2613
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					
Research Associate					
141. Robert L. Marion	6/1/87	100	12	42,860	2135 2605
142. Wayne H. Holtzman, Jr.	6/1/87	100	12	28,536	2596
Source of Funds: U.S. Dhew - Office of Education					
143. Shernaz B. Garcia	6/1/87	100	12	27,864	2538
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Director					
144. Stephen A. Szygenda	6/1/87	95	12	106,667	2449 2450
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (50%) and Departmental Funds (45%)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Office of the Dean (Continued)					
Director					
145. Ed D. Davis	6/1/87	50	12	45,300	2038
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Coordinator					
146. Richard W. Furlong	6/1/87	50	12	65,333	2394
147. Margaret A. Wilson	6/1/87	100	12	40,000	2448
148. Paul D. Hemenway	6/1/87	50	12	34,500	2559
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Office of the Dean and BER - Center for Transportation Research					
Research Engineer					
149. John E. Breen	6/1/87	100	9	87,400	2330 2496
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (50%) and Current Restricted Funds (50%)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Research Engineer					
150. Jason L. Speyer	6/1/87	100	9	56,700	2590
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
151. Eric B. Becker	6/1/87	100	9	50,000	2539
Source of Funds: Federal - Subcontracts					
Research Fellow					
152. Patrick J. Rabier	5/1/87	100	12	48,000	1998
Chemical Engineering					
Project Director					
153. Hugo Steinfink	6/1/87	100	9	52,000	2434
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Chemical Engineering (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
154. George Georgiou	6/1/87	100	9	37,000	2045
155. Jeffrey A. Hubbell	6/1/87	100	9	37,000	2055
156. Donald R. Paul	6/1/87	100	9	75,800	2421
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
157. Robert P. Popovich	6/1/87	28	12	44,800	2469
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
158. John G. Ekerdt	6/1/87	100	9	43,400	2395
159. Gary T. Rochelle	6/1/87	100	9	41,000	2432
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
160. Keith P. Johnston	6/1/87	100	9	38,700	2227
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Civil Engineering					
Research Engineer					
161. Hani S. Mahmassani	6/1/87	100	9	36,000	2474
162. Raymond C. Loehr	8/1/87	100	12	106,267	2344
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
163. Jose M. Roesset	6/1/87	100	9	51,000	2483
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
164. Ching-hsie Yew	6/1/87	100	9	48,600	2568

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Civil Engineering (Continued)					
Research Engineer					
165. David B. Ashley	6/1/87	100	9	37,700	2110
166. David E. Daniel	6/1/87	50	9	37,400	2230 2290
Source of Funds: Federal - Subcontracts (50%)					
167. Gregory L. Fenves	6/1/87	75	9	33,700	2203 2392
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (33%) Miscellaneous Federal (42%)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Research Scientist					
168. Harry J. Kimble	6/1/87	100	9	36,700	2353
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force					
169. Michael C. Downer	6/1/87	100	9	32,600	2373
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force					
170. Irwin W. Sandberg	6/1/87	100	9	112,200	2485
171. Harvey G. Cragon	6/1/87	100	9	87,400	2161 2299
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Engineer					
172. Ben G. Streetman	6/1/87	100	9	87,400	2591
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering (Continued)					
Research Engineer					
173. Willis A. Adcock	6/1/87	100	9	60,600	2150
174. Tatsuo Itoh	6/1/87	55	9	56,000	2127
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
175. Steven I. Marcus	6/1/87	100	9	54,200	2557
Source of Funds: U. S. Air force					
176. Chuan Lin Wu	6/1/87	100	9	45,200	2410
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
177. Robert W. Bene'	6/1/87	100	9	44,700	2358
178. Dean P. Neikirk	6/1/87	46	9	41,600	2346
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force					
Mechanical Engineering					
The Carol Cockrell Curran Chair in Engineering and Research Engineer (Tenure)					
179. Delbert Tesar	6/1/87	100	9	77,000	2574 2400
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy (50%) and Departmental Funds (50%)					
Project Director					
180. Llewellyn K. Rabenberg	6/1/87	50	9	35,600	2390
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
Research Engineer					
181. John B. Goodenough	6/1/87	36	9	100,000	2205
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Mechanical Engineering (Continued)					
182. Ronald L. Panton	6/1/87	100	9	52,500	2487 2488
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics & Space Admin (50%) Foundation Grant (50%)					
183. Joseph J. Beaman	6/1/87	50	9	39,800	2329
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
184. Ilene J. Busch-Vishniac	6/1/87	100	9	39,700	2516
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
185. Mark F. Hamilton	6/1/87	100	9	34,700	2621
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
186. John S. Swinnea	6/1/87	50	12	34,000	2585 2586
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contracts					
Mechanical Engineering and Center for Electromechanics					
Research Engineer					
187. Dennis E. Wilson	7/1/87	100	12	47,200	2099 2340
Source of Funds: Other Governmental Funds (50%) and Payroll Clearing Account (50%)					
Petroleum Engineering					
Principal Investigator					
188. Gary A. Kocurek	6/1/87	100	9	36,000	2556
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Engineer					
189. Robert S. Schechter	6/1/87	100	9	87,400	2549
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Petroleum Engineering (Continued)					
Research Engineer					
190. Alfred D. Hill	6/1/87	100	9	40,800	2602
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
191. Mukul Sharma	6/1/87	100	9	37,200	2567
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
Center for Fusion Engineering					
Research Fellow					
192. Elena Montalvo	5/1/87	100	12	31,827	2075
Source of Funds: Private Research Group					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
193. Eugene C. Burt	6/1/87	100	9	22,000	2157
194. Alan J. Moyes	6/1/87	100	9	17,000	2636
Drama					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
195. Ted Shine	6/1/87	100	9	35,352	2401
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
196. Stephen Gerald	6/1/87	100	9	25,000	2491
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
197. Sam Kirkpatrick	4/21/87	100	9	37,350	2665
198. Rodger Caspers	6/1/87	100	9	24,000	2493
Associate Director of Student Teaching					
199. Willis Lynn Murray	6/1/87	50	12	39,300	2615

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)					
Music					
Professor (Tenure)					
200. Fiora C. Contino	6/1/87	100	9	47,600	2492
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
201. Donald B. Wright	6/1/87	27	9	24,500	2545
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
202. Susan G. Hadden	6/1/87	50	9	32,600	2056
Project Director					
203. Marlan Blissett	6/1/87	100	9	41,149	2190
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between UT and State Agencies					
204. Lodis Rhodes	6/1/87	100	9	36,400	2287
Source of Funds: Other Governmental Contracts					
205. Leigh B. Boske	6/1/87	100	9	34,100	2197
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract between UT and State Agencies					
206. Howard R. Balanoff	6/1/87	50	9	30,971	2533 2532
Source of Funds: Other Governmental					
Research Associate					
207. Sidney Weintraub	6/1/87	50	9	64,700	2258
208. F. Ray Marshall	6/1/87	100	9	64,000	2232
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)					
Research Associate					
209. William P. Glade	6/1/87	100	9	58,700	2530
210. Thomas J. Hirschfeld	6/1/87	100	9	54,000	2225
211. Norman J. Glickman	6/1/87	50	9	51,276	2388
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
212. David C. Warner	6/15/87	100	9	40,000	2439
213. David J. Eaton	6/1/87	100	9	35,528	2222
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Angus G. Wynne Professor in Civil Jurisprudence (Tenure)					
214. Edward F. Sherman	6/1/87	100	9	72,900	2139
Rex G. Baker and Edna Heflin Baker Professor In Constitutional Law (Tenure)					
215. Lino A. Graglia	6/1/87	75	9	72,900	2175
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
216. Paul B. Rasor	6/1/87	100	9	70,000	2137
217. Bruce M. Kramer	6/1/87	75	9	64,500	2063
218. Elaine A. Carlson	6/1/87	75	9	56,000	2062
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
219. John S. Dzienkowski	6/1/87	75	9	47,500	2162
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
220. Christy B. McCrary	6/1/87	75	9	27,000	2077
Research Associate					
221. Julius G. Getman	6/1/87	75	9	80,000	2198
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)					
Research Associate					
222. W. Page Keeton	6/1/87	28	9	78,700	2254
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
223. Robert W. Hamilton	6/1/87	66	9	77,700	2224
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
224. Charles A. Wright	6/1/87	36	9	77,700	2429
225. Russell J. Weintraub	6/1/87	67	9	74,800	2215
226. Hans W. Baade	6/1/87	44	9	74,800	2292
227. Lucas A. Powe, Jr.	6/1/87	43	9	72,900	2214 2218
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
228. Stanley M. Johanson	6/1/87	66	9	72,900	2229
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
229. David W. Robertson	6/1/87	44	9	72,900	2285
230. Ernest E. Smith	6/1/87	66	9	72,900	2270
231. John F. Sutton, Jr.	6/1/87	66	9	72,900	2269
232. Michael E. Tigar	6/1/87	100	9	70,900	2503

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)					
Research Associate					
233. Harold H. Bruff	6/1/87	47	9	67,000	2208
234. John A. Robertson	6/1/87	64	9	65,100	2482
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
235. David M. Rabban	6/1/87	65	9	63,200	2481
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (19%) and Designated Funds (46%)					
236. Elizabeth A. Warren	6/1/87	97	9	61,200	2476 2477
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
237. Michael J. Churgin	6/1/87	43	9	55,900	2543
238. Roberto G. Soto	6/1/87	64	9	49,000	2502
239. George E. Dix	6/1/87	66	9	72,900	2295
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
240. Lorie Roy	7/16/87	100	9	25,200	2438
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
241. Julie A. Walker	7/16/87	100	9	21,000	2147
Professional Librarian					
242. Martha E. Richardson	6/1/87	50	12	20,000	2335
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
243. Joy H. Penticuff	6/1/87	100	9	34,400	2081

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
244. Jena M. Garrett	6/1/87	100	9	25,000	2047
245. Heather A. Becker	6/1/87	100	9	20,745	2112
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
246. Nancy M. Longcrier	7/16/87	100	9	30,000	2133
Research Associate					
247. Carolyn K. Kinney	7/16/87	100	9	35,000	2601
248. Alice R. Redland	6/1/87	100	9	30,700	2286
249. Hurdis M. Griffith	6/1/87	100	9	29,700	2046
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					
250. Susan E. Pollock	6/1/87	100	9	28,400	2514
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
251. Jeanette D. Wolf	7/16/87	100	9	25,900	2263
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
James E. Bauerle Centennial Professor in Drug Dynamics and Research Scientist					
252. Laurence H. Hurley	6/1/87	6667	9	59,500	2597
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
253. Christian P. Whitman	8/1/87	100	9	30,000	2436
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
254. William A. Gillespie	6/1/87	100	9	28,000	2529
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
255. Michael Dipirro	6/1/87	50	9	26,250	2372
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
256. Charles W. Blissitt	6/1/87	0	9	33,000	2154

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)					
Lecturer					
257. Michael E. Bembenek	6/1/87	50	9	30,000	2155
258. Joanne F. Richards	6/1/87	25	9	29,700	2138
259. John H. Woodward	6/1/87	100	9	26,500	2261
260. N. W. Beisel	6/1/87	27	9	22,800	2156
Coordinator					
261. Jennifer R. Myhra	6/1/87	50	12	35,000	2352
Research Scientist					
262. Creed W. Abell	6/1/87	100	12	82,000	2494
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Research Fellow					
263. Roger W. Sommi, Jr.	6/1/87	15	12	20,000	2499
264. Peter G. Dorson	6/1/87	46	12	20,000	2527
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Project Director					
265. Rosalie N. Anderson	6/1/87	100	9	33,100	2611 2612
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract between UT and State Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>OINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)					
Principal Investigator					
266. Michael L. Lauderdale	6/1/87	25	9	44,700	2599
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office Of Human Development					
Research Scientist					
267. Ruth G. McRoy	6/1/87	100	9	41,000	2632
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
268. Laura Lein	6/1/87	75	9	38,000	2064
CENTER FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES					
Assistant Director					
269. Malinda Kay Wilson	6/21/87	100	12	29,600	2500
LIBRARY					
Librarian, Assistant Acquisitions					
270. Mary L. Gilbert	4/13/87	100	12	25,000	1955
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center					
Project Director					
271. James Brockman	5/1/87	100	12	35,040	2498
Institute for Human Development					
Research Associate					
272. Ira Iscoe	6/1/87	100	9	56,600	2226
Institute of Latin American Studies					
Research Fellow					
273. Arturo Arias	5/25/87	50	9	27,966	2193 2660
Population Research Center					
Research Associate					
274. Frank D. Bean	6/1/87	100	9	52,100	2355
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Population Research Center (Continued)					
Research Associate					
276. Omer R. Galle	6/1/87	50	9	39,400	2199 2540
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (25%) and Nat. Inst. for Health (25%)					
277. William R. Kelly	6/1/87	100	9	28,900	2338
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
278. Lowell Taylor	6/1/87	100	9	27,700	2571
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					
279. Gilberto Cardenas	6/1/87	100	9	27,700	2371
Source of Funds: Foundation					
280. Dorie G. Williams	6/1/87	25	9	24,000	2407
Source of Funds: Foundation					
281. Thomas W. Pullum	9/1/86	100	100	49,000	2408
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contract					
Cell Research Institute					
Project Director					
282. Dennis T. Brown	6/1/87	50	9	51,600	2495
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health (HEW - Public Health Service)					
Center for Nonlinear Dynamics					
Research Scientist					
283. Werner Horsthemke	6/1/87	100	9	32,800	2608
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
ANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
enter for Particle theory					
Research Scientist					
284. Giovanni Pauletta	6/1/87	70	12	34,992	2423
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
enter for Relativity					
Research Scientist					
285. Bryce S. DeWitt	6/1/87	100	9	54,900	2036
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					
Genetics Institute					
Research Scientist					
286. Marjorie Maguire	6/1/87	100	9	41,500	2076
287. James J. Bull	6/1/87	100	9	34,000	2116
288. Chong Sung Lee	6/1/87	100	9	30,800	2029
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Director					
289. William E. Drummond	6/1/87	25	9	65,600	2291
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
Fusion Research Center					
Research Associate					
290. Chadee Persad	5/1/87	30	12	45,000	2281
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
291. Emilia R. Solano	5/1/87	100	12	30,900	2274
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Institute - Weinberg					
Research Scientist					
292. Steven Weinberg	6/1/87	100	9	140,800	2565

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Theoretical Physics					
Research Scientist					
293. Philip Candelas	6/1/87	100	9	34,500	2490
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
SOCIAL ITEMS					
Institute for Biomedical Research					
Research Fellow					
294. Zongzuan Shen	6/1/87	25	12	21,084	2140
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
295. Susan K. Tonetti	3/1/87	100	12	48,000	2582
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Research Associate					
296. Mark P. Cloos	6/1/87	100	12	46,000	2033
Bureau of Economic Geology and Institute for Geophysics					
Research Fellow					
297. Bernard P. Celerier	4/1/87	100	12	26,000	1948 1954
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account (90%) and Institute for Geophysics (10%)					
Center for Energy Studies					
Assistant Director					
298. D. Cheryl C. Wilkins	5/31/87	50	12	44,900	2213
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between UT and State Agencies					
Research Engineer					
299. James R. Fair	6/1/87	100	9	78,700	2201
300. Myron H. Dorfman	6/1/87	100	9	74,800	2374
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Center for Energy Studies (Continued)					
Research Engineer					
301. Bruce D. Hunn	5/1/87	50	12	67,500	2061
302. William J. Koros	6/1/87	100	9	48,600	2625
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
303. Jerold W. Jones	6/1/87	100	9	44,200	2622
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract between UT and State Agencies					
304. John L. Peterson	6/1/87	100	12	47,900	2447
305. Vincent Torres	6/1/87	100	12	45,000	2575 2576
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups (50%)					
Research Engineer					
306. Desmond Lawler	6/1/87	100	9	37,400	2131
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas					
Research Scientist					
307. Peter Thomas	6/1/87	100	12	38,900	2433
Source of Funds: Inter-agency Contract between UT and State Agencies					
Senior Research Scientist					
308. Terry E. Whitley	6/1/87	100	9	40,500	2593
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contracts					
Research Associate					
309. Anthony F. Amos	6/1/87	17	12	37,400	2522

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Institute for Geophysics					
Research Scientist					
310. Earl W. Behrens	6/1/87	42	12	48,667	2380
Source of Funds: Private Research Groups					
Research Associate					
311. Christopher S. Scotese	7/1/87	100	12	31,600	1973
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
McDonald Observatory					
Director					
312. Harlan J. Smith	6/1/87	50	9	65,400	2425
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
Research Scientist					
313. Peter J. Shelus	5/1/87	50	12	53,400	2092
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
314. Edward L. Robinson	6/1/87	100	9	40,000	2084
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contracts					
315. Beverley Wills	6/1/87	50	12	38,900	2583
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Assistant to the Director					
316. John H. Sutherland	6/1/87	100	12	30,804	2442
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
Research Engineer					
317. Robert Herman	6/1/87	100	9	52,700	2560
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
BER - Center for Research in Water Resources					
Research Engineer					
318. Edward R. Holley	6/1/87	100	9	48,200	2620
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
319. Randall J. Charbeneau	6/1/87	100	9	40,300	2517
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
320. David R. Maidment	6/1/87	100	9	36,000	2558
BER - Center for Transportation Research					
Research Engineer					
321. James O. Jirsa	6/1/87	50	9	57,500	2249
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
322. David W. Fowler	6/1/87	100	9	54,800	2393
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
323. Ned H. Burns	6/1/87	100	9	51,700	2302
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
324. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II	6/1/87	50	9	44,700	2484
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
325. Larry Mays	6/1/87	100	9	43,700	2134
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
BER - Center for Transportation Research (Continued)					
Research Engineer					
326. Randy B. Machemehl	6/1/87	100	9	41,000	2623
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
327. Karl H. Frank	6/1/87	100	9	40,300	2204
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
328. C. Philip Johnson	6/1/87	100	9	37,600	2250
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
329. Ramon L. Carrasquillo	6/1/87	100	9	37,400	2518
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
330. Michael E. Kreger	6/1/87	100	9	33,700	2246
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
331. Dimos Polyzois	6/1/87	50	9	32,500	2486
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Research Associate					
332. Waheed Uddin	4/21/87	100	12	36,168	2097
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
333. William E. Elmore	4/20/87	100	12	36,000	1981
334. Kirby W. Perry	6/1/87	100	9	31,600	2441
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Science and Engineering Development Program					
Research Scientist					
335. Harriet Dinerstein	6/1/87	100	9	31,600	2375
The UT System Ctr for High Performance Computing					
Director					
336. James C. Almond	5/1/87	0	12	80,000	1982
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Pharmacy Continuing Education Coordinator					
337. Cynthia A. Edwards	6/1/87	60	12	36,100	2221
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Artificial Intelligence Laboratory					
Research Scientist					
338. Robert F. Simmons	6/1/87	100	9	53,400	2088
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
339. Gordon S. Novak	6/1/87	100	9	47,600	2032
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
340. Bruce Porter	6/1/87	100	9	41,000	2080
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
341. Vipin Kumar	6/1/87	100	9	39,000	2048
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications					
Research Scientist					
342. Matthew J. Kaufmann	6/1/87	100	12	50,000	2634
Source of Funds: Navy					
Fusion Research Center					
Research Scientist					
343. Phillip H. Edmonds	5/1/87	100	12	62,000	1980
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
UNRESERVED FUNDS					
UNRESERVED PROJECTS (Continued)					
Center for Numerical Analysis					
Research Scientist					
344. David M. Young	6/1/87	100	12	76,800	2547
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
345. David R. Kincaid	6/1/87	100	12	56,000	2635
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Educational Productivity Council					
Co-principal Investigator					
346. Joyce J. Vidmar	6/1/87	100	9	40,900	2212
Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants					
347. Authella M. Bessent	6/1/87	100	9	36,700	2171
Source of Funds: Contract Research and Services					
Center for Electromechanics					
Research Engineer					
348. Eric P. Fahrenthold	6/1/87	100	9	35,700	2391
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Research Engineer Associate					
349. Henry G. Rylander, Jr.	6/1/87	50	9	70,900	2592
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Executive Director					
350. Raymond W. Smilor	6/1/87	100	12	42,100	2655
Research Associate					
351. Timothy W. Ruefli	6/1/87	100	9	61,900	2169
352. Rajendra K. Srivastava	6/1/87	100	9	48,400	2414

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism (Continued)					
Research Associate					
353. Uttarayan Bagchi	6/1/87	100	9	42,800	2188
354. Hirofumi Matsuo	6/1/87	100	9	39,900	2241
355. Devanath Tirupati	6/1/87	100	9	38,000	2427
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Director of Texas Relays					
356. August F. Erfurth	5/15/87	100	12	24,000	2165
Academic Counselor					
357. Cornelius T. Fludd	4/27/87	100	12	34,500	1979
Assistant Concessions Manager					
358. Mark K. Dorsett	6/1/87	100	12	16,752	2654
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Swimming Coach					
359. Samuel Kendricks	6/1/87	43	12	24,372	2554
360. Kris Kubik	6/1/87	100	12	24,000	2552
361. Jill Sterkel	6/1/87	100	12	20,667	2478
Head Swimming Coach					
362. Richard Quick	6/1/87	100	12	58,900	2551
363. Edwin Reese	6/1/87	100	12	57,334	2479
Assistant Volleyball Coach					
364. Glen Lietzke	6/1/87	100	12	20,400	2553

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women (Continued)					
Assistant Tennis Coach					
365. Robert N. Haugen	6/1/87	100	12	20,533	2633
Athletic Trainer					
366. Christine M. Bonci	8/1/87	0	12	34,909	2354
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Ctr.					
Business Manager					
367. Michael J. Furtado	6/1/87	100	12	30,000	2209 2210

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
368. Herbert H. Woodson					2014
From: Associate Dean for Development and Planning		50	12	116,533	
To: Associate Dean For Development and Planning	6/1/87	50	12	116,600	
SCHOOL OF LAW					
369. Donna J. Passons					2176
From: Director		100	12	31,200	
To: Director	5/1/87	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Center for Fast Kinetics Research					
370. Stephen J. Atherton					1949
From: Research Engineer/Scientist Associate IV		100	12	30,576	
To: Research Scientist	4/1/87	100	12	30,576	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
371. Douglas C. Ratcliff					1947
From: Associate Director		100	12	53,400	
To: Associate Director	4/1/87	100	12	55,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men					
372. Leroy W. Sutherland, Jr.					1984
From: Academic Counselor		100	12	32,000	
To: Academic Counselor	5/1/87	100	12	34,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations					
Research Scientist					
373. Robert B. Loren	4/16-8/31	0	9	36600	2124
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
374. Yuval Ne'eman	1/16-3/31	25	9	65,600	2472
	5/11-3/31	50	9	65,600	2563
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Director					
375. Marshall N. Rosenbluth	6/22-8/2	50	9	103,800	2648
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Senior Research Engineer					
376. Claude R. Hocott	6/1-6/30	33	12	99,086	2027
BER - Center for Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
377. Frederick Hugo	5/16-8/17	100	9	48,000	2235
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Track and Field Coach					
378. Susan Humphrey	7/1-8/31	100	12	19,200	2345

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Admissions - Little Campus					
Associate Director Of Admissions					
379. Michael Barron	6/1/87	100	12	35,700	2610
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
University Development Office					
University Development Officer					
380. Robert G. Read	5/31/87	100	12	30,000	2584
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Classics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
381. Eric D. Francis	7/15/87	100	9	35,800	2172
Economics					
Rex G. Baker, Jr. Professor of					
Political Economy (Tenure)					
382. Walt W. Rostow	5/31/87	50	12	71,600	1983
French and Italian					
Professor (Tenure)					
383. James F. Stephens, Jr.	5/31/86	100	9	47,100	2091
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Botany					
Professor (Tenure)					
384. Verne E. Grant	5/31/87	100	9	61,200	2044
Mathematics					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
385. Hyman J. Ettlinger	8/31/86	0	9	0	2039
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
386. Dale Alspach	6/1/87	100	9	40,000	2526
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
387. Pete Antoniewicz	5/31/87	100	9	35,000	2359
Research Scientist					
388. Uzi J. Even	7/31/87	100	12	60,000	2040

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
389. Richard A. Young	5/31/87	100	9	44,800	1964 2000
Research Associate					
390. Patrick J. Wilkie	6/1/87	100	9	44,800	2505 1999 2506
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Finance					
Arthur Andersen & Company Alumni Centennial Professor in Finance (Tenure)					
391. R. C. Doenges	7/15/87	100	9	47,200	2007
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
392. Ramesh K.S. Rao	5/31/87	100	9	47,100	2002 2509
Management Science and Information Systems					
Research Associate					
393. Sirkka Jarvenpaa	5/31/87	100	9	42,000	2555
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant To The Dean					
394. Martin T. Todaro	6/30/87	50	12	50,400	2428
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
395. Diane T. Castillo	5/31/87	100	9	23,500	2369
Special Education					
Research Associate					
396. Ann C. Willig	4/6/87	100	12	30,796	1958
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Coordinator					
397. Linda J. Hayes	5/31/87	50	12	54,400	2236
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
398. Constance Forsyth	1/21/87	0	9	0	1966
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
399. Peter M. Jenkyn	5/31/87	50	9	25,100	2052
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Professor (Tenure)					
400. Wilbur J. Cohen	5/17/87	50	9	59,114	2173
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Professional Librarian					
401. Ling-hwey Jeng	5/31/87	50	12	19,500	2362
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
402. Rebecca Lasher	4/23/87	100	12	24,000	1956
Associate Director of General Libraries					
403. Linda J. Cain	6/7/87	100	12	49,600	2298
Law Library					
Associate Law Librarian					
404. Steven M. Barkan	5/31/87	100	12	38,900	2531
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Institute for Geophysics					
Project Coordinator					
405. Anne L. Ginder	5/31/87	50	12	30,900	2200
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Construction Industry Institute					
Technical Director					
406. Edwin R. Friedrich, Jr.	5/31/87	100	12	46,700	2167
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center - Mental Health					
Consultation Ser.					
Physician					
407. Barlow Smith	6/21/87	100	12	51,000	2475
Student Health Center					
Physician - General Medicine					
408. Eric N. Levy	6/30/87	100	12	52,133	2600
Texas Union					
Assistant to the Director					
409. Terry P. Dussault	5/10/87	100	12	31,675	2037
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Ctr.					
UT Ticketmaster Business Manager					
410. Bradley W. Wagner	9/1/86	100	12	33,100	1959 1960

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for
Business Affairs

411. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000,000 1950

From: Unallocated Balances Subject to Be Lapsed

To: Unallocated Budget Cuts

Transfer of funds from mandated Educational and General budget savings in 1985-86 to the Available University Fund budget.

Office of Admissions

412. Amount of Transfer - \$22,000 2823

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - General
Administration and Student Services

To: Classified

Transfer of funds to cover temporary staff needs.

Office of Student Financial Aid

413. Amount of Transfer - \$83,738 2179

From: Student Financial Aid Contingency Fund

To: Minority Scholarships

Transfer of funds to cover expenses for students in the National Merit and National Achievement programs.

414. Amount of Transfer - \$221,262 2178

From: Student Financial Aid Contingency Fund

To: Merit Scholarships

Transfer of funds to cover expenses for students in the National Merit and National Achievement programs.

415. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000 2177

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Merit Scholarships (\$50,000)
Minority Scholarships (\$25,000)

Transfer of funds to cover expenses for students in the National Merit and National Achievement programs.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Southern Association of Colleges and
Schools

416. Amount of Transfer - \$17,567

2312

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds for appointment of Dr. Hugh Walls for the
period June 1, 1987 - August 31, 1987.OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF
GRADUATE STUDIES

417. Amount of Transfer - \$585,500

2311

From: Special Graduate Fellowships

To: Computer Science/Electrical and Computer Engineering
Graduate Fellowships

Transfer of funds needed for MCD Fellowships for 1986-87.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

418. Amount of Transfer - \$22,113

2023

From: For Special Equipment - Academic and Research Projects
and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of funds to purchase computer equipment for the School
of Architecture.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Office of the Dean

419. Amount of Transfer - \$15,448

2184

From: Economics - Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to return unused funds to the Dean's Office.

Classics

420. Amount of Transfer - \$11,767

2118

From: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds for the appointment of summer session faculty.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

English

421. Amount of Transfer - \$16,902 2185

From: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to provide for the summer appointments of Professors Joseph Kruppa, Maurine McElroy, and Alan Gribben.

Philosophy

422. Amount of Transfer - \$10,326 2462

From: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to provide partial funding for the second summer session appointment of Professor Herbert Hochberg and funding for the first summer session appointment of Professor Alexander Mourelatos.

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

423. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 2640

From: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to return unused salary money to the Dean's Office.

Mathematics

424. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 2457

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds for additional summer courses and to hire teaching assistants.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

425. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 2119

From: MBA Application Fee Revolving Fund

To: College of Business Administration - Office of the
Dean Revolving FundTransfer of funds to establish the MBA Application Fee
Revolving Fund.

426. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 2641

From: College of Business Administration - Unallocated Funds

To: Maintenance and Operating Expense

Transfer of funds to provide for operating expenses.

427. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 2181

From: Academic Development Grant

To: IBM Information Systems Management Grant

Transfer of funds to cover maintenance expenses related to the
IBM Information Systems Management Grant.Finance and Management Science and
Information Systems

428. Amount of Transfer - \$108,750 1968

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Finance Teaching Assistants (\$99,916), Management
Science and Information Systems Teaching Assistants
(\$8,834)

Transfer of funds for supplemental funding for Spring appointments.

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

Office of the Dean

429. Amount of Transfer - \$15,372 2026

From: Center for Telecommunication Services - Classified
Personnel

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds to establish a Coordinator of Computer Services.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Psychology

430. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000 2183

From: Dean's Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds for Professor Paul Grubb and teaching assistants for computer lab courses.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean

431. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 2025

From: For Engineering Special Equipment

To: Equipment Replacement

Transfer of funds to purchase an Array Processor.

432. Amount of Transfer - \$31,073 2463

From: Unallocated Operating - Engineering

To: Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds to supplement normal maintenance and operating expenses which will be used for needed supplies, printing, postage, and copy charges.

Mechanical Engineering

433. Amount of Transfer - \$10,600 2642

From: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants

Transfer of funds to hire additional teaching assistants.

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Office of the Dean

434. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500 2313

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds for the appointment of Barbara Smith Conrad.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBCGRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION
SCIENCE

435. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1952

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds to cover maintenance and operation expenses.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

436. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 2120

From: Pharmacy Unallocated Operating

To: Pharmacy - Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds needed for maintenance and operating expenses
for the remainder of this fiscal year.

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Institute for Constructive Capitalism

437. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000 2182

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Building Utilities and Janitorial Service Costs

Transfer of funds to cover building utilities and janitorial
services for the R.G.K. Foundation building for the remainder
of 1986-87.

PHYSICAL PLANT

438. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 2319

From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated

To: Miscellaneous Minor Repairs

Transfer of funds for miscellaneous minor repairs.

439. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000 2320

From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated

To: Photo Lab - Art

Transfer of funds to improve the exhaust system in Photo
Lab in the Art Building.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

REVOLVING FUNDS

University Printing Division

440. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000

2643

From: Unexpended Plant Funds - Printing Division -
Equipment Allotment

To: Operating Expenses

Transfer of funds to provide operating funds for the remainder
of the 1986-87 year.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

441. Amount of Transfer - \$13,800

2657

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Repairs and
Replacements Athletics FacilitiesTo: Sanitary Line Construction - Memorial Stadium -
Operating ExpenseTransfer of funds for the construction of a sanitary line in
Memorial Stadium.

442. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000

2658

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Repairs and
Replacements Athletics Facilities

To: East Side Memorial Stadium - Re-wiring - Other Expense

Transfer of funds for the rewiring of the east side of
Memorial Stadium.

Jester Center Store

443. Amount of Transfer - \$90,000

2468

From: Budget Control

To: Other Expenses

Transfer of funds is required to support the increased level of
sales through this fiscal year and these funds will be used to
maintain inventory stock levels at a level required to meet
expanded sales demands and cost of goods.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

PLANT FUNDS

444. Amount of Transfer - \$26,000 2465
 From: Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated
 To: EDB - Video Projects
 Transfer of funds for video projectors in EDB 104 and Welch Hall.
445. Amount of Transfer - \$42,000 2824
 From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated
 To: Sid Richardson Hall - Drapery Cleaning
 Transfer of funds to clean draperies in Sid Richardson Hall.
446. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000,000 2317
 From: Computer Equipment Acquisition
 To: Computer Acquisitions - Faculty Computer Committee
 Transfer of funds to purchase equipment for Faculty Computer Committee for 1986-87.
447. Amount of Transfer - \$68,000 2464
 From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated
 To: MSI - A/C Laboratory
 Transfer of funds for the air/condition wet laboratory in the Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas.
448. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 1971
 From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated
 To: Engineering Teaching Center II - Plaza Leaks
 Transfer of funds to repair leaks in the Engineering Teaching Center II Plaza.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)

449. Amount of Transfer - \$65,000 2315
 From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated
 To: Harry Ransom Center - Replace Display Lights
 Transfer of funds to replace display lights in the Harry Ransom Center.
450. Amount of Transfer - \$90,000 2467
 From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment
 To: Anna Hiss Gymnasium and Gregory Gymnasium Heating/Filter Replacement
 Transfer of funds for replacement of heaters and filters in the swimming pools of Anna Hiss Gymnasium and Gregory Gymnasium.
451. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 1970
 From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated
 To: Brackenridge Field Lab
 Transfer of funds for the replacement of the air conditioning unit at Brackenridge Field Laboratory.
452. Amount of Transfer - \$23,000 2316
 From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated
 To: Texas Swim Center - Replace Piping
 Transfer of funds for replacement of piping in the Texas Swim Center.
453. Amount of Transfer - \$21,000 2321
 From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated
 To: Dockside Building - Masonry Repairs
 Transfer of funds to provide funding for the exterior maintenance of the Dockside Building for the Institute for Geophysics in Galveston.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)

454. Amount of Transfer - \$64,000 2322
 From: Major Repairs and Remodeling
 To: Engineering Science Building - Exhaust System
 Transfer of funds for the renovation of the fume hood exhaust system in the Engineering Science Building rooms 416 and 417.
455. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000 1969
 From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated
 To: Engineering Science Laboratory - Utilities
 Transfer of funds to provide for the installation of Laboratory Utilities in the Engineering Science Building.
456. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 2314
 From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated
 To: Main Building Tower - Electrical Repairs
 Transfer of funds to provide funding for electrical repairs in the Main Building Tower.
457. Amount of Transfer - \$22,000 2466
 From: Major Repairs and Remodeling - Unallocated
 To: Littlefield Carriage House - Phonothon Revisions
 Transfer of funds for phonothon revisions in the Littlefield Carriage House.
458. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000,000 1951
 From: Unallocated Budget Cuts
 To: Unallocated Reserves for Construction of Micro-electronics and Engineering Research Center Building
 Transfer of funds to make provisions, in part, for the \$10,000,000 commitment from U. T. Austin funds for the construction of a Microelectronics and Engineering Research Center Building.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)

459. Amount of Transfer - \$1,106,048 1976

From: Humanities Research Center Acquisitions

To: San Antonio Pharmacy Space

Transfer of funds to provide funding, in part, for acquisition of the Pforzheimer Collection pursuant to the University's written agreement with the Perot Foundation for specified capital improvements.

460. Amount of Transfer - \$1,193,952 1977

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To: San Antonio Pharmacy Space

Transfer of funds to provide funding, in part, for acquisition of the Pforzheimer Collection pursuant to the University's written agreement with the Perot Foundation for specified capital improvements.

461. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1986-87 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Funds Designated as Endowments for Matching
Private Grants for the Endowment of
Academic Positions

Account Number 20-9750-0100

For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions

Account Number 20-9750-0200

For Special Equipment - Academic and Research
Projects and Operations

Account Number 20-9750-0300

For Engineering - Special Equipment

Account Number 20-9750-0400

For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment

Account Number 20-9750-0500

Computer Equipment Acquisitions

Account Number 20-9750-0600

For Repair Projects

Account Number 20-9750-0700

Special Graduate Fellowships

Account 20-9750-0800

Special Research Support - Computer Science
and Electrical Engineering

Account Number 20-9750-0900

The "20-9750" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Endowments for Matching Private Grants for the Endowment of Academic Positions 20-9750-0100	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Natural Sciences Special Equipment * 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700	Special Graduate Fellowships 20-9205-0800
1986-87 Budget Allocation		\$ 3,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 500,000
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT AFFAIRS							
Vice President for Business Affairs Special Equipment	2305		1,500				
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE							
Vice President for Development and University Relations							
Special Equipment	1963		21,005				
Special Equipment	2659					15,470	
VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES							
Special Equipment	2823		19,630				
Computer Science/Electrical and Computer Engineering Graduate Fellowships	2646						4,200
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE							
Special Equipment	1975		30,000				

A-151

4341

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Endowments for Matching Private Grants for the Endowment of Academic Positions 20-9750-0100	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Natural Sciences Special Equipment * 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700	Special Graduate Fellowships 20-9205-0800
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES							
Astronomy							
Special Equipment	2455		6,500				
Microbiology							
Special Equipment	2309		6,000				
Special Equipment	2180		9,935				
Zoology							
Start-up Funds - Bennett/Artzt	1962				2,642		
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING							
Office of the Dean							
Equipment Replacement	2651			5,140			
Equipment Replacement	2653			150,000			
Equipment Replacement	2637			482,333			
Equipment Replacement	2024			7,500			
Equipment Replacement	2122		25,000				
Equipment Replacement	2649			20,000			
Equipment Replacement	2637						
Mechanical Engineering							
Matching Funds - Panton	2308		3,500				
Matching Funds - Bogard	2456		4,000				
Matching Funds - Crawford	2650		880				

A-152

4342

EXCESS BUDGETED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
 AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Endowments for Matching Private Grants for the Endowment of Academic Positions 20-9750-0100	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Natural Sciences Special Equipment * 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700	Special Graduate Fellowships 20-9205-0800
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS							
Office of the Dean							
Special Equipment	2310		9,836				
Special Equipment	1961		3,397				
Special Equipment	1953		6,966				
Special Equipment	2123		10,719				
Special Equipment	2022		78,670				
Special Equipment	2458		497				
Special Equipment	2638		2,400				
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE							
Special Equipment	2662		1,430				
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY							
Special Equipment	2121		2,821				
ORGANIZED RESEARCH							
Animal Resources Center							
Special Equipment	2639		11,500				
Special Equipment	2459		6,000				

A-153

SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Endowments for Matching Private Grants for the Endowment of Academic Positions 20-9750-0100	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Engineering Special Equipment 20-9750-0400	Natural Sciences Special Equipment * 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700	Special Graduate Fellowships 20-9205-0800
SPECIAL ITEMS							
MSI-Port Aransas Special Equipment	2652		6,000				
Subtotal		\$ 0					
Transfer From Allocation For Budget Adjustment to Account 20-9750-0100	2318	1,000,000					
Subtotal		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 268,186	\$ 664,973	\$ 2,642	\$ 15,470	\$ 4,200
Total Transferred 1986-87		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 3,254,492	\$ 1,830,205	\$ 2,525,872	\$ 373,115	\$ 4,200

*Includes Balances Reappropriated 1985-86

A-154

4344

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 30, 1987

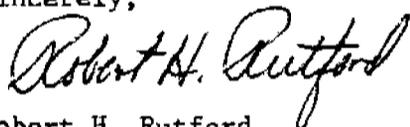
Dr. James Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

bmd

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-4
Small Class Report.	D-5
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.	D-7
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties	D-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-9
State and Local Government	D-11
Federal	D-12
Amendments to the 1986/87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-15
Other Fiscal Items	D-22

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Joe M. Dealey The Dallas Foundation 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of Engineering School Fund	\$1,128,567.48
2.	Robert Potter Northern Telecom Inc. 200 Athens Way Nashville, Tennessee 37228-1803	In support of Engineering School Fund	\$ 30,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>Economic Geography</u>	Brian J. L. Berry, Edgar C. Conkling, and D. Michael Ray	\$42.70	6.0%

In accordance with Part I, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>The Learning Theory of Piaget and Inhelder</u>	D. Kim Reid and Jeanett Gallagher	\$ 5.95	7.0%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING, 1987

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code.

Undergraduate Courses

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>	
ACCT	3352	001	9	2
ACCT	4361	501	9	2
AP	4311	001	8	1
AP	4311	501	7	2
AP	4312	002	7	1
AP	4369	501	5	1
CHM	3471	101	7	1
ED	3370	501	8	8
HST	3329	001	8	8
IS	4370	501	8	1
LIT	3362	001	7	8
MATH	3312	501	9	1
PHYS	3104	101	9	8
PHYS	3104	601	9	8
PHYS	3302	001	9	8
PHYS	3302	501	8	2
PHYS	4352	501	7	2
PHYS	4381	501	8	2
SPAU	3304	001	7	2
STAT	3356	501	6	1
STAT	4352	501	4	8

Graduate Courses

BIO	6193	001	4	1
ENSC	6314	001	4	1
ENSC	7391	001	4	5
HCS	6322	501	4	5
POEC	7304	001	3	5
POEC	8300	002	4	8
STAT	8303	001	3	5

The University of Texas at Dallas
Report on Small Classes
Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

*Justification codes:

1. Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
2. Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the instructional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

In accordance with Part One, Chapter I, Section 7.167 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following field trip fees for the 1986-87 fiscal year.

<u>School</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Field Trip Fee</u>
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 3421	\$ 45.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 3462	25.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 4606	964.00

In accordance with Part One, Chapter I, Section 7.167 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following field trip fees for the 1987-88 fiscal year.

<u>School</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Field Trip Fee</u>
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 3421	\$ 65.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 5342	50.00

In accordance with Part One, Chapter I, Section 7.167 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following increase in lab fees for the 1987-88 fiscal year.

Laboratory Fees in the Sciences

A fee of \$30.00 shall be assessed for each laboratory course in the Sciences, except that special fees may be assessed where transportation costs are involved.

In accordance with Part One, Chapter I, Section 7.167 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend approval to establish the following lab fees for the 1987-88 fiscal year.

Laboratory Fees for Courses in Engineering

A fee of \$30.00 shall be assessed for each laboratory course in the School of Engineering, except that special fees may be assessed where transportation costs are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Simeon Ntafos for the period May 18, 1987, through June 26, 1987, to travel to Athens, Greece to present a paper at the International Conference on Supercomputing; travel on to Patras, Greece to visit the CTI Institute at the University of Patras and visit the Technological University of Athens for recruitment of students and research. No state funds are involved.
2. Klaus Truemper for the period of May 13, 1987, to June 30, 1987, to travel to Morristown, New Jersey to work with researchers of Bell Communications Research; travel to New York City, New York to work with researchers at New York University; travel to Ithaca, New York to give a lecture during a Combinatorial Optimization Conference at Cornell, University; and travel to Holmdel, New Jersey to work with researchers at AT&T Bell Labs. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Junior League of Richardson
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Current Period: April 15, 1987
 Title/Description: Children's Theatre '87 Project

2. Agency: LTV Aerospace and Defense Company
 LTV Missiles and Electronics Group
 Missiles Division
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$105,716
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Theoretical Research on Laser-Induced Index-of-Refraction Gratings

3. Agency: Sun Exploration and Production Company
 No.: TC90-049
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Exploration Seismology

4. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AT-0584
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Lanthanide Chelates as Aqueous Shift Reagents

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICE - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	University of California at Los Angeles
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$103,385
Current Period:	February 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Subcontract under Department of Army Contract to UTD: Development of High Resolution Gamma Ray Detectors in a Space Based Environment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas/Fort Worth Superconducting
Super Collider Authority
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: June 10, 1987
Title/Description: Community Resources: Social and
Economic Characteristics of the North
Texas Site Area for the Superconducting
Super Collider
2. Agency: City of Dallas
Dallas Central Appraisal District
No.: None
New Funds: \$20, 000
Current Period: May 18, 1987
Title/Description: Dallas Central Appraisal District
1987 Ratio Study
3. Agency: North Texas State University
No.: IAC (86-87) 1719
New Funds: \$57,366
Current Period: April 20, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Ambient Toxicity Study of Selected
Segments of the Trinity River

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense
U.S. Army
ISA/LABCOM
No. DAA102-86-K-0075
New Funds: \$100,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Development of High Resolution Gamma Ray Detectors in a Space Based Environment
2. Agency: Department of Defense
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
No. N00014-81-K-0653/P00006
New Funds: \$70,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Demonstration of the Feasibility of the Tuning and Stimulation of Nuclear Radiation
3. Agency: Department of Education
No.: G008730088
New Funds: \$88,793
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Antecedents of Language Competence and Social-Emotional Adjustments of Young Deaf Child
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
No.: NSS 2 S07 RR07133-18
New Funds: \$59,827
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

5. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 No.: NAGW-632, Supplement No. 3
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through October 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Atomic Data of Planetary and Comptary Interest
6. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 No.: NGL 44-004-026, Supplement No. 29
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary Atmospheres - Theoretical Investigations
7. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 No.: NAS1-17399, Modification No. 12
 New Funds: \$74,950
 Current Period: May 18, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Support Activities to Maintain SUMS Flight Readiness
8. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 No.: NCC1-119
 New Funds: \$175,405
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: AFE Ion Mass Spectrometer Feasibility Study
9. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ATM-8504269, Amendment No. 01
 New Funds: \$75,100
 Current Period: April 9, 1987 through October 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Study of the Region Just Poleward of the Auroral Oval Using Sondrestrom, Millstone Hill, and EISCAT Radars and the VIKING Satellite
10. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Office of Student Financial Assistance
 No.: P008804270
 New Funds: \$110,530
 Current Period: July 1, 1987
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

11. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Office of Student Financial Assistance
 No.: P008834174
 New Funds: \$35,909
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity
 Grants Program
12. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Office of Student Financial Assistance
 No.: P008814174
 New Funds: \$108,708
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: College Work-Study Program
13. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Office of Student Financial Assistance
 No.: P008824174
 New Funds: \$119,763
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Perkins Loan Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 13-14, 1987

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENT</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Senior Lecturer III (Non-Tenure)					
1. Ronald W. Carstens	2/01/87	14	9	45,000	D105
2. Sue-Ellen Case	2/01/87	10	9	45,000	D106
3. June Guralnick	2/01/87	5	9	45,000	D107
4. John Jesurun	2/01/87	5	9	45,000	D108
5. Mary C. Johnson	3/01/87	14	9	45,000	D103
6. Plato Karayanis	3/01/87	10	9	45,000	D109
7. Timothy Mitchell	2/01/87	12	9	45,000	D110
School of Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
8. Dale M. Byrne	4/13/87	100	9	49,000	D115
RESTRICTED FUNDS					
School of Engineering					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Elizabeth E. Chain	04/15/87	100	9	45,000	D112

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (con't)</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
10. Thomas D. Padrick	4/01/87	100	12	18,000	D114

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Callier Center Administration					
Center Director/Callier-Supplement					
11. Thomas J. Tighe	5/01/87	100	12	12,000*	D120
*This is to add supplemental pay only. It does not affect any other portion of his salary or appointment.					
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY					
University Library					
12. Edward M. Walters					D116
From: Director of Libraries		100	12	54,780	
To: Director of Libraries	4/01/87	100	12	57,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Activities and Special Services and Student Union					
13. Norris D. Rachavong					D125
From: Director of Student Life (Non-classified)		100	12	28,690	
To: Director of Student Life (Non-classified)	5/15/87	100	12	30,200	
Source of Funds: Student Activities and Special Services (80%) Student Union (20%)					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Center for Space Sciences					
14. Richard R. Hodges, Jr.					D122
From: Research Scientist (Unclassified)		100	12	46,634	
To: Research Scientist (Unclassified)	5/01/87	100	12	48,264	
15. Charles R. Lippincott					D123
From: Program Manager (Unclassified)		100	12	53,319	
To: Program Manager (Unclassified)	5/01/87	100	12	56,940	
16. Willie W. Wright					D124
From: Special Research Associate (Classified)		100	12	50,520	
To: Program Manager (Unclassified)	5/01/87	100	12	52,236	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (cont'd)</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (cont'd)					
Center for Space Sciences (cont'd)					
17. Larry L. Harmon					D121
From: Special Research Associate (Classified)		100	12	52,236	
To: Project Supervisor (Unclassified)	5/01/87	100	12	55,860	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
18. Wolfgang A. Rindler	4/1-5/31	100	9	50,709	D104

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Social Sciences					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
19. Richard A. Straton	5/31/87	33	9	27,300	D118
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Food Services					
Director of Food Services (Unclassified)					
20. Charles L. Blackwell	4/17/87	100	12	28,428	D117

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

21. Amount of Transfer - \$479,690

D111

From: School of Arts and Humanities	17,871
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	55,561
School of Social Sciences	56,859
School of Management	269,951
School of Human Development	79,154
School of General Studies	294

To: Unallocated Resident Instruction

To lapse unused line-item faculty salary money

PLANT FUNDS

22. Amount of Transfer - \$252,327

From: Grant Funds

To: Carl Collins Research Project
on Gamma Ray Lasers

Modifications needed to house Carl Collins Research Project on Gamma Ray Lasers. Project will be handled through U.T. Dallas Physical Plant in accordance with Regents Rules, Part Two, Chapter viii, Sec. 2, and includes \$29,000 in architects fees.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Rutherford is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

4367

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 6

- CHECK ONE:** Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) President, The University of Texas at Dallas
 Executive head (Agency) _____

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and notify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Robert Hoxie Rutford
(Full Name)

Address 6809 Briar Cove Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at Dallas
P. O. Box 830688 Richardson, Texas 75083-0688
(City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:

Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his or her dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. (Art. 6252-9b, 554(a), 2(14))

ISE Marjorie J. Rutford
(Full Name)

Address 6809 Briar Cove Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer none
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:

Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 None
 (Full Name)

Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____
 (Full Name)

Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____
 (Full Name)

Address _____
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
---------------	-------------	----------

NONE

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Ford Motor	Spouse	A			
USX	Filer	A			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Housing Finance Authority of Pinella County, Florida	Filer			

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
n. C. Brown Co., Inc.	Royalties	Filer	C
ouse Rental, Wilson, Wy.	Rent	Filer/Spouse	C

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
t City Bank of Richardson	Filer	B
e Lomas & Nettleton Company	Filer/Spouse	B
egg & Jordan Lawley	Filer/Spouse	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
2.1 Acres & Cabin, Teton County, WY.	Robert & Marjorie			

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
NONE				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

NONE

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

NONE

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

<u>Corporation</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
--------------------	--	--	-----------------

NONE

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
1st City Bank of Richardson	Board Member	Filer

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria¹

List honoraria¹ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Daniel J. Edelman, Inc. 8150 N. Central Expressway Dallas, Texas	\$3,000

Part XII. Benefits²

List benefits² derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NONE	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 5

VERIFICATION

4375

I solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp.

Robert H. Rutford
Signature of Affiant

presented to and subscribed before me by Robert H. Rutford this the 23rd day of March
to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Nancy W. Adams
Signature of officer administering oath

NANCY W. ADAMS
Print name of officer administering oath

Personnel Coordinator
Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

July 3, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice
Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Diana S. Natalicio
Interim-President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING
AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Changes in Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees.....	EP - 4
Travel and Reassignment of Duties for Faculty and Staff.....	EP - 5
Schedule of Athletic Events.....	EP - 6
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	EP - 7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government..... (Funds Coming In)	EP - 8
Non-Governmental..... (Funds Coming In)	EP - 9
Federal and Foreign..... (Funds Coming In)	EP - 10
Trademark License Agreements.....	EP - 11
System Personnel Pay Plan.....	EP - 12
Other Fiscal Matters.....	EP - 13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Burlington Northern Foundation Attention: Donald K. North 999 Third Avenue Seattle, Washington 98104-4097	The 1987 Excellence Fund For the Burlington Northern Foundation Faculty Achieve- ment Award	\$ 27,000.00
2.**Hewlett-Packard Attention: Barbara D. Williams Equipment Gift Coord- inator P.O. Box 10301 Palo Alto, California 94303	Hardware/Software - HP 3000 Series 42 Upgrade for the College of Business Administration	\$104,025.00

* No letter of transmittal from donor.

** Non-cash gift-in-kind. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CHANGES IN LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

The following deletions, additions, and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees will become effective with the Fall Semester, 1987 upon your approval.

DeletionsLaboratory Fees

BIOL	1328.....	\$ 8.00
BOT	1340.....	8.00
CE	1234, 1236, 4508.....	8.00
EE	1369.....	8.00
GEOL	3470, 3472, 3534, 3536, 4592.....	8.00
MECH	4465.....	6.00
MECH	3343.....	8.00
MET	3412, 3413, 4304, 4405, 4415, 4419.....	6.00
MICR	1473.....	8.00
NURS	6310, 6410.....	4.00
PSYC	3401.....	3.00
ZOOL	1369, 3473.....	8.00

Changes

		<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
GEOL	1101, 1102, 3542, 3545, 4320.....	8.00	4.00
GEOG	1106.....	8.00	4.00
PNTG	3401.....	4.00	6.00

Additions

CE	1336.....	8.00
CHEM	1501.....	8.00
GEOL	3380, 3533, 4505.....	5.00
GEOL	3424, 3578.....	8.00
IE	3216.....	6.00
MET	4413.....	6.00

The following courses will have the laboratory fee deleted and a fine arts fee imposed:

CFRM	3404, 3414.....	10.00
MTLS	3403, 3413.....	10.00
PNTG	3431.....	10.00
PRNT	3405, 3425.....	10.00
SCUL	3402, 3432.....	10.00

The following courses will have a fine arts fee:

DRAW	3410, 3420.....	10.00
------	-----------------	-------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of the University of Texas System when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Name: Dr. Cyril Parkanyi
Title: Professor and Departmental Chairman
Department: Chemistry
Destination: Paris and Marseille, France
Period: June 11, 1987 through July 16, 1987
Purpose: To attend and to present a paper at the International Symposium on Organic Reactivity (Paris), to work on problems of joint interest with French colleagues (Paris, Marseille), and to present seminars in Paris and Marseille.

2. Name: Dr. Tony J. Stafford
Title: Associate Professor
Department: English
Destination: West Chester, Pennsylvania
Period: September 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Purpose: Reassignment of teaching duties to West Chester University in accordance with provisions of the National Faculty Exchange organization. U. T. El Paso will retain Dr. Stafford as an active employee for compensation, insurance and fringe benefit purposes during this period.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

SCHEDULE OF ATHLETIC EVENTS

The following 1987 Football Schedule has been approved and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1987 Football Schedule

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>WAC Game</u>
9/5	New Mexico State	SUN BOWL	7:05pm	
9/12	Open			
9/19	Colorado State	Ft. Collins	1:30pm	*
9/26	Hawaii	SUN BOWL	7:05pm	*
10/3	Arizona State	Tempe	7:30pm	
10/10	San Diego State	San Diego	7:00pm	*
10/17	Lamar	SUN BOWL	7:05pm	
10/24	Air Force	Colorado Springs	1:30pm	*
10/31	New Mexico	SUN BOWL	7:05pm	*
11/7	Utah	Salt Lake City	1:00pm	*
11/14	Brigham Young	SUN BOWL	1:05pm	*
11/21	Wyoming	SUN BOWL	1:05pm	*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Homesteader News, Inc.
15360 Horizon Boulevard
El Paso, Texas
- Date: May 21, 1987
- Purpose: Homesteader News will provide news and advertising and production services; and the University will provide personnel educated in the field of journalism/ advertising-sales and production.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Coordinating Board Texas College and University System
 No.: 85052 UTEP
 New Funds: \$23,000.00
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: "Middle School Mathematics Workshop - Mathematics, Grades 6-8".

2. Agency: El Paso Independent School District
 No.: Educational Service Contract
 New Funds: \$16,000.00
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Four Bilingual Education and three English Second Languages Courses.

3. Agency: City of El Paso Arts Resources Department
 No.: Contract
 New Funds: \$750.00
 Current Period: June 2, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: "Rio Grande Review - A Literary Magazine"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING
AUGUST 13-14, 1987
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Paso del Norte Health Education Center
No.: Check #126
New Funds: \$5,835.00
Current Period: May 17, 1987 through June 6, 1987
Title/Description: Elective Course in Rural Health Nursing.

2. Agency: Upper Rio Grande Private Industry Council,
Inc.
No.: 87-502
New Funds: \$204,250.00
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Youth Opportunities Unlimited and Summer
Youth Program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 T34 GM08048-03
 New Funds: \$149,512
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Minority Biomedical Honors Program.

2. Agency: National Institute of Health
 No.: 2 S06 RR08012-17
 New Funds: \$392,264
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Minority Biomedical Research Support Program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Henry Martin, Inc.
312 Flynn Drive
P. O. Box 13093
El Paso, Texas 79913
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Continuing Royalty of 7.0% of gross sales
(Minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year)
Period: May 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Description: Wearing apparel, which includes; but is not limited to: T-shirts, sweat shirts, shorts and other wearing apparel as may be approved.
2. Licensee: Zig-Zag Company
1426 North 32nd Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85008
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Continuing Royalty of 7.0% of gross sales
(Minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year)
Period: April 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Description: Wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery; as may be approved.
3. Licensee: Progress Publications, Inc.
13426 B Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68144
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Continuing Royalty of 3.0% of gross sales
(Minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year)
Period: April 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Description: Paper products, which includes acrylic-coated pocket folders.
4. Licensee: Hazelwood Enterprises, Inc.
402 North 32nd Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85008
License Issue Fees: \$100.00
Royalty: Continuing Royalty of 7.0% of gross sales
(Minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year)
Period: June 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Description: Wearing apparel, which includes T-shirts, sweat shirts, caps and other apparel products as may be approved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

REVISIONS PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

The following modification to the 1986-87 Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas at El Paso has been approved by the System Personnel Office and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents.

ADDITION(S)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>		<u>Category</u>
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	
5251	Cabinetmaker	\$1,191-1,595	\$14,292-19,140	II (2)

ADJUSTMENT(S) IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>		<u>Category</u>
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	
From:				
9628	Senior Procurement Officer	\$1,543-2,017	\$18,516-24,204	
TO:				
9628	Senior Procurement Officer	\$1,491-1,950	\$17,892-23,400	II (3)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

OTHER FISCAL MATTERS

1. In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Haskell Monroe is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

4389

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 6

ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas at El Paso

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and label each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

PERSONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED TO FILE: HASKELL MOORMAN MONROE, JR.
711 Cincinnati El Paso TX 79902 ^(Full Name) (915) 533-8053
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso TX (79968-0500)
(City) (State)
Position Held President and Professor of History

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)
Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)
Nature of Occupation _____

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his or her dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

E Margaret Joan (Phillips) Monroe
711 Cincinnati ^(Full Name) El Paso TX 79902
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)
Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)
Nature of Occupation _____

CHILD 1 Mark Haskell Monroe

(Full Name)

4390

711 Cincinnati El Paso, TX 79902
(City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Texas Highway Dept. (6/85-8/85)
Austin, TX
(City) (State)

Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

CHILD 2 John Andrew Monroe

(Full Name)

711 Cincinnati El Paso, TX 79902
(City) (State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Commonwealth Theatres (6/86-9/86, 12/86)
El Paso, TX
(City) (State)

Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

CHILD 3 _____
(Full Name)

(City)

(State)

ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
Y OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
Y C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have
a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time
acting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value
retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial
Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

of Fee _____ Received by _____ Category _____

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 2

Qual has a "substantial interest" in a business entity if he:

- controlling interest in the business entity;
- ownership in excess of 10 percent of the voting interest in the business entity or in excess of \$25,000 of the fair market value of the business entity;
- any participating interest, either direct or indirect, by shares, stock, or otherwise, whether or not voting rights are included in the profits, proceeds, or capital gains of the business entity in excess of 10 percent of them;
- holds the position of a member of the board of directors or other governing board of the business entity;
- serves as an elected officer of the business entity; or
- is an employee of the business entity. [Art. 6252-9b, §2(12)]

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4392

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Indicate the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	If sold:		Category
			Net Gain	Net Loss	
Perary Land Corp.	HM & Spouse	C			
T	HM & Spouse	B			
Northwestern Bell Corp.	HM & Spouse	B			
Chemical Bank New York	HM & Spouse	B			
General Electric	HM & Spouse	B			
Phillips Bros. Salomon	HM & Spouse	B			
Lumberger Inc.	HM & Spouse	B			
Corola Inc.	HM & Spouse	B			
Oil Inc.	HM & Spouse	B			
First City Bancorp	HM & Spouse	C			
First Bank Corp.	HM & Spouse	C			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Identify all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	If sold:		Category
		Net Gain	Net Loss	

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 3

mercial paper is any other negotiable paper, such as certificates of deposits (CDs), money market certificates, treasury bills, bills
ange, etc.

3 IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$1,000 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Bank, El Paso	Interest/CD	HM & Spouse	B
de Ann Reynolds, San Lacey & Ronald Rychlick and Mrs. Terry Ensley Lake Lamar Richard Bates	Rent	HM	
Barton Munroe Oil Lawyer Hillegge Station, TX	Mortgage Princ.	HM & Spouse	C
AT	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	A
Hillips Bros. Salomon	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	B
Southwestern Bell Corp.	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	A
General Electric	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	A
Chemical Bank New York	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	A

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 were owed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
	NONE	

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-AL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4395

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Report all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
1901 Lawyer College Station, TX 77840	W. Barton Munroe			

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
NONE				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

FOOTNOTE

4396

beneficial interest may be either legal or equitable title (such as when a creditor takes the legal title as security for repayment
d). A trust item should be reported under Part VIII.

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4397

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Name of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
--------------	---------------------------	-------------

NONE

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary; if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Trust Name	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
------------	-------------	----------	------------------

NONE

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

NONE

Part X. Positions

Identify all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

Southwestern Bell Corp.	Director	HM
-------------------------	----------	----

Wickerbocker Life Ins. Co.	Director	HM
----------------------------	----------	----

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

Honoraria³ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
---	---------------

NONE

Part XII. Benefits⁴

Benefits⁷ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------

NONE

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

FOOTNOTES

An honorarium that satisfies the four requirements of section 36.10(3) of the Penal Code is excluded from the penal sanctions of sections 36.08 and 36.09.

Section 36.10(3) provides as follows:

[A]n honorarium in consideration for legitimate services rendered above and beyond official duties and responsibilities if:

- (A) not more than one honorarium is received from the same person in a calendar year; and
- (B) not more than one honorarium is received for the same service; and
- (C) the value of the honorarium does not exceed \$250; and
- (D) *the honorarium, regardless of amount, is reported in the financial statement filed under Chapter 421, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, 1973 (Article 6252-9b, V.A.C.S.), if the recipient is required to file a financial statement under the Act. (Emphasis added.)*

An honorarium is a gratuitous payment in the form of money or other thing of value made and accepted in exchange for services rendered voluntarily. An honorarium is distinguished from compensation for actual services rendered in the normal course of business.

A benefit that satisfies the requirements of section 36.10(5) of the Penal Code is excluded from the penal sanctions of sections 36.08 and 36.09.

Section 36.10(5) provides as follows:

[A] benefit to a public servant required to file a statement under Chapter 421, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973 (Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) or [Section 251.011, Texas Election Code] (Article 14.07, Vernon's Texas Election Code), that is derived from a function in honor or appreciation of the recipient if:

- (A) *the benefit and the source of any benefit in excess of \$50 is reported in the statement; and*
- (B) the benefit is used solely to defray the expenses that accrue in the performance of duties or activities in connection with the office which are nonreimbursable by the state or political subdivision. (Emphasis added.)

A benefit reported as a contribution by the officeholder on a sworn statement under Title 15 of the Election Code need not be reported again here.

A benefit is anything reasonably regarded as economic gain or economic advantage, including benefit to any other person in whose welfare the beneficiary is interested.

I solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and contains all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp.

Haskell M. Monroe, Jr.
Signature of Affiant Haskell M. Monroe, Jr.

read and subscribed before me by the above this the 21 day of April

to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Virginia L. Valverde
Signature of officer administering oath

Virginia L. Valverde
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public
Title of officer administering oath

My Commission expires June 6, 1989

See Reverse Side for Footnote

ths, affidavits, or affirmations made within this state may be administered and a certificate of the fact given by:

A judge, clerk, or commissioner of any court of record;

A notary public;

A justice of the peace;

Any member of any board or commission created by the laws of this state, in matters pertaining to the duties thereof;

The Secretary of State of Texas;

An employee of the Secretary of State of Texas who has duties related to the records required by [Title 15], Texas Election Code, as amended ([Section 251.011] et seq., Vernon's Texas Election Code), in matters pertaining to those duties;

the Lieutenant Governor of Texas; and

the Speaker of the House of Representatives of Texas.

[Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 26 (Vernon Supp. 1986)]

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

June 26, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

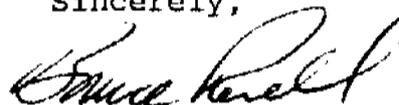
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell
Chief Business Officer

BR:akh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13 - 14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	PB-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	PB-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Training, and Educational Services: Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	PB-6
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget	PB-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13 - 14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	W. D. Noel*	W. D. Noel Oil Account	\$50,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13 - 14, 1987

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The following items are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. PASS Computer Printing Services

The PASS (Programs Assisting Student Study) Office of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin proposes to assess a fee for copies on the IBM Quietwriter in the forementioned office. Policy would allow each student to have 10 free copies each semester with a one dollar (\$1) per page fee for each page exceeding ten.

The reasons for this fee are as follows:

- a. Expense of ribbons for Quietwriter (\$10 ea.)
One ribbon prints approximately 50 pages
equaling \$.20 per page. Free use of the Quiet-
writer results in the usage of approximately
3 ribbons per week.
- b. Expense of bonded paper at \$.08 per sheet.
- c. Expense of student assistant to run machine.
(\$3.43/hr. - 30 pages/hr. on the average
= \$.11.)
- d. The average student request of 17 total copies
allow near break even point. (17 x \$.39 =
\$6.64, student pays \$7.)

The function of this fee is to cover the extra cost of letter quality print.

FEEs AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES (cont.)
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 13 - 14, 1987

2. Career Placement Services Fee

The Career Placement Services of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin proposes to assess a fee for placement services.

The fee shall be \$10 per student who creates a placement file.

Justification

- a. Postage - (average of 5 files @ \$.22) = \$1.10
- b. Personnel - (5 files x 10 minutes ea.) = \$2.85
- c. Printed job hunting handbook (\$1.80)
- d. Copying/Printing - (average of 5 files @ 5 pages ea. @ \$.05/pg. = \$1.25
- e. Cost of transcripts (\$3.00)

A placement file will be held for each student who applies. Up to 10 copies will be mailed at the students request at no additional charge. After the tenth copy a charge of \$1.00 per request will be charged.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
AUGUST 13 - 14, 1987
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Welch Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$75,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1987 to May 31, 1990
Title/Description: Chemistry Departmental
Research Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13 - 14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department,</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time</u> <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
--	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	--	------------

APPOINTMENTS

RESTRICTED FUNDS

Center for Behavioral
Analysis

Professor TT

1. Joel Greenspoon	06/01/87	100	9	47,795	23
--------------------	----------	-----	---	--------	----

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER					
Library Services					
2. Elizabeth Smith					
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	21,348	20
To: Professional Librarian	09/01/86	87	12	24,538	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES & OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Life/ Student Activities					
3. Teresa Brockman					
From: Director of Student Programs		100	12	16,200	21
To: Director of Student Programs/ Student Activities Student Life	04/01/87	100	12	20,200	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Laboratory Division					
Laboratory Director					
4. Thomas Grice	04/30/87	100	12	20,004	24
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Building Maintenance and Utilities					
Assistant to the Director					
5. Ronnie Hobbs	02/28/87	100	12	23,200	22

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
1987 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

1987 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

SOURCE OF FUNDS

10410-399-7008-001	Summer Session Appropriation.....	\$246,528
10410-399-7008-001	Unallocated Faculty Salaries.....	<u>16,859</u>
	TOTAL	\$263,387

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty Salaries, Division of Education	\$ 81,696
Faculty Salaries, Division of Humanities & Fine Arts.	29,651
Faculty Salaries, Division of Science & Engineering..	31,873
Faculty Salaries, Division of Business	76,035
Faculty Salaries, Division of Behavioral Science & Physical Education	<u>44,132</u>
TOTAL	\$263,387

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13 - 14, 1987

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>		<u>1987</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1986-87</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Director and</u>						
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
1.	Lois Hale	TT	6/-7/31	75	29,851	4,975
<u>Professor 0010</u>						
2.	James Olson	TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	33,842	7,520 940
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
3.	Paul Cromwell		6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	75 75	30,500	5,083 2,541
4.	David Hopkins	TT	6/1-7/31	40	27,815	2,453
5.	Sean Kelleher	TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	27,775	6,172 772
6.	Alan Marks	TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	24,703	5,490 686
<u>Assistant Professor 0030</u>						
7.	Ben Abadie		6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	22,000	4,889 611
<u>Adjunct Professor 0035</u>						
8.	Eunice Barks		6/1-8/7	25		1,000
9.	Ruth Marks		6/1-8/7	25		1,000
TOTAL						\$44,132

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASINDIVISION OF BUSINESS

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>	<u>1987</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1986-87</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Director and</u> <u>Associate Professor 0020</u>					
1.	Corbett Gaulden TT	6/1-8/31	75	35,129	8,782
<u>Professor 0010</u>					
2.	J. E. Becht TT	6/1-7/31	75	42,605	7,100
3.	Daniel Flaherty TT	6/1-7/31	75	39,049	6,508
4.	Waylon Griffin TT	6/1-7/31	75	38,291	6,380
5.	Eugene Nini TT	6/1-7/31	75	43,374	7,230
6.	Tom Schaefer TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	34,196	7,600 950
7.	William Watts TT	6/1-7/31	75	41,400	6,900
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>					
8.	Paul Hodges TT	6/1-7/31	75	32,039	5,340
9.	Patricia Williams TT	6/1-7/31	75	29,903	4,980
<u>Instructor 0040</u>					
10.	Kenneth Fletcher	6/1-7/31	75	31,398	5,230
11.	Willedee Patterson	6/1-7/31	37	20,194	1,660
<u>Lecturer 0050</u>					
12.	Linda Felts	6/1-7/31	75	31,650	5,275
<u>Adjunct Professor 0035</u>					
13.	Kurt Verlei	6/1-7/31	25		1,050
14.	Roy Amick	6/1-7/31	25		1,050
TOTAL					\$76,035

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASINDIVISION OF EDUCATION

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>		<u>1987</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1986-87</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Director & Professor 0010</u>						
1.	Peter Ienatsch	TT	6/1-8/31	75	32,433	8,107
<u>Professor 0010</u>						
2.	Terryl Anderson	TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	32,852	7,300 912
3.	Robert Ihinger	TT	6/1-8/31	75	31,080	7,770
4.	Clarence Kron	TT	6/1-8/31	100	36,311	12,105
5.	Munro Shintani	TT	6/1-8/31	75	33,107	8,278
6.	Robert Rothstein	TT	6/1-8/31	50	36,845	6,140
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
7.	Don Miller	TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	29,738	6,608 826
8.	Laura Smith	TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	24,757	5,501 699
9.	Spencer Thompson	TT	6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 25	26,593	5,910 740
<u>Adjunct Professor 0035</u>						
10.	John Allison		6/1-7/31	20		900
11.	Paul Brooks		6/1-7/31	25		1,100
12.	Imogene Freer		6/1-7/31	33		1,500
13.	Delores Medrano		6/1-7/31	50		2,200
14.	Dawn Mulholland		6/1-7/31	25		1,000
15.	Jane Seabolt		6/1-7/31	25		1,100
16.	Donna Thompson		6/1-7/31	33		1,900
17.	Robert Medrano		6/1-7/31	33		1,100
					<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$81,696</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASINDIVISION OF HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>	<u>1987</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1986-87</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>	
<u>Director and</u>						
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
1.	John Frazee	TT	6/1-8/31	25	25,561	2,130
<u>Professor 0010</u>						
2.	Stanley Marcus	TT	6/1-7/31	75	33,010	5,501
3.	Genaro Perez	TT	6/1-7/31	75	28,252	4,708
<u>Associate Professor 0020</u>						
4.	Craig Lister	TT	6/1-7/31	37	25,367	2,086
5.	Pam Price	TT	6/1-7/31	37	25,664	2,110
6.	Frank Samponaro	TT	6/1-7/31	37	30,339	2,495
7.	James Tillapaugh	TT	6/1-7/31	75	30,075	5,012
<u>Assistant Professor 0030</u>						
8.	Steven Powell		6/1-7/31	37	22,612	1,859
9.	Mary M. Richards		6/1-7/31	75	22,500	3,750
					<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$29,651</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASINDIVISION OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title-Name Code</u>	<u>1987</u> <u>Appointment</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1986-87</u> <u>9-Month</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Salary</u>
<u>Professor 0010</u>					
1.	John Abramowich	6/1-7/31	75	40,000	6,666
2.	Ed Kurtz	TT 6/1-7/31	75	38,350	6,391
3.	Emilio Mutis-Duplat	TT 6/1-7/31 8/1-8/31	100 32	35,534	7,896 1,263
<u>Associated Professor 0020</u>					
4.	J. Michael Robinson	TT 6/1-7/31	37	30,194	2,483
5.	Daniel Womochel	6/1-7/31	37	31,748	2,611
<u>Assistant Professor 0030</u>					
6.	Firooz Khosraviyani	6/1-7/31	75	27,379	4,563
				TOTAL	\$31,873

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

July 7, 1987

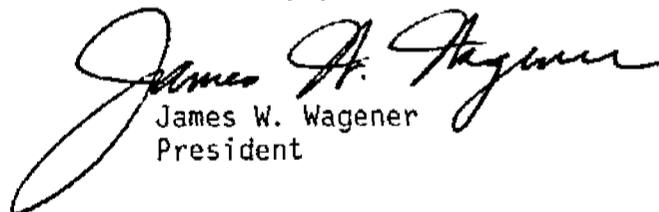
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State and Local Government.....	SA-6
Federal.....	SA-7
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	SA-8
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-25
Other Fiscal Items.....	SA-30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
I. The Politics of San Antonio	Dr. David R. Johnson Dr. Richard J. Harris Dr. John A. Booth*	\$10.95	\$.44
Financial Accounting	Dr. James F. Gaertner Dr. S. Kerry Cooper**	\$27.50	\$ 1.50
Introduction to the Petroleum Industry and its Accounting Practices	Dr. Ruth H. Bullard	\$15.00	\$.00

*Dr. Booth is on faculty at North Texas State University.

**Dr. Cooper is on faculty at Texas A&M University.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Dr. Theresa M. Kelley, Associate Professor, Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy, July 1, 1987 through August 15, 1987, to Tours, France; London and Kendal, England; and St. Gothard Pass, Switzerland to give a paper at the Congress of the International Society for the History of Rhetoric, July 16-22, Tours, France and to complete research for a book in England and Switzerland. Expenses in the total amount of \$200.00 to be paid from Designated Funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Cintas Corporation #87
 Cost of Services: \$65,407 (Two-Year Estimate)
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Linen and uniform service for The University of Texas at San Antonio
 2. Agency: Safeway Cleaners
 Cost of Services: \$14,170 (Two-Year Estimate)
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Laundry and dry cleaning service for The University of Texas at San Antonio
 3. Agency: Browning-Ferris Industries
 Cost of Services: \$16,500 (Two-Year Estimate)
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage, and general debris for The University of Texas at San Antonio
- Institute of Texan Cultures
4. Contractor: Eugene George
 Cost of Services: \$3,000 and Reimbursement for Travel Expenses
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Execution of freehand architectural drawings for The Institute's outdoor exhibit on 19th century adobe construction
 5. Contractor: Joe Graham
 Cost of Services: \$3,000 and Reimbursement for Travel Expenses
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Field research for The Institute's outdoor exhibit on 19th century adobe construction
 6. Contractor: George Stephen Nelson
 Cost of Services: \$3,500
 Current Period: April 28, 1987 through July 26, 1987
 Title/Description: Production of a color rendering depicting a residential scene and provide additional services for The Institute's exhibit on Plains Indians
 7. Contractor: J. Griffis Smith
 Cost of Services: \$1,400 and Reimbursement for Travel Expenses
 Current Period: April 27, 1987 through June 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Provide original photographs and other services on certain exhibits for The Institute to produce and sell postcards

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 13-14, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Association for Counseling and Development Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: August 17, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Parent Consultation Center
2. Agency: National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE)
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$4,467
 Current Period: August 1, 1987 through December 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Fostering Kindergartners' Emergent Literacy Behaviors in a Classroom Library Center
3. Agency: Quest Research Corporation
 Subcontract No.: C-4953-16
 New Funds: \$37,644
 Current Period: May 20, 1987 through October 14, 1987
 Title/Description: Molecular Kinetics of Visual Phototransduction
4. Agency: San Fernando Cathedral (Rev. Virgil Elizondo)
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,257
 Current Period: March 25, 1987 through March 25, 1988
 Title/Description: Historical Research and Monitoring for Rectory of San Fernando Cathedral
5. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,053
 Current Period: December 8, 1986 through December 7, 1987
 Title/Description: Immunological Approach to the Identification and Development of Vaccines to Various Toxins
6. Agency: Voest-Alpine International Corporation
 Purchase Order No.: 20-52003-449
 New Funds: \$20,098
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Finite Element Study of Mold Copper Plates Used in Continuous Casters

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$4,946
 Current Period: April 13, 1987 through April 13, 1988
 Title/Description: Archaeological Monitoring of the St. Mary's Street Drainage Project

2. Agency: Coordinating Board
 Texas College and University System
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,543
 Current Period: March 15, 1987 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Oral Proficiency-Based Foreign Language Teaching

3. Agency: Texas Education Agency
 No.: 67690404-04
 New Funds: \$20,912
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Teaching and Testing for Proficiency in Foreign Languages - Spanish

4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
 at San Antonio
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1313, Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$14,001
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To increase the total amount of the contract to \$35,626 and extend the termination date

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 AUGUST 13-14, 1987
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Commerce
 Economic Development Administration
 No.: 08-06-02493-01
 New Funds: \$85,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: EDA University Development Center

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 5 R23 HD19959-02
 New Funds: \$39,180
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Predictors of Maternal Teaching Strategies

3. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts
 No.: 87-4142-0126
 New Funds: \$3,200
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To support a visiting artists lecture series

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
[1986-1987] 1987-1988SECTION 1
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS AND PARKING (visitors excepted)

- A. The University of Texas at San Antonio's parking permit for four-wheel vehicles is a transferable hanging permit (hereinafter called "hanging permit") made of sunlight resistant polyvinyl and is printed on both sides.

Two-wheel vehicles will require the self-adhering parking permit.

- B. Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompanying the regulations). Special parking areas are provided for the handicapped and for two-wheel vehicles.

2. DISPLAY OF PERMITS

- A. Hanging permits must be clearly visible and hanging from the interior rearview mirror on all four-wheel vehicles as described in Section VI.
- B. Self-adhering permits must be properly affixed to all two-wheel vehicles as described in Section VI.

3. REMOVAL OF PERMITS

Parking permits are to be returned to the University Police Traffic Office when association with The University is terminated or the permit is revoked. (Section VI, Item 3.H.).

4. CLASSES OF PERMITS (Section VI, infra)

CLASS D Executive Officer

CLASS R Reserved (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS A General (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS E Dual Parking (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS G General (Student)

CLASS F Dual Parking (Student)

CLASS C Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, Motorbikes, Mopeds

CLASS D [~~Bormitory-(Student)~~] Student Resident

CLASS B Bicycles

CLASS H Handicapped

CLASS K Mini-Car (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS M Mini-Car (Student)

CLASS P Carpool (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS S Carpool (Student)

CLASS T Vendors, Salespersons, Technical Representatives, and
Other Servicing Personnel

5. PERMIT RESTRICTIONS

- A. Parking permits are available for GENERAL parking or MINI-CAR [vehicles fifteen (15) feet or less in length] parking for both students and employees.
- B. Disabled students and/or employees who qualify for handicapped parking privileges in accordance with Section VI must obtain a Handicapped parking permit before parking in specially designated HANDICAPPED parking areas.
- C. All two-wheel vehicles must be parked in those areas specially designated for TWO-WHEEL vehicles except for bicycles which should be parked in any of the BICYCLE parking areas.
- D. RESERVED parking areas are restricted to faculty members and authorized staff members. All vehicles parked in the RESERVED parking areas must display a Reserved parking permit.
- E. CARPOOL parking permits are available for two or more students or employees. All members of the carpool must be present when requesting carpool parking privileges (see Section VI, Item 7, for rules and regulations regarding carpool).
- F. Spaces marked for VISITOR parking are restricted to individuals who are not currently affiliated with either The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) or The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA) and should not be utilized by students, employees, or persons who use the facilities on a regular basis. Individuals who need to park on the UTSA campus for purposes of using any of the facilities should contact the University Police Traffic Office, MS 1.02.04 (691-4246), for parking instructions.
- G. [~~Dormitory parking is restricted for students residing in the dormitory.~~] Student Resident parking permits are restricted for students who reside in the Residence Hall and are authorized to park in the campus general student parking areas.
- H. Dual Parking permits are available for persons who own both mini and large vehicles.

6. LOADING ZONE PARKING

Permission to utilize the loading dock areas must be obtained from the University Police Dispatcher upon entering the service drive through any of the controlled access gates. Parking in any of the service drive areas not otherwise marked is restricted to a 30-minute time limit. Any vehicle parked in excess of the 30-minute time limit will be subject to receiving a parking violation citation.

7. BICYCLES, MOPEDS (MOTOR-ASSISTED BICYCLES) AND SKATES

Bicycles and mopeds must be operated in accordance with, and skaters must conform to, the ordinances of the City of San Antonio, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic control, and applicable state law.

8. PARKING LOTS

On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Chief of Police and approval by the President of The University.

9. SPEED LIMIT

Unless otherwise posted, the speed limit on roads and streets of the campus is 20 mph and the speed limit on all parking lots and service drives is 15 mph (Section IV).

10. POSTED SIGNS

Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University maps.

11. PARKING IMPROPERLY

A vehicle shall not be parked on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not be parked in a manner that obstructs walkways, driveways, ramps, loading docks, marked cross-walks or inflicts damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. Additionally, no vehicle may park on any unmarked or unimproved ground area which has not been marked or designated for parking. Parking is not allowed where prohibited by signs either permanently or temporarily posted, red or yellow curbs, or other markings on streets and parking lots. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the vehicle extending beyond the marked boundaries of the parking space.

12. ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENT

Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, faculty and staff (Section V, *infra*).

Upon notice, violators may be subject to impoundment of their vehicle(s) pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*). Students may also be barred from readmission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, *infra*). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific impound violations.

13. APPEAL OF CITATION

University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within five (5) working days from date of citation, by filing a "Citation Appeal" form with the University Police Traffic Office (see Section VII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.

. VISITORS

Official visitors are those who conduct business with or who render a service to The University and who are not otherwise eligible for parking privileges (Section VI, infra).

Persons who will be on campus for the purpose of using UTSA facilities should contact the University Police Traffic Office for parking information. Students and employees are NOT allowed to park in areas designated for VISITOR parking at any time.

. PEDESTRIAN RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Pedestrians must obey all traffic control devices and signs. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave the curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. Pedestrians may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking. No person shall stand in the roadway for the purpose of soliciting a ride.

1. INOPERABLE VEHICLES

If a vehicle becomes inoperable while on the UTSA campus, the driver of said vehicle shall notify the University Police Dispatcher by using one of the parking lot emergency telephones. The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed twenty-four (24) hours and the vehicle must be parked so as not to create an obstruction or hazard.

2. AUDITING STUDENTS

Auditing students are required to purchase parking permits.

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PARKING PERMITS

THE INDIVIDUAL WHO PURCHASES A PARKING PERMIT WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS BY ANY VEHICLE BEARING THE PERMIT.

SECTION III
DEFINITIONS

The following defined terms are in addition to the definitions and terms of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws which shall apply on the campus.

UNIVERSITY or UTSA

The University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas.

UNIVERSITY PROPERTY

Real property under the control of The University of Texas at San Antonio.

UNIVERSITY CHIEF OF POLICE

The Chief of the University Police Department of The University of Texas at San Antonio.

UNIVERSITY POLICE

The University Police Department of The University of Texas at San Antonio acting directly or through its duly authorized officers and agents.

UNIVERSITY DRIVER

Any person who drives, operates or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.

UNIVERSITY VEHICLE

Includes automobiles, buses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motor scooters, motorbikes, mopeds, bicycles, and tractors.

UNIVERSITY VISITOR

Any person who is neither a student nor an employee of The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio; nor is said person someone who uses University facilities for the benefit of any student or employee of either aforementioned institution.

UNIVERSITY STUDENT

Any person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio (including special students, part-time students and auditing students).

UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEE

Any person employed by The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio, regardless of whether the person is employed with salary or without salary; to include those persons who perform services on campus.

UNIVERSITY PARKING PERMIT

Official parking permits for four-wheel vehicles, and self-adhering permits for two-wheel vehicles sold by The University of Texas at San Antonio shall be displayed on all vehicles parked on the campus.

UNIVERSITY DORMITORY-STUDENT] STUDENT RESIDENT

Any person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at The University of Texas at San Antonio and residing in the dormitory.

SECTION V
PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI.

Parking and traffic regulations on campus are in effect at all times. ~~[with the exception that Lot 3 and Lot 9, CARPOOL and RESERVED only, are open to vehicles displaying GENERAL parking permits AFTER 4:30 p.m. weekdays and on weekends.]~~

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees.

A. STUDENTS

Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Part One, Chapter VI, and the UTSA Institutional Rules on Student Services and Activities. When a student has accumulated four (4) or more unpaid parking or traffic citations and/or charges of \$25.00 or more, the Dean of Students shall be notified by the UTSA Parking and Traffic Committee. See Section VIII (infra) for rules regarding disciplinary action.

B. EMPLOYEES

Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in the Handbook of Operating Procedures. When an employee has accumulated four (4) or more unpaid parking or traffic citations and/or charges of \$25.00 or more, the employee's Dean, Director or Administrative Official shall be notified by the UTSA Parking and Traffic Committee.

. GENERAL PARKING REGULATIONS

- A. Only vehicles which have a valid parking permit issued by The University may park on campus.
- B. Parking is restricted to lined parking spaces. Vehicles shall be parked within the boundaries of the designated lined spaces. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the vehicle over the line.
- C. Bicycles shall not be parked anywhere except in the bicycle parking areas.
- D. Parking is not allowed where prohibited by signs either permanently or temporarily posted, red or yellow curbs, or other markings on streets and parking lots.
- E. Parking is prohibited on any lawn, curb, sidewalk, or any area not designated as a parking space or lot, or in any restricted or unauthorized area.
- F. It is prohibited to park a vehicle in any place where it may create a traffic hazard or where it blocks or impedes pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- G. Parking a vehicle on campus for more than twenty-four (24) continuous hours requires approval of the University Police Department. Vehicles which are the property of The University are excepted.

- C. Self-adhering permits should be removed from a vehicle whenever said vehicle is sold.
- D. RETURN OR REMOVAL OF PERMITS
- (1) Permits shall be returned or removed:
 - (a) when association with The University is terminated; or
 - (b) upon revocation of permit.
 - (2) When a replacement self-adhering permit is needed, the previously issued permit must be removed from the vehicle and the remnants must accompany the application for the replacement permit.

CLASSES OF PERMITS AND ANNUAL FEES

A. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

RESERVED	CLASS D	Annual Fee: \$60.00	Valid parking in any RESERVED space and specially designated areas as needed.
Color: Blue & white			

B. FACULTY AND STAFF

RESERVED	CLASS R	Annual Fee: \$48.00	Valid parking in any RESERVED space; RESTRICTED to any nonfaculty whose base annual salary rate is \$17,000 or more and to all faculty. (Optional)
Color: Blue & white			

GENERAL	CLASS A	Annual Fee: \$24.00	Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.
Color: Yellow & white			

<u>DUAL PARKING</u>	<u>CLASS E</u>	<u>Annual Fee: \$24.00</u>	<u>Valid parking in Mini Car lots if displayed on mini car and in any designated, lined parking if displayed on large car.</u>
Color: Solid Yellow			

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS	CLASS C	Annual Fee: \$8.00	Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.
Color: Dark orange & white			

BICYCLES	CLASS B	Annual Fee: \$2.00	Valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)
Color: Dark orange & white			

HANDICAPPED CLASS H Annual Fee: \$24.00*
Color: [~~Red-&-white~~] Solid Silver

Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section. For disabled faculty only.

*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.

MINI-CAR CLASS K Annual Fee: \$18.00
Color: Green & white

Valid parking in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

CARPOOL CLASS P Annual Fee: \$24.00
Color: [~~Green~~] Solid Purple

Carpool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.

C. STUDENTS

(1) FALL SEMESTER

GENERAL CLASS G FEE: \$15.00
Color: Orange & white

Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.

[~~DORMITORY~~] STUDENT RESIDENT Class D FEE: \$15.00
Color: [~~Silver~~] Magenta on white

Valid in DORM parking lots and in any undesignated, lined parking space.

CARPOOL CLASS S FEE: \$15.00
Color: [~~Yellow~~] Solid Purple

Permit valid for FALL SEMESTER only. Carpool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.

HANDICAPPED CLASS H FEE: \$15.00*
Color: [~~Red-&-white~~] Solid Silver

Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section.

MINI-CAR CLASS M FEE: \$10.00
Color: Brown & white

Valid in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

DUAL PARKING CLASS F FEE: \$15.00
 Color: Solid Orange

Valid parking in Mini Car lots if displayed on Mini Car and in any undesignated, lined parking if displayed on large car.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS
 CLASS C FEE: \$ 8.00
 Color: Dark orange & white

Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS B FEE: \$ 2.00
 Color: Dark orange & white

Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year; valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)

(2) SPRING SEMESTER

GENERAL CLASS G FEE: \$ 7.00
 Color: Orange & white

Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.

[~~DORMITORY~~] STUDENT RESIDENT CLASS D FEE: \$ 7.00
 Color: [~~Silver~~] Magenta on white

Valid in DORM parking lots and in any undesignated, lined parking space.

CARPOOL CLASS S FEE: \$ 7.00
 Color: [~~Orange~~] Solid Blue

Permit valid for SPRING SEMESTER only. Car pool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.

HANDICAPPED CLASS H FEE: \$ 7.00*
 Color: [~~Red-&-white~~] Solid Silver

Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section.

*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.

MINI-CAR CLASS M FEE: \$ 5.00
 Color: Brown & white

Valid in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

DUAL PARKING CLASS F FEE: \$ 7.00
Color: Solid Orange

Valid parking in Mini car lots if displayed on mini-car and in any undesignated, lined parking if displayed on large car.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS
 CLASS C FEE: \$ 4.00
 Color: Dark orange & white

Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS B FEE: \$ 2.00
 Color: Dark orange & white

Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year; valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)

(3) SUMMER SESSION

GENERAL CLASS G FEE: \$ 2.00
 Color: Orange & white

Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.

[DORMITORY] STUDENT RESIDENT CLASS D FEE: \$ 2.00
 Color: [~~Silver~~] Magenta on white

Valid in DORM parking lots and in any undesignated, lined parking space.

HANDICAPPED CLASS H FEE: \$ 2.00*
 Color: [~~Red-&-white~~] Solid Silver

Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section.

*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.

MINI-CAR CLASS M FEE: \$ 2.00
 Color: Brown & white

Valid in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

RESIDENT DUAL STUDENT CLASS F FEE: \$ 2.00
Color: Solid Orange

Valid parking in Mini-Car lots if displayed on Mini-Car and in any undesignated, lined parking if displayed on large car.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS

CLASS C FEE: \$ 2.00
 Color: Dark orange & white
 Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS B FEE: \$ 2.00
 Color: Dark orange & white
 Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year; valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)

NO CARPOOL PERMITS ARE AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS DURING THE SUMMER SESSION. CARPOOL PARKING AREAS IN LOT #3 AND LOT #9 ARE OPEN FOR GENERAL PARKING PERMITS DURING SUMMER SESSION ONLY.

D. VENDORS, SALESPERSONS, TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER SERVICING PERSONNEL, AND PERSONS USING UNIVERSITY FACILITIES

CLASS T FEE: [~~\$-2.00~~] \$ 5.00
 Color: Salmon
 Valid in any undesignated, lined parking space. Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year. (Note: No refund available for Class T permit.)

PERMITS

- A. PARKING PERMITS ARE EFFECTIVE FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE THROUGH AUGUST 31 OF THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PERMIT.
- B. The parking permit must be properly displayed on the date of purchase.
- C. Permits for motorcycles, motor scooters, motorbikes, mopeds, and bicycles are to be affixed to the rear fender, or on a tab, or in a case specially designed for use on such vehicles.

MOTOR-ASSISTED TWO-WHEEL VEHICLES

A. Parking

- (1) Motorcycles, mopeds and motor scooters shall park ONLY in designated motorcycle parking areas at all times.
- (2) Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor-assisted bicycles shall NOT be parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g. sidewalks, posts, railings, trees, etc. These vehicles may not use spaces marked for passenger cars or trucks.

B. Operation

Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor-assisted bicycles shall NOT be ridden or operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. On University streets, operators shall comply with ALL traffic control devices, e.g. one-way signs, stop signs, etc.

CARPOOL RULES AND PERMITS

- A. Carpools shall consist of at least two vehicles, each owned by persons not having the same domicile.
- B. Each carpool must be registered and will be issued one hanging carpool parking permit. Permit shall be visibly displayed according to instructions issued with the permit.
- C. Only one vehicle in each carpool shall be parked on the campus.
 - (1) Should two cars of the same carpool need to be on campus at the same time, the second vehicle must park in GENERAL parking and both drivers are required to notify the University Police Dispatcher immediately upon arrival.
 - (2) Two cars of the same carpool will be allowed to park on campus at the same time only twice during each semester; any abuse will result in cancellation of the carpool.
 - (3) The reason for parking two carpool vehicles on campus at the same time is subject to verification by the University Police Department.
 - (4) If either driver fails to notify the University Police Dispatcher of two carpool vehicles on campus at one time, that driver will be issued a carpool violation citation. Two violations issued to any one member of a carpool for two cars on campus without authorization will result in cancellation of that carpool.
- D. No student carpool will be authorized after the Census Date in any given semester.
 - (1) Student carpool permits are valid for one semester.
 - (2) Student carpool permits will NOT be available during the summer session.
- E. Faculty and staff carpool permits are valid for one academic year.
- F. Cancellation of any carpool requires the return of the carpool parking permit to the University Police Traffic Office. At that time, new permit(s) should be obtained if necessary. The full amount of the regular parking fee in effect at the time of cancellation will be charged in addition to any enforcement fees.

Vendors, salespersons, technical representatives and servicing personnel who regularly conduct business on this campus, or persons who use The University facilities, must purchase a parking permit at the University Police Traffic Office. A fee of [~~\$2.00~~] \$5.00 must be paid for a special parking permit. The special parking permit must be properly displayed on the vehicle.

Eligibility for mini-car parking permits will be based on the size of the vehicle. Any vehicle which measures fifteen (15) feet or less from front to rear and has been measured and/or approved by authorized representatives of the University Police Department will qualify for the mini-car parking permit. Any vehicle authorized for mini-car parking will be issued a mini-car parking permit. Mini-car parking areas are located in Lot 1 (north end near Margaret Tobin Drive) and Lot 6 (entire lot) for convenience to either side of the campus.

The mini-car measurement site is located in Lot 6. Special arrangements may be made for obtaining mini-car authorization by contacting the University Police Traffic Office.

. TEMPORARY PARKING PERMITS

- A. Any department or organization requiring parking privileges for groups of visitors should contact the Chief of Police for specific parking instructions. On occasion, the Chief of Police may deem it necessary for the visitors to obtain temporary parking permits.
- B. A temporary parking permit may be issued by the University Police Traffic Office for a fee of [~~\$2.00~~] \$5.00 if an individual's permanent permit is not available, i.e., permanent permit was left at home, permanent permit was left in another car, etc.

. HANDICAPPED QUALIFICATIONS

- A. Acceptable medical proof that the operator or regularly transported person (faculty, staff, or student) is currently disabled must accompany the application for a handicapped permit.
- B. All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees. These exemptions allow parking only in spaces where parking would otherwise be appropriate and do not allow the parking of a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.
- C. Congressional Medal of Honor winners who have registered their vehicle to obtain special license plates have the same parking privileges as a person operating a vehicle bearing plates issued for disabled veterans in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.2.
- D. State issued handicapped permits are available through the office of the County Tax Assessor Collector and are the only acceptable evidence of disability. However, temporary handicapped permits may be obtained from the University Police Traffic Office by presenting a letter from the attending physician indicating the nature of the short-term disability.

PAYMENT OF FEES

When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or the entire unexpired portion of The University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.

REPLACEMENT CHARGES

A replacement fee of \$5.00 will be charged for [~~replacing or exchanging a parking permit.~~] a lost or stolen permit. [~~Lost or stolen permits must be reported to the University Police.~~] If a permit is lost or stolen a second time, the full fee will be charged for replacement.

REFUNDS

- A. Students, faculty and staff members may apply for a refund of parking fees by completing the "REFUND REQUEST FORM" available in the University Police Traffic Office, MS 1.02.04.

- B. A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the University Police Traffic Office during The University's fiscal year in which payment for the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the unexpired permit issued to the person requesting the refund.
- (1) Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request and only in the event service is terminated. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in The University's permit year from the date the request form and unexpired permit are received in the University Police Traffic Office.
 - (2) Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw or graduate from The University at the end of the fall semester, provided the request is received in the University Police Traffic Office before Census Date of the following Spring Semester; but refunds will not be made to students who withdraw or graduate from The University at the end of the Spring Semester. A student who registers and withdraws during the same semester will be refunded in accordance with current academic catalog refund policies.
- C. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. The University reserves the right to deduct from the refund any outstanding enforcement fee owed The University.
- D. No refund is available for bicycle or Class T parking permits.

ISS C (Violation Codes Continued)

- Code 3027 Parking by a fire hydrant. (Impounding violation)
- Code 3028 Parking in a HANDICAPPED area without a handicapped permit.
- Code 3029 Parking where prohibited by signs or markings.
- Code 3030 Parking in [DORM] Resident lot without a [DORMITORY] Student Resident parking permit.
- Code 3031 Faculty, staff, or student parked in a VISITOR parking area.
- Code 3032 No driver's license; operating with expired driver's license. (Moving vehicle)
- Code 3033 Parking a vehicle displaying MINI-CAR permit in area not designated for mini-car parking.
- Code 3034 Parking in a MINI-CAR area without a mini-car permit.

ISS D ENFORCEMENT FEE: \$ 5.00 each up to 5 violations
\$10.00 each over 5 violations

- VIOLATION:
- Code 4001 Other nonmoving violations of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.
 - Code 4002 Other violations of the UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations.
 - Code 4003 Failure to observe temporary parking or traffic restrictions.
 - Code 4004 Parking or storing a bicycle inside a building.
 - Code 4005 Parking in loading or other restricted zones without authorization or in excess of the time limit
 - Code 4006 Failure to display parking permit.
 - Code 4007 Parking on or along a curb not designated for parking.
 - Code 4008 Parking in an area not designated a proper parking area.
 - Code 4009 Parking permit improperly displayed or affixed.
 - Code 4010 Failure to park within the lines of a designated space.
 - Code 4011 Failure to abide by the carpool rules.
 - Code 4012 Blocking driving lane.
 - Code 4013 Blocking crosswalk or sidewalk.

SECTION IX
 RECIPROCAL PARKING RULES

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 AND
 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

PURPOSE

- A. The purpose of this agreement is to provide limited, temporary parking for UTSA faculty, staff and students at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA). Employees at either institution must register their vehicles at their primary place of employment.
- B. Any individual having questions concerning parking at UTHSCSA should contact the University Police Department.

ENFORCEMENT

- A. Vehicles bearing UTSA permits are required to abide by the UTHSCSA Parking and Traffic Regulations while on the UTHSCSA campus.
- B. Student's academic records will be placed on hold at UTHSCSA and UTSA for unpaid tickets on record at either institution.
- C. UTSA faculty and staff with unpaid UTHSCSA tickets are subject to UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations concerning the renewal of parking permits.

DESIGNATED PARKING BY PERMIT

- A. Numbered reserved spaces are reserved for the UTHSCSA President, Vice President, Academic Deans, and Department Chairmen who have paid the fee for these spaces. These numbered reserved spaces are designated for UTHSCSA type "A" permits only. Vehicles displaying UTSA parking permits are not permitted to park in these numbered reserved spaces.
- B. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class O Executive Officer and Class R Reserved parking permits must park in spaces marked "RESERVED." Should the reserved spaces be full, the driver of said vehicle should contact the nearest UTHSCSA guard and request a temporary pass for another parking area.
- C. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class [A-or-K] A, E, or K Faculty and Staff parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C permits.
- D. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class [B,-G-or-M] D, G, M, or F Student parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for D permits.
- E. Two-wheel vehicles bearing UTSA Class C Motorcycle parking permits must park in any restricted areas marked E parking for two-wheel vehicles.
- F. UTSA carpool permits are not valid for parking in UTHSCSA carpool spaces.
 - (1) Vehicles bearing UTSA CLASS P Carpool Faculty/Staff parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C permits.
 - (2) Vehicles bearing UTSA CLASS S Carpool Student parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for D permits.

- G. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class H Handicapped parking permits may park in any handicapped or reserved spaces. Should the handicapped and reserved spaces be full, the driver of said vehicle should contact the nearest UTHSCSA guard and request a temporary pass for another parking area.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

Term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
TRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Institute for Studies in Business					
1. John J. Romanek					
From: Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	30,833	
To: Systems Director	07/01/87	100	12	38,652	117
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES					
Office of the Executive Director					
1a. John R. McGiffert					
From: Interim Executive Director	09/01/86	100	9	50,000	
To: Executive Director	07/01/87	100	12	55,000	127

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
SIDENT INSTRUCTION					
College of Business					
Dean					
2. Edward Douglas Hodo	05/31/87	75	12	66,132	113
Economics and Finance					
Professor (Tenure)					
3. Edward Douglas Hodo	05/31/87	25	9	49,599	114

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Previous 9 Month Academic Salary</u>	<u>New 9 Month Academic Salary</u>
<u>STATE OF STATUS (RBC 111)</u>			
<u>SCHOOL OF BUSINESS</u>			
Division of Accounting and Information Systems (Page 42)			
Director and Professor			
James F. Gaertner (T)	04/01/87	45,000	45,750
	S	2,250	2,250
Associate Professor			
Martha A. Fasci (T)	04/01/87	37,550	40,550
Robert V. Egenolf (T)	04/01/87	39,950	42,000
E. Lou Curry (T)	04/01/87	38,750	41,000
Susan L. Nordhauser (T)	04/01/87	38,835	41,000
Assistant Professor			
Paul E. W. Hemmeter	04/01/87	38,592	41,000
Marshall K. Pitman	04/01/87	36,000	39,000
Division of Economics and Finance (Page 44)			
Director and Professor			
Lila J. Flory-Truett (T)	04/01/87	39,320	42,000
Associate Professor			
Winfield P. Betty (T)	04/01/87	37,000	42,000
Lynda Y. de la Vina (T)	04/01/87	31,068	35,000
Assistant Professor			
Keith W. Fairchild	04/01/87	35,750	39,000
Lalatendu Misra	04/01/87	36,019	39,000
Daphne D. Sipes	04/01/87	26,316	29,000
Division of Management and Marketing (Page 46)			
Professor			
Joel G. Saegert (T)	04/01/87	35,078	40,000
Associate Professor			
Marye T. Hilger (T)	04/01/87	34,563	37,500
Woodie A. Spivey (T)	04/01/87	34,000	37,000
Assistant Professor			
Juan J. Gonzalez	04/01/87	33,000	36,000
Robert H. Lenge	04/01/87	33,000	36,000
<u>SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES</u>			
Division of Art and Design (Page 49)			
Assistant Professor			
Kent T. Rush	04/01/87	22,039	23,000
Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy (Page 52)			
Associate Professor			
Helen Aristar-Dry (T)	04/01/87	27,835	28,835
Bonnie K. Lyons (T)	04/01/87	31,893	32,693
Margaret M. McBride (T)	04/01/87	28,786	29,786
Arthur R. Miller (T)	04/01/87	32,155	32,955
Assistant Professor			
Paul T. Alessi	04/01/87	22,864	23,864
Mark E. Allen	04/01/87	21,183	22,183
Wendy B. Barker	04/01/87	22,214	23,214
Mark H. Bernstein	04/01/87	20,534	21,534
Wayne Owens	04/01/87	20,350	21,100
Jeanne C. Reesman	04/01/87	21,000	22,000
Linda T. Woodson	04/01/87	21,990	22,990

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Previous 9 Month Academic Salary</u>	<u>New 9 Month Academic Salary</u>
Division of Music (Page 56)			
Acting Division Director and Professor Neil E. Wilson (T)	04/01/87 S	36,000 2,250	37,000 2,250
Associate Professor			
Donald A. Hodges (T)	04/01/87	32,470	33,470
John J. Silantien (T)	04/01/87	26,204	27,204
Assistant Professor			
Thomas A. Gaab	04/01/87	21,000	22,000
Reed K. Holmes	04/01/87	21,340	22,340
Darhyl S. Ramsey	04/01/87	21,030	22,030
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES			
Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences (Page 59)			
Assistant Professor			
Antonio Calabria	04/01/87	23,155	25,400
Ann R. Eisenberg	04/01/87	21,800	23,700
Linda K. Pritchard	04/01/87	22,233	24,500
John F. Reynolds	04/01/87	20,250	22,000
Susan R. Smulyan	04/01/87	20,300	22,500
Richard M. Wenzlaff	04/01/87	21,000	23,000
Division of Education (Page 63)			
Director and Professor Robert J. Krajewski (T)	04/01/87 S	42,000 2,250	43,000 2,250
Associate Professor			
George R. Colfer (T)	04/01/87	26,825	27,825
Sue C. Wortham (T)	04/01/87	26,019	26,519
Jesse T. Zapata (T)	04/01/87	26,879	27,879
Assistant Professor			
Larry B. Golden	04/01/87	22,000	22,800
Rosalind Horowitz	04/01/87	22,524	23,324
William H. Teale	04/01/87	23,233	23,733
Division of Social and Policy Sciences (Page 66)			
Associate Professor Avelardo Valdez (T)	04/01/87	26,101	27,000
Assistant Professor			
Roger C. Barnes	04/01/87	21,500	22,500
John R. Bauer	04/01/87	20,522	22,500
David A. Kowalewski	04/01/87	23,045	23,500
Raymond R. Leal	04/01/87	22,000	22,500
Gary A. Mattson	04/01/87	25,800	26,000
Mark A. McBriarty	04/01/87	22,000	23,000
Judith S. McIlwee	04/01/87	21,800	22,800
Michael V. Miller	04/01/87	21,500	22,500
Jeffrey B. Roet	04/01/87	21,000	22,500
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING			
Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (Page 70)			
Acting Division Director and Associate Professor Robert F. Williams (T)	04/01/87 S	33,255 2,250	38,243 2,250
Professor			
Petr Hochmann (T)	04/01/87	30,951	33,118
Associate Professor			
Weldon W. Hammond (T)	04/01/87	25,612	28,173
Robert D. Renthal (T)	04/01/87	30,893	33,056

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>Previous 9 Month Academic Salary</u>	<u>New 9 Month Academic Salary</u>
Division of Engineering (Page 73)			
Assistant Professor			
Geoffrey W. Blaney	04/01/87	31,068	33,243
Lola Boyce	04/01/87	33,379	38,386
Jahangir Eftekhari	04/01/87	32,039	34,282
Amir Karimi	04/01/87	33,252	38,240
John L. Schmalzel	04/01/87	35,600	40,940
Division of Life Sciences (Page 76)			
Professor and Director			
Matthew J. Wayner (T)	04/01/87	45,243	49,767
	S	4,500	4,500
Associate Professor			
Andrew T. C. Tsin (T)	04/01/87	30,417	34,980
Assistant Professor			
Deborah L. Armstrong	04/01/87	26,408	29,049
James P. Chambers	04/01/87	26,900	29,590
Brenda J. Claiborne	04/01/87	27,000	29,700
David M. Senseman	04/01/87	28,447	32,714
Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design (Page 79)			
Acting Division Director and Associate Professor			
Jerome P. Keating (T)	04/01/87	31,359	34,495
	S	2,250	2,250
Professor			
Ram C. Tripathi (T)	04/01/87	33,573	35,252
Associate Professor			
Youn-Min Chou (T)	04/01/87	29,534	31,011
Steven Robbins (T)	04/01/87	32,699	35,315
Assistant Professor			
Mladen Luksic	04/01/87	28,000	30,800

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

According to Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Wagener is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

4449

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 6

- Candidate for (Office) _____
- Elected official (Office) _____
- Appointed official (Agency) _____
- Executive head (Agency) President, The University of Texas at San Antonio

i: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and use by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate city and state.

REQUIRED TO FILE: Wagener, James W.
 Antonio, Texas 78213 (Full Name)
 (City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Address of Employer The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas 78285
 (City) (State)
 Held President

Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)
 Held _____

Employed:
 Address of Business _____
 (City) (State)
 Occupation _____

ment must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his it children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 4)]

ner, Elaine Hoffman
 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas 78213 (Full Name)
 (City) (State)

SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)
 Held _____

Employed:
 Address of Business 209 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas 78213
 (City) (State)
 Occupation Contract Manuscript Writer

(Full Name)

(City)

(State)

SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Address of Employer

(City)

(State)

Employed:

Occupation

(Full Name)

(City)

(State)

SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Address of Employer

(City)

(State)

Employed:

Occupation

(Full Name)

(City)

(State)

SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Address of Employer

(City)

(State)

Employed:

Occupation

FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

n. business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have
retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time
the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value
during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial
the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Received by

Category

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 R. SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 \$5,000 or more.

4451

Part II. Stock

ne and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired.
 gory of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or
 ck is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the
 1 or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

ny	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
	Ind. & spouse	A			
Trace,	Ind. & spouse	A			
3 Tx.	Ind.	A			
Fund	Spouse	C			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or
 from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
bonds,	Ind. & spouse			
-Lehman Bros.				
-Bache	Spouse			

See Reverse Side for Footnote

IFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
R, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of
rece. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART
STATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000
CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

	Type	Received by	Category
l Forest,			
onio, Texas	Rent	Ind. & spouse	C
alth Savings	Interest	Ind. & spouse	B
-Bache	Interest	Spouse	A
ings	Interest	Ind. & spouse	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

erson or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000
me during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS
TEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
ngs Assn.	Ind. & spouse	B
	Ind.	B

REPORT FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4453

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Beneficial interests³ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and homestead county.

Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
1/2 lot, 1/2, Wimberley, 1/2 lot County	Ind. & spouse			
Residence 11 Forest Dr., Austin, Tx., 1 lot, County	Ind. & spouse			
Joint Interest Prince's in Antonio, County	Ind. & spouse			

BUSINESSES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Business means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver, or other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Business	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
----------	------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Y FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 , SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 5,000 or more. 4154

Part VII. Gifts

on, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or
 children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons
 second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law.
 (c)(7)

Brief Description of Gift	Received by

Part VIII. Trusts

e of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received.
 from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary; if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

(name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known

IFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 R, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 \$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

cription and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the
 ck was held, acquired or sold. (Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9))

Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
--	------------------------------------	----------

Part X. Positions

f directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partner-
 torships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. (Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10))

Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
th, io	Director	Ind.

INDICATE FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

⁴ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

Honorarium and Address	Amount
San Antonio, Texas	\$1,800.

Part XII. Benefits⁴

⁴ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

Benefit and Address	Amount
---------------------	--------

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 8

I do hereby swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and that the information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp.

James W. Wagener
Signature of Affiant

Subscribed before me by JAMES W. Wagener this the 21st day of April

at which, witness my hand and seal of office.

W.E. Stern
Signature of officer administering oath

W.E. STERN
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public, Bexar County, Texas
Title of officer administering oath
my commission Expires 4-13-89

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

July 1, 1987

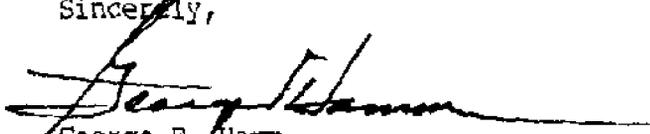
James P. Duncan
Deputy Vice Chancellor
of Academic Affairs
University of Texas System
Colorado Street
Tyler, Texas 78701

Dr. Duncan:

Your request for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted
for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Your commend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

a

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
nd Affiliation Agreements.	TA-3
ts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational es - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In	TA-4
e License Agreement	TA-5
nts to the 1986-87 Operating Budget	TA-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

Agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been reviewed by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility:	Visiting Nurses of East Texas Tyler, Texas
Date:	4/6/87
Purpose:	To provide an educational experience program for U.T. Tyler students in the field of home health care.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
- FUNDS COMING IN -

Following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	United States Property and Fiscal Office TXARNG
D.:	DAHA41-87-H-0117
aw Funds:	To be determined
urrent Period:	2/27/87 - 9/30/88
escription:	U.T. Tyler to provide educational services to personnel from the TXARNG to include courses, materials, etc., at scheduled tuition and fee rates. The United States Property and Fiscal Office is to reimburse U.T. Tyler for all tuition and fees as billed.
Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
D.:	PO08704651
aw Funds:	\$124,692
urrent Period:	3/20/87
itle:	Pell Grant Program (1986-87 Award Year)
Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
D.:	PO08804651
aw Funds:	\$184,290
urrent Period:	7/1/87
itle:	Pell Grant Program (1987-88 Award Year)
Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
D.:	PO08834158
aw Funds:	\$26,141
urrent Period:	7/1/87
itle:	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
D.:	PO08814158
aw Funds:	\$85,332
urrent Period:	7/1/87
itle:	College Work-Study Program
Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
D.:	PO08824158
aw Funds:	\$85,763
urrent Period:	7/1/87
itle:	Perkins Loan Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

DAY CARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

Following agreement for a license/certificate has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

licensor:	Texas Department of Human Resources
license Fee:	None
period:	7/31/86
description:	License/Certificate to operate a day care facility with Dr. Robert L. Cox, Dean of the School of Education and Psychology, as the Designated Representative for U.T. Tyler.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

Term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES					
Purchasing Agent					
1. Abie Jack Adrian	03/02/87	50	12	25,463	130
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Health & Physical Education					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
2. Lydia Thigpen	01/16/87	100	9	20,000	120
UNALLOCATED FUNDS					
Employment Office					
Executive Secretary					
3. June C. Bandy	04/13/87	50	12	22,000	141

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>POSITIONS</u>					
BUREAU OF FINANCIAL SERVICES					
Purchasing Agent					
4. Abie Jack Adrian	02/01/87	100	12	25,463	123
<u>UNAPPORTIONED FUNDS</u>					
Development Office					
Executive Secretary					
5. Jill Hudnall Shannon	03/17/87	50	12	22,000	140

PER OF FUNDSRBCALLOTTED FUNDS

ert R. Muntz Fund

Telephone Registration

6. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000

122

om: Unallocated Operations

To: Maintenance and Opr.

To provide for the purchase of computer software and hardware for telephone registration.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

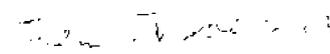
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.
President

jm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HD-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-6
State and Local Governments	HD-15
Federal	HD-17
Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations . .	HD-26
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-27
Clinical Faculty Appointments	HD-32

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Allied Banks of Dallas Trustee for E. C. Harrell Trust 6301 Gaston Avenue Dallas, Texas 75214	Partial distribution of Ruth S. Harrell Estate	\$65,269.00
2.	The Clark Foundation 6116 North Central Exp. Suite 906 Dallas, Texas 75206	Additional grant for Dr. Anson L. Clark Endowment Fund	\$62,500.00
3.	Communities Foundation of Texas Miss Bettie Perot Fund 4605 Live Oak Dallas, Texas 75204	To provide equipment for Dr. Goldstein and Dr. Brown	\$47,520.00
4.	CooperVision, Inc. Cilco Division 3190 160th Avenue S.E. Bellevue, Washington 98008	Support for Ophthal- mology Department	\$30,000.00
5.	Mr. and Mrs. John J. Freiberger 7407 Stonecrest Dallas, Texas 75240	Final payment on pledge of \$100,000 to the Dr. Waldo Burton Lasater Memorial Fund	\$60,000.00
6.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 1601 RepublicBank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Research in Biochemistry from Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund	\$50,000.00
7.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. 1601 RepublicBank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Support for Psychiatry from Fritz and Marty Lyne Fund	\$35,000.00

TRAVEL

1. The travel request for Dr. George S. Bloom to the Marine Biological Laboratories (MBL) in Woods Hole, Massachusetts, (June 1987 docket, Item 2, ID-3), has been revised to change the dates to June 1, 1987 through August 10, 1987, a total of 71 days, with expenses to be paid by NIH grants and MBL funds.

*No letter of transmittal from donor

TRAVEL - continued

2. Dr. Steven M. Schultz, Department of Radiology, traveled to Washington, D.C. from March 1, 1987 through April 12, 1987, a total of 43 days, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses were paid from MSRDP funds.
3. Dr. Joseph F. Sambrook, Department of Biochemistry, traveled to London, England from June 5 through July 5, 1987, a total of 30 days, to serve as an expert witness before the British Supreme Court in a suit between Genentech and Wellcome Foundation. No expenses were requested.
4. Dr. Scott Brady, Cell Biology and Anatomy, will travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts from June 15 through August 15, 1987, a total of 61 days, to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory. No expenses are requested.
5. Dr. Gary A. Pesicka, Department of Ophthalmology, traveled to Bethesda, Maryland from December 26, 1986 through January 30, 1987, a total of 36 days including 3 vacation days, to study at the National Eye Institute with Dr. Robert Nussenblatt in conjunction with Dr. Pesicka's Physician Scientist Award. Expenses were paid from an NIH grant.
5. Dr. Ronald G. Victor, Department of Internal Medicine, will travel to Copenhagen, Denmark from July 1 through August 9, 1987, a total of 40 days including 10 vacation days, to perform neurophysiological experiments at Rigshospitalet with Professor N. Secher. Expenses will be paid from the Lacy Research Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: A. O. Prosthetics Center, Inc.
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: May 6, 1987
Purpose: To provide prosthetic care educational experiences to our students
2. Facility: Associated Orthopedics and Sports Medicine, Inc.
Plano, Texas
Date: May 6, 1987
Purpose: To provide orthopedic medical and physical therapy training to health care students
3. Facility: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
Dallas, Texas
Date: May 6, 1987
Purpose: To provide educational experiences in geriatric care to Allied Health students
4. Facility: Dallas Easter Seal Society for Children
Dallas, Texas
Date: May 5, 1987
Purpose: To provide a program in pediatric out-patient rehabilitation to Allied Health students
5. Facility: Hospice Care, Inc.
Miami, Florida
Date: May 6, 1987
Purpose: To provide home health care education to Allied Health students at the Dallas Hospice Care Center
6. Facility: VMP Sports Medicine, Inc.
Richardson, Texas
Date: May 6, 1987
Purpose: To provide physical therapy training at the Richardson Sports Rehabilitation Center for our students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$475,000 per year (\$1,425,000)
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: A Research and License Option Agreement whereby HSC will conduct research and development work relating to the study of certain immunotoxins
2. Agency: Alza Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: None
Current Period: November 11, 1987
Title/Description: A no-cost research proposal to investigate Alzamar bioerodible polymer
3. Agency: American Association for Laboratory Animal Science Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,250
Current Period: April 15, 1987
Title/Description: Summer Fellowship Program in Laboratory Animal Medicine
4. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: CD-347
New Funds: \$160,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Mitochondrial Segregation in Intraspecific Cell Hybrids and a Possible Relationship to Tumorigenicity
5. Agency: American Cancer Society
No.: FRA-314
New Funds: \$205,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1992
Title/Description: Faculty Research Award: Assembly of the Yeast Peroxisome
6. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 870653
New Funds: \$99,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1990
Title/Description: Effect of Diet on Low Density Lipoprotein Metabolism
7. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-074
New Funds: \$27,050
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Effects of Membrane Alterations on Myocardial Adenyl Cyclase

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

6. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87R-072
New Funds: \$27,500
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Cholesterol Balance During Postnatal Development in the Rat. (Renewed support)
7. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87R-078
New Funds: \$55,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: In Vitro Vascular Reactivity During Pregnancy and Preeclampsia
8. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-077
New Funds: \$55,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Regulatory Sequences in the Human t-PA Gene
9. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-082
New Funds: \$27,500
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Medullary Solute Gradient Loss and Reconstitution in Relationship to Commonly used Antihypertensive Medications
10. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-101
New Funds: \$23,317
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Neural Modulation of Cerebral Blood Flow in Shock
11. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-091
New Funds: \$27,057
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Ion Channel Modulation by Eicosanoids and cAMP in Aplysia
12. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87R-085
New Funds: \$54,221
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Beta-Blockers and Exercise: Microneurographic Studies in Humans. (Renewed support)
13. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-080
New Funds: \$55,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: The Role of Calcineurin in the Cardiac Intercalated Disk
14. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-105
New Funds: \$52,578
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: Age-Related Effects on Regional Blood Flow Distribution

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

17. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 87G-096
New Funds: \$27,500
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Non-Geometric Ventricular Volume Determined by Ultrasound
18. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 84 411
New Funds: \$86,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Bilayer Effects on Reconstituted B-Receptor-Gs Vesicles. (Two-year extension of Clinician-Scientist award)
19. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 870989
New Funds: \$99,000
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description: Bilayer Effects on Reconstituted B-Receptor-Gs Vesicles. (Grant-in-Aid Award)
20. Agency: American Lung Association of Texas
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Inflammatory Macrophage Function in the Hamster Lung
21. Agency: American Urological Association, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$44,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1989
Title/Description: American Urological Association Research Scholarship for Douglas Husmann
22. Agency: Arthritis Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Center
23. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine/Houston
No.: 1 R01 HL37951-01 (Baylor NIH Grant)
New Funds: \$9,937
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987
Title/Description: A Subcontractual Agreement whereby HSC will provide the services of Dr. George Buchanan for a Baylor research grant entitled "Delta Hepatitis and Liver Disease in Hemophiliacs"
24. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine/Houston
No.: FD-R-000032 (Baylor FDA Grant)
New Funds: \$2,149 per patient, up to 25 patients
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988
Title/Description: HSC will recruit and enroll patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis for a study

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

15. Agency: Baylor Research Foundation/Dallas
No.: 1 U01 EY6317-01 (Baylor NIH Grant)
New Funds: \$10,588
Current Period: June 1, 1985 through May 31, 1986
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. George Sanborn to the CKYO-ROP Study at Parkland Hospital
16. Agency: Beecham Laboratories
No.: BAC 11-04
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: April 21, 1987
Title/Description: A Randomized Double-Blind, Multi-Center Vehicle Controlled Evaluation of Mupirocin for the Treatment of Secondarily Infected Dermatoses
17. Agency: G. H. Besselaar Associates
No.: GHBA-64
New Funds: \$1,313
Current Period: May 22, 1987
Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Multi-center Study to Evaluate Combined Therapy with CGS 14824A and Atenolol in Patients with Essential Hypertension
18. Agency: The Boots Company (USA) Inc.
No.: BPI-940
New Funds: \$33,093.33
Current Period: April 28, 1987
Title/Description: Effects of Flosequinan and Chlorthalidone on Blood Pressure, Plasma Volume, Renin, and Lipoproteins in Patients with Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
19. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: 03A5B-002
New Funds: \$33,696
Current Period: May 7, 1987
Title/Description: Double-Blind Comparison of Tiaspirone, Haloperidol and Placebo in Schizophrenic Patients
20. Agency: Chiron Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: None
Current Period: April 14, 1987
Title/Description: Chiron will provide use of certain "Materials" (recombinant human TNF-delta) for research
21. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
No.: 46 M 5044U
New Funds: \$2,200
Current Period: May 12, 1987
Title/Description: A Comparison of Voltaren (Diclofenac Sodium) Meperidine Hydrochloride and Placebo in the Treatment of Renal Colic

No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

32. Agency: The Coca-Cola Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$21,120
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Dr. Pak will perform assessments of Calcium Bioavailability in modified orange juice preparations and 2% milk
33. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$56,617
 Current Period: March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1988
 Title/Description: HSC will furnish the services of Dr. Barney Le Veau for a grant entitled "Improved Methods of Quantification of Function/Performance"
34. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Institute
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$36,080
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: HSC will provide a Neurology fellow who will focus on neurologic rehabilitation at Institute
35. Agency: Gaymar Industries, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$17,187
 Current Period: April 20, 1987 through April 19, 1988
 Title/Description: Dr. James Lipton will conduct research relating to an infrared recovery warming system
36. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 No.: N3054A
 New Funds: \$18,400
 Current Period: May 1, 1987
 Title/Description: Antihypertensive and Neurohumoral Effects of Cilazapril, a New Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitor
17. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 No.: 13591D
 New Funds: \$4,400
 Current Period: April 13, 1987
 Title/Description: In Vitro Study of LY163892 Against Pediatric Pathogens
38. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through June 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Evaluation of the Effectiveness of a Potent and Selective 5HT2 Antagonist in Abolishing Cyclic Flow Variations in Severely Narrowed Canine Coronary Arteries
39. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 No.: 6-503
 New Funds: \$31,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Ventilation Patterns in Low-Birth-Weight Infants: Effects of Acute Carbohydrate and Protein Administration

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

10. Agency: Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust
 No.: 87-32
 New Funds: \$102,600
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: A Scholar Award in Biomedical Science research grant for Dr. Wasserman
1. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme
 No.: 201
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: April 14, 1987
 Title/Description: An Open-Label Prospective Study of Famotidine (Pepcid) in the Treatment of Active Duodenal Ulcer Disease
2. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals
 No.: D86-042-06
 New Funds: \$11,014.40
 Current Period: April 13, 1987
 Title/Description: Efficacy and Safety of Nisoldipine (BAY k 5552) in the Treatment of Angina of Effort
3. Agency: National Dairy Council
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$33,440
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: HSC will conduct a research project entitled "Role of Dietary Calcium in Acute Renal Failure in the Young and Aged: Cellular and Hemodynamic Events"
4. Agency: National Dairy Council
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$49,200
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: For a research project entitled "Role of Dietary Calcium in Hypertension: Cellular and Hemodynamic Events"
5. Agency: National Multiple Sclerosis Society
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,000
 Current Period: April 13, 1987
 Title/Description: Multiple Sclerosis Clinical Research Center
6. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
 No.: 86-N-0078
 New Funds: \$11,040
 Current Period: April 17, 1987
 Title/Description: A Multi-Center Comparative Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Cetirizine versus Hydroxyzine and Placebo in the Treatment of Chronic Idiopathic Urticaria
7. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
 No.: 86-N-0114
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Current Period: April 21, 1987
 Title/Description: A Twelve Week Double Blind Placebo-Controlled Dose Response Study of Nifedipine GITS for the Treatment of Mild Essential Hypertension

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

48. Agency: The Procter & Gamble Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$58,300
 Current Period: April 24, 1987 through April 23, 1988
 Title/Description: Letter of Agreement for a research study entitled "Effects of Psyllium on Cholesterol and Lipoprotein Metabolism"
49. Agency: Southern Methodist University
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,316
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services at the SMU Student Health Service
0. Agency: Squibb-Nova, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: March 23, 1987
 Title/Description: A Comparison of Novopen and Conventional Syringes for Administration of an Intensive Insulin Regimen in Patients with Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus
1. Agency: Stanford University
 No.: PR 5185, Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$4,700
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Amendment to fund an additional year of subcontract for the Infant Health and Development Program
2. Agency: Titus County Memorial Hospital
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Current Period: April 7, 1987 through April 6, 1988
 Title/Description: For membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
3. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: N/1160/0301
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: May 22, 1987
 Title/Description: Single-Dose Cefmetazole versus Cefotetan as Prophylaxis at Vaginal Hysterectomy
4. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories Inc.
 No.: 519B-302
 New Funds: \$6,281
 Current Period: March 23, 1987
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Comparative Outpatient Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Oral Recainam (WY-42,362) and Placebo in the Suppression of Chronic Stable Ventricular Ectopy
5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0624
 New Funds: \$81,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Chemical Basis of Induction of Cytochrome P-450. (Renewal grant)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

56. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0986
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Time-Resolved Fluorescence Studies on Hemoproteins. (Renewal grant)

7. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0823
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Cis-Acting DNA Sequence Determinants of Chromosome Structure and Gene Expression. (Renewal grant)

8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0982
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Allosteric Functions of a Membrane-Bound Hormone Receptor. (Renewal grant)

9. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0987
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Bacterial Expression of HMG CoA Reductase. (Renewal grant)

3. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-1090
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Cloning and Analysis of the Human Androgen Receptor

1. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-1085
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Identification of Peroxisomal Sorting Signals

2. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-0947
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Expression, Cloning and Site Mutagenesis of Recin B Chain. (Renewal grant)

1. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: I-1077
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Identification of Functional Domains on a Motor Protein for Fast Axonal Transport

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	National Association of Area Agencies on Aging
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,000
Current Period:	June 27, 1986 through June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	NAAAA will perform services in connection with a grant to participate in the National DRG Evaluation Panel Study

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dailas County Health Department
No.: None
New Funds: \$52,277
Current Period: September 29, 1986 through September 28, 1987
Title/Description: HSC will provide epidemiologic, statistical and graphics services for the AIDS Demonstration Project
2. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,395,882
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
Title/Description: HSC will render professional services to Parkland
- Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(86-87) 1727
New Funds: \$7,250
Current Period: May 4, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: HSC will conduct a two-day Update in Infectious Diseases (STDs) for Community Health Centers in Texas
- Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472, Amendment No. 2
New Funds: \$200,000
Current Period: Effective June 1, 1987
Title/Description: Additional funding for the Primary Health Care Services Program which provides basic health care services to West Dallas area clients
- Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(86-87) 1728
New Funds: \$60,000
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide a Nurse Practitioners training class for ten Registered Nurses
- Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(86-87) 1296, Amendment No. 2
New Funds: \$64,900
Current Period: Effective April 14, 1987
Title/Description: Additional funding for WIC Program services
- Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: None
New Funds: \$23,730
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1990
Title/Description: For participation in a Whitaker Foundation grant entitled "Studies of Kidney- and Gallstone Disintegration by Shock Wave Treatment"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: None
New Funds: \$11,892
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: For the services of Dr. Chuong of UTA who will assist Dr. Robert Johnson at UTHSCD on a research project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 P01 AG00306-11
New Funds: \$447,187
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Hormone Dynamics and Target Organs in Aging Men and Women. (Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI16805-08
New Funds: \$105,014
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Studies on Diphtheria Toxin and its Receptor. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 P01 AI11851-14
New Funds: \$420,325
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Activation and Differentiation of Lymphocytes. (Continued support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI19801-05
New Funds: \$161,090
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Biochemistry of Mast Cell Mediator Release. (Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA40065-02
New Funds: \$130,606
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: A Cytoplasmic Role in Carcinogen-Induced Tumorigenicity. (Continued support)
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA32295-05
New Funds: \$85,486
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Characterization of the ALV-Induced Transformed Follicle. (Continued Support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 P01 CA41081-02
New Funds: \$619,233
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Immunotoxin Therapy for Patients with B Cell Tumors. (Continued support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: 1 P01 HD22766-01
New Funds: \$392,508
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Immunobiology and Pathogenesis of Infections in Infants. A multidisciplinary approach to understanding the immunobiology and pathogenesis of bacterial infections in infants and children
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$36,338
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure. Revised to restore FY 87-88 extended availability funding
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 P01 DK19329-12
New Funds: \$336,749
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Program Project in Liver Diseases. (Continued support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 7 K08 DK01229-04
New Funds: \$21,489
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through June 30, 1987
Title/Description: Regulation of Proximal Acidification. (Change of grantee institution)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 K06 DK15276-25
New Funds: \$30,029
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 7 R01 DK31507-06
New Funds: \$35,174
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Crystal Structure of R-State Phosphorylase.
(Change of grantee institution from University
of California at San Francisco)
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 DK18573-26
New Funds: \$218,193
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Regulation of Glucose and Fatty Acid
Metabolism. (Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 U01 EY06672-02
New Funds: \$25,350
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: The Efficacy of Prism Adaptation in Acquired
Esotropia. (Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM19036-19
New Funds: \$95,000
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions.
(Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 1 F32 GM11943-01
New Funds: \$18,996
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Eric Parker
entitled "Regulatory Domains of the B-Adrenergic
Receptor"
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM22201-13
New Funds: \$87,296
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Structure of the Subunits of Eukaryotic
Chromosomes. (Continued support)
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM22525-12
New Funds: \$98,320
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Regulation of Mitochondrial Biogenesis in
Yeast. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM37829-02
New Funds: \$138,160
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Transport of Viral Proteins in Mammalian Cells. (Continued support)
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM29935-06
New Funds: \$10,489
Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Function of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes. Revised award to increase the level of funding
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 P01 GM31689-04
New Funds: \$416,552
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Structure-Activity Relationships Among Proteins. (Continued support)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM31954-05
New Funds: \$129,451
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Transmembrane Signaling via Receptors and G-Proteins. (Continued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 T32 GM07062-13
New Funds: \$83,980
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Drug Action and Disposition. (Continued support)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 7 F32 GM10143-03
New Funds: \$12,498
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Change of grantee institution for fellowship award to Kevin Pfister entitled "The Role of Dynein During Spindle Elongation"
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R01 HL35914-01A1
New Funds: \$116,233
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Regional Mechanics of the Diaphragm. Research to enhance our knowledge of the geometry and contractile function of the diaphragm in vivo and provide quantitative description of some important causes of diaphragmatic fatigue

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T32 HL07360-09
New Funds: \$356,808
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
Title/Description: Training in Cardiovascular Research.
(Continued support)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R23 HL34150-03
New Funds: \$35,000
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: In Vitro Studies of Vasuclar Reactivity in
Pregnancy. (Continued support)
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL36939-02
New Funds: \$96,477
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Neuromodulators and Maturation of Respiration
in Piglets. (Continued support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T32 HL07362-10
New Funds: \$77,596
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Training in Pulmonary Research. (Continued
support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T35 HL07483-08
New Funds: \$66,180
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Short-Term Training: Students in Health
Professional Schools. (Continued support)
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R23 HL34181-03
New Funds: \$34,163
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Localization of Cardiovascular Adrenergic
Receptors. (Continued support)
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL23670-08
New Funds: \$154,389
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Causal Role of Blood Pressure in Renal
Failure. (Continued support)
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 2 R01 HL27472-04A2
New Funds: \$262,937
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Global and Regional Cardiac Metabolism:
NMR Studies. (Renewed support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 2 P01 HL06296-27
New Funds: \$827,293
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Response and Adaptation to Exercise
(Renewed support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 1 D28 PE56006-01
New Funds: \$96,508
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: A Fellowship and Faculty Development Program
in Family Medicine. To establish a two-year
fellowship program and establish a regional
network for faculty development in general
internal medicine and general pediatrics
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 2 D28 PE16018-09
New Funds: \$172,800
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Residency Training in General Pediatrics.
(Renewed support)
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS23868-02
New Funds: \$109,805
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Axonal Transport.
(Continued support)
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
No.: 1 S10 RR03357-01
New Funds: \$143,000
Current Period: April 20, 1987 through April 19, 1988
Title/Description: Transmission Electron Microscope. Funding
for purchase of an electron microscope and
an ultramicrotome
40. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: BBS-8712031
New Funds: \$32,000
Current Period: June 15, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: REU: Summer Undergraduate Research
Fellowship Program
41. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: EET-8700650
New Funds: \$65,435
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: 3-D Medical Image Understanding Using
Shape Cues. (Continuing grant)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

42. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: DMB-8602153, Amendment No. 01
New Funds: \$77,000
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description: Collaborative Research: Do Mitochondria
Share Enzymes with the Rest of the Cell?
(Additional support)
43. Agency: VA Medical Center/Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: None
Current Period: February 27, 1987 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: A Revocable License agreement whereby the
VA Hospital will transfer a Zeiss Camera to
the Department of Ophthalmology for a one-
year period

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Baylor College of Medicine
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$15,477
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: For work in support of grant entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Baylor University Medical Center
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01
New Funds: \$15,238.24
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986
Title/Description: BUMC will collaborate with HSC on a research project entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$4,172
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Children's will provide the services of a renal dietician for a study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Tulane University Medical Center
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$16,058
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: For collaboration on a study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
No.: 2 R01 HD14886-07
New Funds: \$18,515
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: A consortium agreement for collaboration on a research project entitled "Gene Expression in Rat Brain Development"

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$15,960
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Denver will conduct work in connection with a research project entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$17,755
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: For collaboration on research project entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
The University of Texas Medical Branch
No.: 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$19,629
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: UTMB will provide personnel to conduct studies in conjunction with our research project entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

REVISIONS TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The following amendment for the parking and traffic regulations at this institution, to be effective September 1, 1987, is being submitted for approval of the U.T. Board of Regents.

Parking Permit Annual Fees

Increase employees without permits, visitors, and patients parking fee as follows:

School of Allied Health Sciences Building from \$1.00 to \$2.00 per day

Lot 4 from \$.75 to \$1.00 per day

All other from \$.75 to \$2.00 per day

This will make our fees comparable with surrounding institutions and other medical centers.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed of the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
1. Alan Frankfurt	3/1/87	100	12	78,000	317
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 778 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 15,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
48,000 MSRDP Grant					
63,778 Total Salary					
Augmen: 14,222 MSRDP					
98,000 Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
2. Helen C. Mitchell	5/1/87	40	12	45,000	337
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor					
3. Francesco Belardetti	3/31/87	100	12	38,000	320
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
4. Tsutomu Higashijima	3/23/87	100	12	33,000	319
Physiology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
5. Valeria Rettori	5/11/87	100	12	30,000	338
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					
Psychiatry					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
6. Dennis Dalton	4/1/87	50	12	60,000	323
Source of Funds: Dallas County					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS - continued</u>					
LAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
psychiatry					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
7. Patricia A. Newton	4/1/87	50	12	80,000	321
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
8. Charles J. Arens	4/27/87	100	12	50,000	327
Source of Funds: PRIDE					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
9. Cheryl Hildebeitel	5/1/87	100	12	28,500	331
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Children's Medical Center					
radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
10. Brandy S. Walker	5/1/87	100	12	74,030	330
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 1,200 MSRDP Grant					
<u>72,830</u> Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>\$74,030</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Internal Medicine					
11. Fouad A. Bashour					325
From: Fouad Bashour Professor of Cardiovascular Physiology and Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology (with tenure)		100	12	76,602	
To: Fouad Bashour Professor of Cardiovascular Physiology and Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology (with tenure)	4/1/87	100	12	123,903	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 76,602 Methodist Hospital					
Augmen: 47,301 MSRDP					
<u>\$123,903</u> Total Compensation					
12. William F. Miller					322
From: Professor (with tenure)		100	12	76,602	
To: Professor (with tenure)	4/1/87	100	12	106,602	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 76,602 Methodist Hospital					
Augmen: 30,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$106,602</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
13. Michael A. Kapin					326
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	30,291	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)	9/1/86	100	12	30,291	
Source of Funds: Cardiology Fund					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>IGNATIONS</u>					
SICAL PLANT					
Administration					
Architectural Planning Officer					
14. Ray G. Marsh	4/24/87	100	12	45,000	324
LAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
15. Terry Latson	5/22/87	100	12	95,000	334
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,777 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> Parkland Hospital Grant					
<u>90,777</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>4,223</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
16. Shirley Smith	5/12/87	100	12	83,300	335
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$80,777 Parkland Hospital Grants					
Augmen: <u>2,523</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$83,300</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
17. Blake Gosnell	5/15/87	100	12	32,330	329
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,301 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>10,629</u> NIH Grant					
<u>18,400</u> VA Grant					
<u>\$32,330</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
Instructor					
18. Kathryn L. Isham	5/15/87	100	12	26,000	333
Source of Funds: PRIDE					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
19. Donald E. Jansen	5/13/87	100	12	70,000	336
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 NIH Grant					
<u>25,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>65,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
20. Gustavo L. Stringel	5/31/87	100	12	106,741	328
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 49,204 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 26,912 MSRDP Grant					
76,116 Total Salary					
Augmen: 30,625 MSRDP					
<u>\$106,741 Total Compensation</u>					
LLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Biomedical Communications					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Director of the Medical Illustration Service Center					
21. Lewis L. Sadler	5/8/87	100	12	40,000	332
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,382 Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries					
20,578 Biomed. Comm. Resources Center A&P Salaries					
14,040 Medical Illustration Service Center A&P Salaries					
<u>\$40,000 Total Compensation</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Steven R. Nathan
2. John R. Willis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elizabeth A. Attel
2. Rowe J. Ayers, Jr.
3. Lillie M. Biggins
4. Paul J. Boumbulian
5. Karen A. Cawley
6. Thomas L. Cox
7. MacGregor W. Day
8. William J. Demuth
9. George J. Graham
10. Gregory G. Graze
11. Jimmy N. Hayman
12. Eric E. Hoffman
13. Deborah Karwoski
14. Mary Elizabeth Mancini
15. Billie D. Martinets
16. Kathy R. Matney
17. Claude McCain
18. Jerry M. McGowan
19. Barbara A. Mims
20. Helen J. Rice
21. Anna L. Robinson
22. Barbara L. Watkins

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Adrienne T. Foote
2. Elizabeth Gillett
3. Kathryn A. Huber
4. Bobbie A. Redmon
5. Doreen Reynolds

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mysore K. Rao
2. B. R. Simpson
3. Law Sone, Jr.
4. Charles C. Tandy
5. Joseph M. White

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard E. Morris
2. Louis H. Porter
3. Charles M. Sloan

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Martha Anderson
2. Chester W. Beyer, Jr.
3. Carlos F. Botty
4. Rosemary Garza
5. Gina M. Glick
6. Jack A. Gray
7. Rex L. Hyer
8. Jan-Peter A. Jantzen
9. Dennis D. Johnson
10. Hyman Kahn
11. Andrew J. Lanier
12. Millicent McDonald
13. Marvin J. Noble
14. Anthony R. Palmer
15. Robert I. Parks, Jr.
16. Michael A. Ramsay
17. Robert W. Rehmet
18. Michael J. Sakowski
19. Vayden F. Stanley
20. Peter T. Walling

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael G. Allison
2. Alfonso Aquino
3. Romeo C. Baltazar
4. George P. Beck
5. John R. Bennett
6. William S. Blessing
7. Harold C. Boehning
8. Carol Burns
9. Ray B. Duncan
10. Justo J. Gonzalez
11. Paul A. Grant
12. Terry L. James
13. Wendy B. Kang
14. Gary M. King
15. John B. Laubach
16. Lan Le
17. Charles L. Maimbourg
18. William E. Mendoza
19. Charles L. Myers
20. Maria E. Ortega
21. Andrew Quiroz
22. Thomas K. Russell
23. Robert J. Samuelson
24. Thomas W. Schulz
25. Cameron E. Shropshire

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

26. Susan M. Shropshire
27. Crawford J. Sloan
28. Philip O. Smith
29. Bryce L. Stout
30. Martine G. Tirmenstein
31. James E. Travis

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. McCarthy
2. Allan D. Sherry

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Everett C. Fox
2. Edmond N. Walsh

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Drury S. Blair
2. Stuart M. Brown
3. James B. Howell
4. Coleman Jacobson

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter Hebborn

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander
2. David S. Alkek
3. Forrest C. Brown
4. Anton E. Caroe
5. John P. Cheek
6. Ronald S. Davis
7. James H. Herndon, Jr.
8. John L. Kestel, Jr.
9. William N. New
10. Dennis E. Newton
11. R. N. Schneiderman
12. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr.
13. Jerry D. Smith
14. David R. Weakley
15. David A. Whiting

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDERMATOLOGY - continued

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Myra O. Barker

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John A. Dickinson
2. Philip W. Giles
3. Marcia J. Glass
4. Joseph M. Glicksman
5. Michael P. Golden
6. C. L. Goodman
7. Russell F. Griffith
8. David L. McCaffree
9. Lawrence B. Meyerson
10. Lon Rogers
11. Gary L. Upton
12. Charles E. Wendt, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen E. Gano
2. Elizabeth Haaland
3. Susan M. Howsden
4. Michael L. Maris
5. James R. McCarty
6. Jerold D. Michaelson
7. M. G. Mullanax
8. Steven D. Pedro
9. Joseph G. Phaneuf
10. Robert E. Rossman
11. Robert A. Scott
12. David S. Shelmire
13. Roberta S. Simon
14. Roy E. Spencer
15. Richard B. Swint
16. Rick K. Wilson

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William B. Kinzie

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna K. Carney
2. C. W. Hawkins

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Clarence R. Allen, Jr.
2. Seth B. Cowan
3. Carl A. Dillaha
4. Lawrence J. Enders
5. John B. Harmon

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

6. James W. Harrington, Jr.
7. Keith H. Johansen
8. Joseph R. Miller
9. Harold I. Nachimson
10. Richard B. Shaw
11. Erwin F. Soell
12. David F. Turbeville

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gary R. Allen
2. Charles E. Andrews
3. Johnny Bliznak
4. Herbert E. Block
5. Richard L. Boothe, II
6. John A. Bovey
7. George F. Brampton
8. Dorothy S. Branch
9. Michael T. Breen
10. Robert E. Bunata
11. Joe R. Cannon
12. Stanley D. Cook
13. William K. Day
14. Charles B. Dryden
15. Samira M. Elnaggar
16. Richard W. Ernst
17. Stephen E. Farmer
18. James J. Farnsworth
19. Frank E. Ford
20. Franklin B. Gluck
21. Robert B. Guinan
22. Katherine S. Henry
23. Robert E. Hirschtick
24. Edwin E. Hitt
25. Melvin Horany
26. Eleanor Irvine
27. Debra S. Irwin
28. Vicki D. Jackson
29. Quentin T. Kramer
30. Bobby Q. Lanier
31. Doyle K. Lansford
32. Raymond A. Leblanc
33. Bill R. Lee
34. Jimmy K. Lu
35. Trang T. Ma
36. Harvey C. Martin
37. Richard Mauk
38. Robert L. McBroom, Jr.
39. Victor E. McCall
40. David B. McReynolds
41. Richard E. Milisci
42. John R. Morgan
43. Steven A. Mudrovich
44. Timothy P. Oltersdorf

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

45. James R. Osborn
46. Walter G. Osborne
47. Chat V. Pham
48. David M. Pogue
49. D. G. Porterfield
50. Raymond M. Probst
51. Robert Protzman
52. Billie R. Pugh
53. William L. Rector
54. Samuel L. Ross
55. Herman E. Schaffer
56. Kenneth C. Schneider
57. Milton Schulman
58. Richard A. Sidebottom
59. William P. Singleton
60. Clayton N. Smith
61. Walter T. Sorokolit
62. Steven Sotman
63. Michael D. Stanley
64. Michael Stoltz
65. Stephen G. Taylor
66. William L. Thompson, Jr.
67. James R. Tryon
68. William S. Vance
69. Martha A. Walke
70. Samuel C. Waters
71. Earl F. Watson
72. Keith C. Watson
73. Stuart S. Watson
74. Charles E. Webber, Jr.
75. Mary L. Welp
76. Harry H. Whipp
77. Thomas D. White
78. James E. Williams
79. George A. Woodward
80. Irvin E. Zeitler

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David P. Colvin
2. James S. Cox
3. Patrick L. Davis
4. Thomas L. Edmonson
5. Robert Galvan
6. Dudley C. Glass
7. Richard B. Hill
8. Taylor D. Holliday
9. Kenneth P. Lemmon
10. Philip W. Mercer
11. Robert I. Renouf
12. James E. Rogers
13. Kathryn M. Simon
14. Lawrence D. Stutte
15. Bonnie B. Sutton
16. James A. Taylor
17. Gary W. Williamson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John S. Chapman
2. George A. Edwards

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John S. Bagwell
2. Howard C. Coggeshall
3. Cecil O. Patterson

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Richard E. Block
5. George R. Blumenschein
6. David M. Bornstein
7. Donald S. Brown
8. Leonard J. Comess
9. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
10. William M. Daily
11. W. L. Edwards
12. Abram M. Eisenstein
13. Stephen Eppstein
14. Maynard F. Ewton
15. Stanley Feld
16. William A. Godfrey
17. James E. Goode
18. Edward L. Goodman
19. Paul A. Greenberg
20. Marion J. Greve
21. Arvel E. Haley
22. C. F. Hamilton
23. E. R. Hayes
24. Howard E. Meyer
25. Jesse M. Horn
26. Richard G. Hosford
27. Alan R. Hull
28. Richard B. Hunter
29. Eric R. Hurd
30. John W. Hyland
31. Fred E. Johnston, Jr.
32. George M. Jones
33. Arnold H. Kassanoff
34. Jacob S. Krakusin
35. William L. Kraus
36. Guenter Krejs
37. Kirk M. Lipscomb
38. Peter M. Loeb
39. Dewey L. Long
40. Howard McClure, Jr.
41. John J. McPhaul, Jr.
42. Henry B. Mobley
43. Robert L. North
44. Joseph C. Ogle
45. Billy B. Oliver
46. Nels K. Olson
47. Thomas F. Parker, III
48. John R. Pierce

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

49. Murray Pizette
50. Daniel E. Polter
51. Merrick H. Reese
52. Steven E. Rinner
53. Allen W. Rubin
54. Jack C. Sellman
55. Holbrooke S. Seltzer
56. Charles C. Sprague
57. Marvin J. Stone
58. Elias Strauss
59. Bobby L. Temple
60. Paul J. Thomas
61. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
62. Pedro J. Vergne-Marini
63. Joseph Viroslav
64. Arthur S. Weston
65. James T. Wheeler
66. Julius Wolfram

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John B. Allen
2. John C. Bagwell
3. B. O. Baker
4. James M. Blain
5. Robert D. Campbell
6. Robert S. Capper
7. Zaven H. Chakmakjian
8. Barry Cooper
9. George T. Devaney
10. Michael Emmett
11. John P. Fischer
12. Roy M. Fleischmann
13. Peter Gailiunas
14. Jabez Galt
15. Aida M. Geumei
16. Robert Giles, Jr.
17. Charles M. Gottlich
18. John C. Grammer, Jr.
19. Gary N. Gross
20. John F. Harper
21. Charles E. Jarrett
22. Robert E. Jones, III
23. Carey G. King, Jr.
24. Robert L. Koster
25. Thomas L. Kurt
26. James S. Lowry
27. Morris E. Magers
28. Charles L. Mahaney
29. Samuel P. Marynick
30. Franklin K. Murphy
31. Richard P. Norgaard
32. Pedro N. Paez
33. Donald G. Pansegrau
34. Robert K. Portman
35. Robert J. Potts
36. Ronald C. Prati

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

37. J. E. Rosenthal, Jr.
38. Joseph E. Rothschild
39. Richard A. Sachson
40. Barry Sanders
41. George S. Schools
42. Sahibzada Moshin Shah
43. Louis Shlipak
44. Charles B. Shuey, Jr.
45. Walter N. Skinner
46. Rolando M. Solis
47. Mark K. Spiegel
48. Rush B. Steelman
49. David E. Streitmatter
50. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
51. Kenneth L. Walgren
52. Charles O. Walker
53. John J. Walker
54. Martin G. White
55. Steven I. Wilkofsky
56. Russell H. Wilson
57. Leon Wolf
58. Paul R. Zopolsky

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Juan Albino
2. Brady L. Allen
3. Allan L. Anderson
4. Lee E. Anderson
5. Michael J. Anigian
6. Herbert A. Bailey
7. Brian J. Baldwin
8. Lynn J. Bennion
9. James F. Biggart
10. Jon Blachley
11. Bassel N. Blanton
12. James H. Bordelon
13. Ishak S. Boutros
14. James Y. Bradfield
15. Karl R. Brinker
16. Albert C. Broders
17. Barry D. Brooks
18. Martin S. Buehler
19. James K. Burks
20. Don E. Cheatum
21. Andrew Chubick, Jr.
22. Joseph B. Cobb
23. James R. Cotton, Jr.
24. Robert H. Craig
25. Jaime A. Davidson
26. Joseph W. Davidson, Jr.
27. Tom M. Dees
28. Michael S. Donsky
29. Steven G. Dorfman
30. Donald N. Dubrow
31. Robert E. Edmonson
32. John A. Emmert
33. Karl D. Erwin
34. Charles R. Everett

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

35. Robert A. Farkas
36. Joseph W. Fay
37. David M. Feinstein
38. Stephen J. Ferney
39. Leonard J. Flohr
40. Frederick S. Geist
41. Thomas A. Gonwa
42. William C. Grater
43. Barbara J. Gruebel
44. Charles E. Haley
45. Cheryl Harth
46. William C. Harvey
47. Peter J. Heidbrink
48. Albert F. Hendler
49. Maurice E. Herring
50. William M. Hibbitts
51. Norwood O. Hill
52. Vernon P. Horn
53. William C. Johnson
54. Woody V. Kageler
55. Sarkis J. Kechejian
56. Allan R. Kelly
57. Lee R. Kern
58. Harold W. Kimmerling
59. Raminder Kumar
60. Lazarus J. Loeb
61. Jan E. Loudermilk
62. William R. Lumry
63. Robert E. Lynch
64. John G. Maliakkal
65. Michael M. Markowitz
66. Eugene E. Mason
67. Stuart A. Mason
68. Michael L. McCullough
69. Robert S. Meador
70. Charles D. Meadows
71. Steven L. Meyer
72. Sterling E. Moore, Jr.
73. Donald W. Munsell
74. Jerome M. Naftalis
75. David A. Nesser
76. Robert C. Page
77. Taylor T. Pickett
78. Joaquin F. Pombo
79. Fred G. Popkess
80. Charles W. Prochera
81. Richard J. Puls
82. Harry Renken, Jr.
83. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
84. Paul L. Richburg
85. Thomas M. Rogoff
86. Randall L. Rosenblatt
87. Wyatt E. Rousseau
88. Lige B. Rushing
89. Shariar S. Safavi
90. Joseph T. Sams
91. John P. Sanders
92. William Santangelo
93. Lawrence R. Schiller
94. William H. Schindel
95. Ronald G. Scott

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

96. John W. Secor
97. Gabriel A. Shapiro
98. Allan N. Shulkin
99. Joseph Somer
100. Jack W. Spitzberg
101. Andrew C. Stenhouse
102. Michael K. Stephens
103. Martin L. Stephenson
104. Richard C. Stone
105. James F. Strauss
106. Jerome S. Tannenbaum
107. Hsi C. Teng
108. Hein J. Ter Poorten
109. D. Mark Toups
110. E. G. Troutman
111. Ronald H. Underwood
112. Frederick W. Veninga
113. Wilson Weatherford
114. Edward Weiner
115. Howard J. Weiner
116. Ann West
117. Mary A. Westrick
118. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
119. Philip Whittlesey
120. Owen D. Williams
121. Henry M. Winans, Jr.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anai Mukherjee
2. Murugasu Nagulesparan
3. Michael J. Nicar

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Stephen L. Aronoff
4. Mary Averill
5. Arturo E. Aviles
6. Thomas S. Barnes
7. Kwabena A. Boahene
8. James P. Brennan
9. Leon R. Brill
10. Alan L. Brodsky
11. David L. Brown
12. John R. Burk
13. Timothy M. Carlos
14. Dean M. Carrington
15. Evangelina Castaneda
16. William C. Cheers, Jr.
17. Martin B. Cohen
18. Susan S. Comer
19. Franklin L. Crawford
20. Charles J. Deur
21. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.
22. Francis C. Douglas
23. Walter P. Dyck
24. Harry S. Earl
25. Ted L. Edwards, Jr.
26. Richard T. Ellington

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

27. Allen M. Fain
28. Andrew Z. Fenves
29. David M. Ferney
30. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.
31. Sol J. Freeman
32. Jose A. Garcia
33. Gary S. Gilkeson
34. Guillermo Guzman
35. Max B. Hagedorn
36. John K. Hamilton
37. Robert A. Harris, Jr.
38. David A. Haymes
39. Robert S. Hendler
40. Melbert C. Hillert, Jr.
41. James D. Houston
42. Bertram Kahn
43. Lyle A. Kaliser
44. Carlos M. Kier
45. Lloyd W. Kitchens, Jr.
46. Irwin S. Korngut
47. Fernan F. Lara
48. Mark J. Lerman
49. Charles B. Levin
50. Harold R. Lewis
51. Peter Louis
52. Ben C. Malabanan
53. James R. McAlister
54. Arch J. McNeill
55. Bhaksker R. Mehta
56. Mark W. Millard
57. Ervin R. Miller
58. Bristol H. Ming
59. Morris S. Minton, Jr.
60. Robert Mitz
61. Michael O. Montgomery
62. Robert I. Myers
63. Stuart F. Owen
64. John Pataki
65. Allen K. Pearlman
66. Edward J. Petri
67. Allan E. Price
68. Paul M. Rattan
69. Sanford M. Reich
70. Tom R. Roberts
71. Victor L. Roberts
72. Herman Rose
73. William Rosenblatt
74. David Rosenstock
75. Joseph H. Sample, Jr.
76. Richard C. Scatterday
77. John F. Schilling, Jr.
78. Jack L. Schwade
79. Steven M. Seidenfeld
80. Wilma F. Shields
81. Russell L. Silverstein
82. Neal L. Sklaver
83. Charles L. Sledge
84. Jerry D. Smilack
85. Paul J. Sokal
86. David S. Sowell, III

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

87. Barbara J. Stark
88. Riyad A. Taha
89. Berge O. Tasian
90. Thomas L. Taylor
91. Benedict A. Termini
92. Darrell E. Thigpen
93. Herman I. Ulevitch
94. Ruben Velez
95. James T. Ward
96. Samuel W. Waters
97. Charles S. White, III
98. John M. Whitfill
99. David S. Wilkes
100. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.
101. Jeffrey S. Wilson
102. Fred D. Winter, Jr.
103. Ronald J. Wuntch
104. Kneeland C. Youngblood

MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert Dowben
2. Lorand Fekete
3. Allan L. Naarden
4. Richard R. North
5. Sheff D. Olinger, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart B. Black
2. Stephen N. Brooks
3. Leonard R. Carney
4. Herbert I. Leiman
5. Leon Menzer
6. Ludlow K. Pence
7. Josephine Simonson
8. Robert M. Stewart
9. Gary L. Tunnell
10. Hanna K. Ulatowska

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerold A. Edmondson

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Suzanne I. Ahn
2. Charles R. Barnett
3. Susan K. Blue
4. Lenore A. Breen
5. Britt Talley Daniel
6. Roy D. Elterman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNEUROLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

7. Jack D. Gardner
8. John H. Harney
9. Ashby T. Harris
10. Preston E. Harrison
11. Richard C. Hinton
12. Daniel J. Hopson
13. Paul Hurd
14. Morton I. Hyson
15. Jerome Kane
16. Augusto Lastimosa
17. Alan R. Levinstone
18. Steven L. Linder
19. Charles Marable
20. Norma B. Melamed
21. Paul S. Michaelson
22. Thomas Mitchell
23. Pedro Nosnik
24. Kenneth D. Pool
25. Thomas H. Rockel
26. Syed A. Shah
27. Audrey Stein-Goldings
28. Richard F. Ulrich
29. John S. Wendt
30. Jacob N. Wolfman
31. William S. Woodfin

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph A. Babitch
2. Arthur P. Bollon
3. Frances R. Freeman
4. George Kondraske

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Reuben H. Adams
2. David M. Bookout
3. Duke J. Choi
4. Brian M. Cohen
5. William P. Devereux
6. James T. Downs, III
7. B. H. Estess, Jr.
8. Dennis J. Factor
9. Marvin Gerard
10. James H. Goodson
11. Charles P. Guerriero, III
12. Donald G. Harrel
13. Edwin E. Harrison
14. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
15. Glenden A. Hoffman
16. Harwin B. Jamison
17. Juan M. Jimenez
18. Robert M. Kuhne
19. Luis Leib
20. James D. Madden
21. J. P. McCarty
22. Bruce W. Meek
23. William M. Midgett
24. John H. Miller

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

25. Frank C. Morrone
26. Hugh D. Murray
27. Grover C. Nabors
28. Dudley V. Powell
29. Oran V. Prejean
30. Signe A. Pritchard
31. Bruce J. Roberts
32. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
33. Pelham P. Staples, Jr.
34. Stacy R. Stephens
35. Stuart R. Stone
36. James D. Strong, Jr.
37. W. K. Strother, III
38. George H. Sullivan
39. G. Douglas Tatum
40. Robert M. Todd
41. Myron H. Watkins
42. Julian A. Wells

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jay M. Beck
2. Mark S. Bernstien
3. John D. Bertrand
4. Stanley H. Boulas
5. Doyce B. Dees, Jr.
6. Allan S. Disraeli
7. Warren F. Dixon
8. James R. Doty
9. Robert W. Dowling
10. W. A. Dutton
11. Jan Goss
12. Clark W. Griffith
13. Robert T. Gunby
14. Ben K. Howard
15. Samuel C. Jernigan
16. J. R. Jordan
17. Richard J. Joseph
18. Peter J. Julian
19. Irwin J. Kerber
20. Tracy L. Kobs
21. James A. McCullough
22. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
23. Robert I. Milstein
24. Carl E. Otto
25. Robert L. Prince
26. John M. Putman
27. James K. Richards
28. Kenneth M. Talkington
29. Sheldon A. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Daniel H. Bailey
2. Roland E. Black
3. Robert L. Brannon
4. Opta L. Braun
5. Joseph J. Carlos
6. Robert N. Cluck
7. Stephen W. Cobb

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

8. Robert A. Cohen
9. Donald J. Coney
10. Robert S. Darrow
11. Donald F. Fangman
12. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
13. Marianna Hood
14. Milton E. Husbands, Jr.
15. Robert P. Kauffman
16. H. L. Kaye
17. James K. Knott
18. Maurice V. Korkmas
19. Michael Kurilecz
20. Kenneth Leggett, Jr.
21. Richard D. Martin
22. Ronald B. Mason
23. Ellis L. Minton
24. Philip D. Newell
25. Wanderley Oliveira
26. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
27. Manzar J. Rad
28. Christopher J. Roach
29. Alfred J. Rodriguez
30. Eric H. Silverstein
31. Richard A. Sparr
32. Walter W. Taylor
33. Bruce S. Terrill
34. Jack L. Turner
35. Kim D. Vernon
36. Kathryn K. Waldrep
37. Charles L. Weinberg
38. Chet E. Wells
39. Joseph E. Wilke
40. John R. Woodward
41. William M. Yarbrough

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James T. Boyd
2. Robert S. Bradfield
3. Fred H. Branan, Jr.
4. Julius P. Crider
5. Walter F. Evans
6. Dorothy G. Finley
7. Johnny L. Henry
8. Steven A. Hoffman
9. Jack L. Ivey
10. Richard Jamison
11. Delbert A. Johns
12. Rajyalakshmi Kakarla
13. Max R. McGinnis
14. Winfred Parnell
15. Lionel M. Reiman
16. Ivan D. Rovner
17. Robert K. Sigman
18. Doyle S. Stacy
19. John A. Stuart, Jr.
21. Louis F. Visentine, Jr.
22. Robert E. White

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carroll W. Browning
2. Jerome L. Byers
3. Kenneth Foree, III
4. Marion R. Harrington
5. William S. Harris
6. John Lippas
7. John R. Lynn
8. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
9. Hal W. Maxwell
10. William L. Phelps
11. Lester H. Quinn
12. William B. Snyder
13. David R. Stager
14. W. M. Thomas
15. Albert Vaiser

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edwin C. Augustat
2. Priscilla M. Berry
3. Peter R. Bringewald
4. Donald P. Brotherman
5. William S. Chambless
6. Jack C. Cooper
7. Jerry B. Cotner
8. John E. Eisenlohr
9. Dwain G. Fuller
10. Lawrence O. Gahagan
11. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
12. John N. Harrington
13. Michael S. Harris
14. William L. Hutton, Jr.
15. Charles B. Key
16. Thomas M. McCrory
17. Everett A. Moody
18. David H. Saunders
19. John H. Sheets
20. Bruce C. Taylor
21. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
22. Barry W. Uhr
23. Heidar A. Vaghefi
24. Richard L. Winslow
25. Thomas P. Wood
26. Weldon W. Wright

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aubry Abramson
2. Lee S. Anderson
3. James A. Bentley, Jr.
4. William L. Berry
5. Elliott J. Blumberg
6. Dan Brannin
7. Bert C. Bryan
8. Steven E. Civiletto
9. David R. Clark
10. James M. Copps

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

11. John A. Ehrhardt
12. Jerald Feldman
13. Gary E. Fish
14. Lewis J. Frazee
15. Henry Gelender
16. Harold Granek
17. John M. Haley
18. George D. Hendricks, Jr.
19. George E. Holladay
20. Alfred L. Humphrey, Jr.
21. Dennis B. Kay
22. Richard G. Kemp
23. Mary A. Lancaster
24. Richard T. May
25. Jerry C. McGrew
26. David W. Meltzer
27. Jay L. Merten
28. Robert A. Miller
29. Gordon H. Newman
30. James Savage
31. Louis A. Shirley
32. Norman Slusher
33. Don M. Smart
34. Craig D. Smith
35. William B. Spencer
36. Nalin H. Tolia
37. Stephen E. Webb
38. Gene E. Wyll
39. Shelby A. Wyll

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Birch
2. Eileen E. Birch
3. Stella M. Robertson
4. Michael E. Stern

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Robert E. Baker
3. Walter E. Beebe
4. Craig A. Bolton
5. F. G. Braun
6. Daniel E. Bruhl
7. Rudolf Churner
8. Warren R. Fagadau
9. Frederick T. Feaster
10. William Flittie
11. Gordon D. Frank
12. James H. Gray
13. Thomas P. Hawk
14. Wesley K. Herman
15. Bradley F. Jost
16. Joel N. Leffler
17. Nathan L. Lipton
18. Ward J. Mahowald
19. Jean R. Manning
20. Martin L. McCoy
21. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
22. Robert C. Middendorf

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

23. Joel Potasznik
24. David W. Reagan
25. Robert M. Scharf
26. Eunice F. Stanfield
27. Thomas C. Turner
28. Gary R. Tylock
29. Philip H. White

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James L. Baldwin
2. Henry M. Carder
3. Marvin C. Culbertson, Jr.
4. Ludwig A. Michael
5. Edward A. Newell
6. Jimmie Shiu

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Walter P. Anthony, Jr.
2. Charles R. Chung
3. Daniel M. Dansby
4. Terese Finitzo-Hieber
5. Jim E. Gilmore
6. Richard L. Mabry
7. Daniel M. Martinez
8. John W. O'Rear
9. Lewis A. Raney
10. Ross J. Roeser
11. Arnold D. Rubenfield
12. Jerry F. Sudderth
13. Robert G. Tromly

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mark M. Altenau
2. Philip F. Anthony
3. William B. Cobb
4. William M. Crutcher
5. Garland D. Dummit
6. James R. Fancher
7. Terrence M. Gallagher
8. John R. Gilmore
9. Clifford S. Huggins
10. Sonley R. LeMay, Jr.
11. Clyde W. Ligon
12. Trevor E. Mabery
13. William K. Miles
14. Philip J. Montalbo
15. John G. Quarry
16. Andrew B. Ribner

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

17. Barbara A. Schultz
18. John D. Seifert
19. Howard L. Shaffer
20. John H. Shary, III
21. Michael E. Sudderth
22. Lawrence E. Thomas
23. James D. Toney
24. Timothy H. Trone
25. Bernard L. Yollick

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jeffrey M. Adelglass
2. William H. Briggs
3. Thomas W. Cooper
4. Maurice Edwards
5. Chung-Sen Hsu
6. Masashi Kawasaki
7. Thomas M. Lunsford
8. Martin L. Schneider
9. Don N. Shannon
10. Lawrence S. Weprin
11. David L. Whitt

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sally A. Arnold

PATHOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. L. R. Guy

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bruce D. Fallis
2. Mervin H. Grossman
3. Dudley D. Jones
4. William B. Kingsley
5. Thomas H. McConnell
6. Alexander W. McCracken
7. Van Q. Telford
8. Glenn W. Tillery

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. Benjamin L. Blend
3. Charles Cramer
4. William Crofford, Jr.
5. Clifton R. Daniel
6. William T. Dickey
7. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
8. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
9. James B. Ketchersid
10. John S. Leonard, Jr.
11. H. Richard Pascoe
12. Richard L. Voet

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen W. Aldred
2. William Burton
3. James R. Daniel
4. Roy M. Dimon
5. Webb J. Esber
6. Gene E. Ewing
7. James E. Helgeson
8. Alton F. Hopkins
9. Robert E. Karper
10. Eufrozyna J. Kozlowski
11. H. R. McDaniel
12. Dale S. Odell
13. Lloyd M. Reedy
14. Gerard J. Rubin
15. Michael Waldron
16. Seaborn B. Weathers
17. Peter A. Woodbridge

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bryan L. Bartlett
2. Michael Deck
3. Jeffrey Embrey
4. Kathryn Knight
5. Geoffrey A. Land
6. Bonnie L. Raphael
7. Joseph Sonnier

PEDIATRICS

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gladys J. Fashena

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert L. Moore

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Baskin
2. Steven D. Crow
3. George D. Farr, Sr.
4. Ross L. Finkelman
5. Salmon R. Halpern
6. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr.
7. Richard B. Johnson
8. Robert N. Land
9. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
10. Ben P. McCarley
11. Hugh L. Moore, II
12. Stephen H. Moore, Jr.
13. Gary C. Morchower
14. Thomas P. Murphy
15. Larry H. Patton
16. Frank C. Payne, Jr.
17. Milam B. Pharo

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard M. Adams
2. John M. Andersen
3. Richard D. Bates
4. Munir Bishara
5. Albert L. Blakes
6. Robert J. Bondy
7. George R. Branch
8. Milton A. Cardwell
9. Dolores M. Carruth
10. Souren Chakmakjian
11. Ben W. Denny
12. Allan R. De Villeneuve
13. Ben F. Dildy
14. George L. Eastman, III
15. Elliot J. Ginchansky
16. Larry E. Gray
17. Hubert G. Green
18. William C. Hawkins
19. Roy J. Heyne, Jr.
20. J. P. Hieber
21. Ronald J. Hogg
22. Samuel L. Hunt
23. Hugo A. Klint
24. William P. Laird
25. Pedro J. Lecca
26. Logan U. Mewhinney
27. Alan N. Miller, II
28. Edgar A. Newfeld
29. Sharon Rae
30. Joseph G. Roach
31. Patrick Rose
32. Roger O. Schorlemer
33. Allan T. Segal
34. William A. Sellars
35. John S. Terrell
36. Nancy R. White
37. A. G. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth I. Allen
2. Carolyn D. Ashworth
3. James A. Ball
4. Norma D. Battles
5. Wanda J. Bedinghaus
6. Barry E. Bergman
7. Truett C. Boles
8. William P. Bowman
9. Theron E. Brooks, III
10. Michael E. Brown
11. John J. Chipman
12. Mollie A. Combes
13. Suzanne Corrigan
14. Marcia L. Craig
15. Pierre G. Craig
16. William D. Crane
17. Malcolm D. Davidson
18. John C. Edlin
19. William R. Fackler

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

20. Leroy B. Farley
21. Jose L. Gonzalez
22. John W. Griffin
23. Joseph Hanig
24. Nancy J. Hitzfelder
25. Ernest R. Hollabaugh
26. Mark W. Holt
27. M. D. Jacoby
28. William B. Johnson
29. Massuma Kazemi
30. David Keljo
31. George J. Liebes
32. Reese A. Mathieu, III
33. James M. McKinney
34. Andrew L. Megarity, Jr.
35. George A. Monroe
36. Gerald C. Moore
37. Neil R. Morrow
38. Michael E. Murray
39. Donald K. Nelms
40. Jung J. Noh
41. Donna J. Parks
42. Joseph Pflanzner
43. James R. Phillips
44. Terry E. Pick
45. Robert K. Portman, Jr.
46. Michael F. Romaine
47. Madapura S. Satyanarayana
48. Joseph W. Sears
49. Peter S. Sherrod
50. Richard B. Silver
51. James E. Speier
52. David B. Sperry
53. Alan D. Strickland
54. Amy Talbot
55. Blanca E. Trevino-Scatterday
56. John O. Vogt
57. Paul A. Warren
58. Joan Windmiller

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Beverly S. Aldridge
3. Ava C. Alter
4. Stephen K. Ames
5. Joann Andrews
6. Walter W. Barret
7. Naum I. Becker
8. James A. Boger
9. George W. Brasher
10. Martha Cebrian
11. John E. Champion
12. Phillip J. Chenevert
13. Catherine P. Chester
14. Richard A. Chiarello
15. William D. Coco

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

16. John M. Crane
17. Richard H. Daniel
18. Elizabeth S. Dickey
19. James W. Dietz
20. Molly A. Droge
21. Jay S. Epstein
22. Dolores Erfe
23. Carolyn A. Evans
24. John R. Foster
25. Shlomo Friedman
26. Daniel J. Geppert
27. Francis M. Gilbert
28. Mason P. Gilfoil, Jr.
29. William A. Gillespie
30. Jack T. Gilmore
31. Anna Maria Gomez
32. Gerson Gran
33. David P. Granger
34. Thomas E. Grubb
35. Carlton E. Hardey
36. Keith H. Harmon
37. Hector L. Hidalgo
38. Karen D. Holland
39. Joseph G. Holt
40. Susan J. Hubbard
41. Lyn I. Hunt
42. Robert J. Huse
43. Jerry B. Hutton
44. Antonio Jesurun
45. Elsa A. Johnson
46. Wendell A. Jones
47. Judith P. Kane
48. Albert G. Karam
49. Marjorie S. Keele
50. Andrew H. Kilgus
51. Shirley J. Kindberg
52. Linda R. King-Manthey
53. Sandra E. Kirkpatrick
54. Roger S. Knapp, II
55. Aaron L. Kreisler
56. Henrika C. Lacorbiniere
57. Frances P. Lankford
58. Peter S. Lazarus
59. Marsha D. Maybury
60. Russell R. McDonald
61. Donald W. McLaren
62. Brenda J. Mears
63. Muzaffar Mehdi
64. John A. Menchaca
65. Maisie O. Miller
66. John R. Milligan
67. George D. Mingea
68. Norman M. Minsky
69. Jason H. Moshier
70. Daniel D. Nale
71. Kutsi Onur
72. Julie L. Parker
73. Joe C. Piranio

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

74. Alice I. Pita
75. Alston Porter
76. Lynn S. Price
77. Patricia A. Primm
78. Marilyn Punaro
79. Wilfred L. Raine
80. Daniel A. Ramirez
81. Virginia D. Rasmussen
82. Peter C. Ray
83. Elaine H. Read
84. Charles M. Rios
85. Richard A. Rivera
86. Albert G. Robinson
87. Patricia A. Rogers
88. Carter F. Rubane
89. David E. Samara
90. Samuel Schneeweiss
91. Peter W. Schneider
92. Karen L. Schnute
93. Burton W. Schwartz
94. Ali Shams
95. Morey J. Silverman
96. Sandra L. Snow
97. Janet Squires
98. Willis L. Starnes
99. Ralph H. Stern
100. Susan M. Stevenson
101. Gerschon Suster
102. Billy R. Toms
103. James E. Unger
104. David C. Usrey
105. Randall Uyeno
106. Jeanette M. Velarde
107. Rebecca L. Walker
108. Deborah F. Wardell
109. Karen R. Werner
110. Patricia Wheelahan
111. Thomas W. Wilson
112. Lisa Wiseman
113. Damaris S. Wright
114. Pochin H. Yin
115. Robert C. Young

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Barry D. Bzostek
2. Donald S. Chandler
3. Cecilia M. Etheridge
4. Theophilus A. Fernando
5. Bobby L. Gant
6. Ewe G. Goh
7. Carol Gray
8. Caryn K. Halpern
9. Isam S. Kiblawi
10. Saresh Kukreja
11. Karine R. Lancaster
12. William R. Mers
13. Keith I. Robins

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

14. George Salamon
15. Mary P. Thomas
16. Samuel D. Tressler, III

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Andres Goth

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bill H. McAnalley

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo Bacani
2. James W. Caldwell
3. Kenneth M. Cole, Jr.
4. Gerry F. Pullium

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Brij N. Myer
2. Kathryn A. Taubert

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mohammed B. Ahmed
2. Bruce H. Beard
3. William R. Beavers
4. Harold B. Crasilneck
5. Merlan E. Debolt
6. Rhoda S. Frenkel
7. Donald W. Giller
8. Jerry M. Lewis
9. Claude R. Nichols
10. George T. Nicolaou

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

11. Clarence R. Parker
12. James K. Peden
13. Manuel Ramirez
14. Gerald A. Schneider
15. Frank Trimboli
16. Stephen Weisz
17. Harold R. Winer

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George M. Gerken

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Saleem S. Ateek
2. Manuel Balbona
3. James W. Black, Jr.
4. Doyle I. Carson
5. Jimmie R. Clemons
6. V. F. Cody
7. Robert Dain
8. Irvin A. Ebaugh
9. Burton C. Einspruch
10. F. D. Fagelman
11. Herbert L. Gomberg
12. John T. Gossett
13. James A. Hall
14. Robert J. Herbert
15. Byron L. Howard
16. Matthew E. Jaremko
17. Manoochehr Khatami
18. Roy S. Kiser
19. James W. Larson
20. Carol A. Lewis
21. Rycke L. Marshall
22. Jack Martin
23. William T. Moore
24. Edgar P. Nace
25. Martin S. Posner
26. John H. Reitmann
27. Ralph Robinowitz
28. Judith G. Samson
29. Leslie H. Secrest
30. Maxwell H. Soll
31. Thomas M. Sonn
32. Perry C. Talkington
33. Kenneth R. Timken
34. Larry E. Tripp
35. Nishendu M. Vasavada
36. Robert W. Webb
37. Agnes V. Whitley

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Arthur Babick
2. Barton E. Bernstein

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gonzalo A. Aillon
2. Larrie W. Arnold
3. Bagyalakshmi Arumugham
4. Howard G. Atkins, Jr.
5. Mary L. Bass
6. Margaret W. Beckner
7. Malcolm L. Bonnheim
8. Robert L. Brien
9. Donald J. Brix
10. Michael H. Brophy
11. James M. Brown
12. Patrick H. Buchanan
13. Allen J. Cahill
14. William L. Campbell
15. Patricia A. Capra
16. Henry L. Charles
17. Paul H. Chesmore
18. Johanna G. Clevenger
19. Chester E. Cook
20. Judith H. Cook
21. Frank E. Crumley
22. Gregory G. Dimijian
23. Marvin H. Dodson
24. Kathleen B. Erdman
25. Ronald S. Fleischmann
26. Joseph D. Gaspari
27. Ray W. Gilbert
28. Bernard J. Gotway
29. Fred L. Griffin
30. E. C. Griffith
31. James H. Grubbs
32. David W. Hershey
33. Robert H. Hodge
34. Linda R. Hughes
35. Irving L. Humphrey, III
36. Richard A. Hussian
37. Richard G. Jaeckle
38. Thomas M. Johnson
39. Juanita F. Kirby
40. Myron S. Lazar
41. Daniel L. Logan
42. Richard L. Long, Jr.
43. Martin A. Lumpkin
44. Charles G. Markward
45. Alipio B. Mascarenhas
46. Sophia B. May
47. Ray K. McNamara
48. Marilyn Montiero
49. Robert A. Moore
50. Paul I. Munves
51. Dan A. Myers
52. Samuel E. Neely
53. Frank D. Ohler
54. Harvey P. Oshman
55. Margaret T. Owen
56. Glen T. Pearson, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

57. William M. Pederson
58. Pedro Perez
59. Peter B. Polatin
60. Floyd C. Reese
61. Dale N. Roskos
62. S. R. Roskos
63. Edith M. Rossi
64. Barry A. Rosson
65. Stephen W. Scherffius
66. Stanley L. Seaton
67. Mary A. Shaw
68. Honey A. Sheff
69. Herbert H. Shore
70. Belvin A. Simmons
71. William T. Skinner
72. Elliott H. Snyder
73. Robert M. Souda
74. James E. Stahlecker
75. Sandra C. Steinbach
76. Leonora Stephens
77. Walter J. Tardy
78. Edward W. Tuthill
79. James D. Uloth
80. Mark P. Unterberg
81. Mark N. Voeller
82. Allan D. Vreeland
83. Brenda Wall
84. Richard A. Warshak
85. Sandra H. Warshak
86. Stuart K. Wilson
87. James K. Witschy
88. Patricia Wood
89. Thomas A. Woods

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bruce J. Abel
2. Reagan H. Andrews
3. Joyce Bader-Rogers
4. Mark J. Blotcky
5. Pamela J. Blumenthal
6. Royanna Brix
7. Robert J. Brock
8. Ernest N. Brownlee, Jr.
9. Troy A. Caldwell, Jr.
10. Marvin C. Cornette
11. Sandra S. Craig
12. David G. Daniel
13. Louis E. Deere
14. Horace A. Deford
15. Armando Desaloms
16. George G. Eaves
17. Bradford M. Goff
18. Marianne Graham
19. William J. Green
20. Robert E. Gregg
21. Sheryl A. Grove
22. Paul M. Hamilton
23. Madeline Harford

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

24. Joel A. Holiner
25. Delbert E. Hughes
26. Waunell M. Hughes
27. Kevin W. Karlson
28. Margaret C. Kaufmann
29. Alan D. Koenigsberg
30. Randall B. Lane
31. Charles R. Lett
32. William R. Lynch
33. R. L. Markle
34. Annalisa Martin
35. Joyzelle H. McCreary
36. Gretchen L. Megowen
37. Caroline J. Mitchell
38. Lynda Newman
39. David G. Oldham
40. Mark R. Otis
41. William N. Parker
42. Don C. Payne
43. Susan J. Pinkerton
44. Andrew Quiroz
45. Rosemarie C. Rothmeier
46. Royce W. Scrivner
47. Randall H. Segal
48. Fernando M. Siles
49. Daniel E. Steinfink
50. Thomas A. Van Hoose
51. Kochuparampil T. Varghese
52. Calvin C. Walker
53. John M. Zimburean

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Forrest B. Selman

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Margaret C. Regan
2. Susan R. Soll
3. Margery J. Steindler

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vincent P. Collins
2. Robert E. Hodges
3. Bassett B. Kilgore
4. Jarrell E. Miller
5. Jack M. Morgan

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis A. Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Rafael C. Chan
3. Richard E. Collier
4. Larry J. Cooper
5. Abraham-Brian H. Ellman
6. Dale E. Fuller
7. Carlos E. Lugo
8. James A. Martin
9. Louis R. Nardizzi
10. James E. Nunnally
11. George E. Plum
12. Roberto Restrepo
13. Roger L. Rian
14. Alvin D. Sears
15. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard M. Diana
2. Ronald M. Humphrey

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Miguel R. Alday
2. Jerry L. Barker
3. John S. Bradfield
4. Sudeep Burman
5. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
6. John K. Campbell
7. Glenn Carlson
8. James L. Clifford
9. Robert B. Connor
10. John L. Coscia, Jr.
11. Timothy J. Davis
12. Fred H. Dunn
13. Paul H. Ellenbogen
14. John L. Floyd
15. Murray J. Gordon
16. William G. Greenough
17. Joe Hawkins
18. Douglas E. Jordan
19. Leslie A. Kennedy
20. David Kilgore
21. Howard N. Lee
22. Robert M. Lockwood
23. Chester A. Mateja, Jr.
24. James R. Maxfield, Jr.
25. Rosemary McCoy
26. Howell S. McCreary
27. Robert A. Middleton
28. Louis L. Munoz
29. Lennard A. Nadalo
30. Billy J. Parkhill, Jr.
31. Timothy H. Ponder
32. Dixon Presnall
33. Lee R. Radford
34. Richard S. Rome
35. Bernard Rosen

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

36. Shelley B. Rosenbloom
37. Alvin L. Schlichtemeier
38. Donald E. Schwarz
39. Robert P. Scruggs, III
40. Sudhir H. Shah
41. Harold L. Smitson, II
42. Richard A. Suss
43. Eric W. Svenson
44. Chun H. Tseng
45. Felix J. Vendrell
46. John R. Wilcox, Jr.
47. Stephen W. Young

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert J. Barner
2. Robert R. Burns
3. Alonza B. Chapman
4. W. P. Evans, III
5. Stanley E. Hodges
6. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
7. Billy J. Parnell
8. Robert W. Perrin
9. Alan A. Slomowitz
10. James M. Syler, Jr.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. James H. Dunlap
3. John V. Goode
4. Frank H. Kidd, Jr.
5. Dean C. Kipp
6. Frank A. Selecman
7. Robert R. Shaw

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam
2. Charles M. Alexander
3. Billie L. Aronoff
4. William D. Barnett
5. Welden E. Bell
6. Allan Bookatz
7. David L. Byrd
8. J. H. Cheek
9. C. M. Cole
10. Charles A. Crenshaw
11. Milton V. Davis
12. Bruce N. Epker
13. Adrian E. Flatt
14. Morris J. Fogelman
15. Dan C. Gill
16. Percy M. Girard
17. Wayne H. Gossard

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

18. Ben F. Harrison
19. Robert H. Holland
20. Adil Iliya
21. Melvin C. Kadesky
22. Jack G. Kerr
23. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
24. L. L. Lankford
25. Zelig H. Lieberman
26. Shields O. Livingston
27. Robert Londeree, Jr.
28. Ben F. Mitchel, Jr.
29. Charles R. Morris
30. James O'Leary
31. Donald L. Paulson
32. Ernest Poulos
33. Sigurd C. Sandzen
34. Robert S. Sparkman
35. Harry M. Spence
36. Winfred L. Sugg
37. Jesse E. Thompson
38. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
39. Elgin W. Ware
40. Francis L. Ware
41. P. E. Williams, Sr.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lindsay Symon

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Casey E. Patterson
2. Manning Shannon, Jr.
3. Andrew B. Small

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack J. Addison
2. Kenneth O. Adwan
3. Wallace Bailey
4. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
5. Grant F. Begley
6. Audrey N. Bell
7. Thetford B. Boone
8. William C. Brooks
9. Byron L. Brown
10. Derek A. Bruce
11. Herschel G. Carter
12. Peter R. Carter
13. James S. Cochran
14. Jess M. Cornell
15. Ivan K. Crosby
16. John L. Denman
17. Myron G. Fine
18. David A. Fosdick
19. George P. Fosmire
20. Edward R. Genecov
21. Charles E. Graham

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

22. Warren M. Greene
23. Jack P. Gunter
24. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
25. Stephen C. Hill
26. Richard M. Hodosh
27. William W. Hoffman
28. Jay M. Hoppenstein
29. George E. Hurt
30. Gary C. Hutchison
31. Donald E. Johnson
32. Sydney R. Jones, III
33. Louis A. Kregel
34. Lee R. Lawson
35. Milton Leventhal
36. Donald J. Logan
37. Albert O. Loiselle
38. Richard H. Mathews
39. Harold A. Mattson
40. Kevin L. McBride
41. Lawrence J. Mills
42. Philip R. Morrow
43. Edward Neuwelt
44. Hisashi Nikaidoh
45. E. O. Ogunro
46. Felix P. Peppard
47. Sam H. Phillips, Jr.
48. Melvin R. Platt
49. Noah H. Range
50. Thomas Philip Reilly, Jr.
51. David D. Reisman
52. Robb H. Rutledge
53. David K. Selby
54. Willard C. Sellman, Jr.
55. Kenneth N. Shapiro
56. Charles W. Simpson
57. Frederick H. Sklar
58. Nathan Tobey
59. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
60. Theodore P. Votteler
61. Mark L. Welch
62. George W. Wharton
63. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.
64. Larry M. Wolford
65. William H. Zedlitz
66. Michael F. Zide

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Joseph C. Ainsworth, III
3. H. C. Alexander
4. James W. Aston, Jr.
5. Frank A. Barber
6. William J. Bennett
7. Don W. Berry
8. Herbert W. Beutel
9. Harvey A. Birsner
10. Walter L. Bourland, Jr.
11. William T. Bowers
12. Thomas C. Bright, III
13. James W. Brodsky

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

14. James P. Carney
15. Jay C. Chatmas
16. Kennard Clark
17. James T. Coggins
18. Dolphus E. Compere
19. John R. Coppedge
20. William Dammert
21. Guy O. Danielson
22. Jack F. Dean
23. Arnold V. Dibella
24. Richard M. Dickerman
25. Rick D. Dignan
26. Michael Doyle
27. Guy K. Driggs
28. Percival A. Duff
29. Richard B. Dulany
30. Ernest L. Dunn
31. E. F. Dunton
32. Dick G. Ellis
33. Roger H. Emerson
34. James P. Evans
35. Javad Fiuzat
36. Charles S. Fromm
37. Charles H. Fuller
38. William N. Fuqua
39. Amos D. Garner
40. William C. Garre
41. John B. Gatewood
42. Kevin Gill
43. Evalea Glanges
44. Kenneth D. Glass
45. Lon M. Goldstein
46. Gary R. Gosdin
47. John L. Gough
48. Russell B. Graham
49. Guerdon Greenway
50. John B. Gunn
51. Richard D. Guyer
52. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
53. Sam T. Hamra
54. Phillip E. Hansen
55. William C. Head
56. George K. Hempel
57. Albert C. Henry, III
58. Stephen H. Hochschuler
59. Joel H. Horovitz
60. Don G. Hunt
61. Mary R. Jackson
62. Robert G. Johnson
63. Marvin P. Knight
64. Kenneth R. Kollmeyer
65. John P. Kord
66. Cary J. Lambert
67. Joseph P. Lambert
68. Hugh Lamensdorf
69. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
70. Frank A. Lang
71. John W. Lanius
72. David M. Lavine
73. Irwin Lehman
74. Mark L. Lemmon

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

75. Melvyn Lerman
76. Delton K. Longley
77. Forrest E. Lumpkin
78. Gerhard E. Maale
79. Michael J. Mack
80. Donald M. Mauldin
81. John C. Milani
82. Harold M. Mims
83. Ken Mooney
84. Howard A. Moore
85. James W. Moore
86. Stephen C. Morris
87. John B. Mullen
88. Hamlet T. Newsom
89. Thomas W. Newsome
90. John C. O'Brien, Jr.
91. Clifford Ochsenbein
92. Patrick M. Ohlenforst
93. Ralph D. Patman
94. Peter J. Paulus
95. Lito Porto
96. Merle R. Pounds
97. Ralph F. Rashbaum
98. Robert E. Rawitscher
99. Maruf A. Razzuk
100. Steven F. Reeder
101. John J. Regan
102. Charles N. Rubey
103. William H. Ryan, III
104. Morris Sanders
105. Ben Schnitzer
106. Robert C. Schoenvogel
107. Larry W. Schorn
108. Richard D. Schubert
109. Michael H. Schweinsberg
110. Hasmukhlal H. Shah
111. Arthur W. Shannon
112. Martin L. Sherling
113. Charles T. Simonton
114. Ralph C. Smith
115. Wynne M. Snoots
116. Robert M. Steckler
117. William J. Stith
118. Robert G. Stone
119. Wilton D. Stripling
120. George G. Susat
121. James L. Sweatt, III
122. Clement M. Talkington
123. Allan F. Tencer
124. Johannes P. Thiele
125. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
126. James R. Thornhill
127. Eugene R. Todd
128. Eugene T. Tragus
129. Reginald B. Trentham
130. Jorge E. Uceda
131. Robert D. Vandermeer
132. David R. Webb, Jr.
133. Steven M. Weinberg
134. C. G. Wheeler

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

135. Lonnie L. Whiddon
136. Edward A. White, Jr.
137. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.
138. James W. Wilson
139. Richard E. Wood
140. David J. Zehr

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bohn D. Allen
2. Duane N. Andrews
3. Thomas L. Arnold
4. Donald R. Balaban
5. John B. Barnett
6. Samuel B. Bashour
7. George S. Bayoud
8. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
9. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
10. Bernard H. Bloom
11. L. J. Bolton
12. William M. Branch
13. Robert A. Bridges
14. Jack W. Bronson
15. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.
16. Calvin M. Caramela
17. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
18. Phillip J. Church
19. James B. Clayton
20. Joseph M. Connally
21. John H. Cottey
22. Mark J. Cwikla
23. Philip L. Damstra
24. Randolph E. Deal
25. James G. Denton
26. Teresa M. Elliott
27. Ronald L. Fellman
28. Christopher D. Fetner
29. Leward C. Fish
30. Larry I. Frank
31. William J. Frazier
32. William A. Freeborn
33. Alan L. Freeman
34. James B. Frost
35. Steven M. Frost
36. William D. Gaither
37. James R. Gantt
38. Wilson V. Garrett
39. Erskin A. Gaston, II
40. Gerald F. Geisler
41. Lawrence J. Genender
42. James B. Getz, Jr.
43. M. G. Glidewell
44. Melvin Gross
45. Michael Gruber
46. Michael J. Haimo
47. William V. Hall
48. Christopher H. Hansen
49. Andrew J. Harrell
50. Robert B. Henderson
51. Robert S. Henry
52. Darrell W. Hermann

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

53. Onesimo Hernandez
54. Carl L. Highgenboten
55. Ira N. Hollander
56. James E. Holmes
57. Leete Jackson, III
58. William K. Jackson
59. Andres U. Katz
60. Donald R. Klein
61. William F. Larkin
62. Elbert H. Lewis
63. William E. Litle
64. Joseph H. Little
65. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
66. Ralph D. Loyd
67. Dennis C. Luedke
68. Charles M. Mann
69. Harold O. Marshall, Jr.
70. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
71. Cornelius Matwijecky
72. William H. McCrae
73. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
74. Allen J. Meril
75. Fouad N. Metni
76. Charles D. Mitchell
77. Roby D. Mize
78. James A. Moody
79. Yondell E. Moore
80. Rebekah A. Naylor
81. Joseph C. Neel
82. William D. Nicholson, III
83. William M. Osborne
84. Suvid Pita
85. Allen S. Plotkin
86. Harlan Pollock
87. James E. Puckett
88. William P. Radman
89. Thomas E. Rain
90. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
91. Don R. Read
92. James G. Saalfield
93. Kenneth E. Salyer
94. James H. Sandin
95. Neil H. Saretsky
96. Troy W. Scott
97. Richard A. Shirley
98. George Shropulos
99. Clyde W. Sigon
100. Neal C. Small
101. Bertram L. Smith, III
102. Sydnie G. Smith
103. Frank F. Splann, Jr.
104. Joseph W. Stephens, III
105. Asif Syed
106. Cary T. Tanamachi
107. William W. Taylor
108. Robert J. Turner, III
109. Emmanuel E. Ubinas
110. Donald W. Vanderpool
111. Gayle V. Voth

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

112. B. K. West
113. Gary W. White
114. Craig E. Williams
115. Roger M. Wolfert
116. David W. Young

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCESCLINICAL NUTRITION

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Hazel Cattlett
2. Jean C. Cheney
3. Carolyn C. Cochran
4. Cynthia Cunningham

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Tracy A. Pursell

GERONTOLOGY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Molly H. Bogen

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John V. Diaz

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward L. Barber

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. John T. Weed

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cathy Black
2. Gloria Cisneros
3. Martha J. James
4. Jeffrey W. Newman
5. Thomas K. Waugh
6. Barbara L. Woodall

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedPHYSICAL THERAPY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Canda D. Beeler
2. Lawrence J. Gardner
3. Kim P. Hale
4. Robbilyn Hardage
5. Juanita D. Holloway
6. Beryl N. Kannarr
7. Virginia S. Loftin
8. Lois R. Maberry
9. Rebecca A. Massirer
10. Shirley K. Meissner
11. Sheri D. Moore
12. Mignone Rauch
13. Judith E. Robertson
14. Elizabeth M. Smith
15. Michael R. Swedenburg
16. Mary Jo Thomas
17. Catherine M. Thut
18. David L. Wendeborn

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

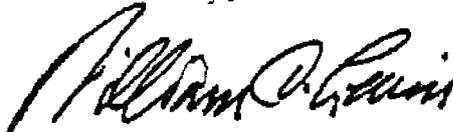
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE AUGUST 13-14, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	G- 4
Catalog Changes School of Allied Health Sciences Bulletin	G-10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-12
Business Contracts for Services	G-13
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-19
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-20
State and Local Government.	G-23
Federal	G-24
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	G-30
School of Nursing - 1987 Summer Session Budget	G-47
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, Changes in Staff Status, Leaves of Absence, and Resignations.	G-54
Other Fiscal Items.	G-59

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Dr. C. M. Phillips 8104 East Court Austin, Texas 78759	Payment of pledge for addition to the "Evalyn Matheson Phillips and Claurice M. Phillips, M.D. Professorship in Family Medicine"	\$58,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

compliance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested for use by students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of UTMB for the 1987-88 fiscal year.

Each of the materials listed which are printed or reproduced on the UTMB campus will be reviewed regularly to ascertain that the charges assessed to students, if any, are equitable with the production costs.

An asterisk in the charge column indicates that the charge is covered in small part by the activity fee charged to students at time of matriculation, but otherwise no charge to students.

<u>Title</u> <u>Author</u> <u>Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES STUDENTS	
<u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Health Related Studies faculty members.	\$24.00 (none)
<u>Political Aspects of Organizational Health Care Course</u> <u>Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	14.00 (none)
<u>Community Development Course Syllabus, Handouts and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	3.00 (none)
<u>Competency-based Education for the Allied Health and</u> <u>Medical Educator</u> F. David Cordova (Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, N.C.)	3.95 (10%)
<u>Course Syllabi and Outlines</u> Health Care Sciences faculty members.	*
<u>Interdisciplinary Studies Course Syllabi, Handouts and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	*
<u>Clinical Psychiatry for the Physical Therapist</u> F. David Cordova (Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, N.C.)	3.95 (10%)
<u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Health Informational Management Faculty.	*
<u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, Laboratory Procedures, and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Medical Technology faculty members.	*

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

UNIVERSITY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>University</u> <u>Author</u> <u>Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
<u>Physician Assistant Examination Review and Patient Management Problems</u> Richard Rahr and Bruce Niebuhr (Medical Examination Publishing Company, New York, NY)	\$32.50 (10%)
<u>Clinical Electrocardiographic Rules</u> Richard Rahr, Daniel Allensworth, and Laura Ludwig	1.95
<u>Preceptorship Manual</u> Occupational Therapy faculty members.	2.00 (none)
<u>Physical Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Physical Therapy faculty members.	*
<u>Introductory Biomechanics</u> F. David Cordova and Jeanne Schenck (F. A. Davis Company, Philadelphia, Penn.)	13.95 (6%)
<u>The Blue Macs - Mastery and Assessment of Clinical Skills</u> Physical Therapy faculty members.	11.95 (none)
<u>Neuroscience for Occupational Therapists and Physical Therapists</u> M. K. Rock	15.45 (none)
<u>Systematic Interpretation of the EKG</u> Richard Rahr, John Williams, Daniel Allensworth, and Laura Ludwig (Appleton-Century-Croft, Norwalk, Conn.)	12.50 (2.5%) ea.
<u>Introduction to Health Education</u> W. A. Greene and B. G. Simons-Morton (McMillan Publishing Company, New York, N.Y.)	23.95 (6%)
MEDICAL STUDENTS	
<u>Christopher's Textbook of Surgery</u> Edited by David Sabiston, Jr. One chapter by James C. Thompson (W. B. Saunders Company)	28.00 (none)
<u>Syllabus of Psychiatry Course Self-Instructional Units</u> Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences faculty members.	15.00 (none)
<u>Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense</u> Robert B. White (Grune and Stratton, Inc.)	13.00 (12%)
<u>The Anatomic Foundations of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition</u> McClure Wilson (Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Mass.)	16.00 (10%)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Joint Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

UNIVERSITY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>University Author</u> <u>Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
<u>Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	\$28.50 (10%)
<u>Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, Second Edition</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	82.50 (10%)
<u>Emergency Radiology of the Acutely Ill or Injured Child</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	45.00 (10%)
<u>Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Third Edition</u> Robert N. Cooley and Melvyn H. Schreiber (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	65.00 (10%)
<u>Pediatrics: An Approach to Independent Learning</u> C. W. Daeschner, Jr. and Pediatric faculty members. (John Wiley & Sons)	24.95 (15% domestic) (10% foreign)
<u>Syllabus of Medical Pharmacology</u> Various faculty members.	5.00 (none)
<u>Medical Interviewing</u> Introduction to Patient Evaluation course instructors.	7.50 (none)
<u>Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus</u> Endocrinology course faculty members.	6.00 (none)
<u>Basic Immunology: Part I</u> Various faculty members.	5.00 (none)
<u>Basic Immunology: Part II</u> Various faculty members.	7.00 (none)
<u>The Inflammatory Process, 2nd Edition, 1973-74</u> Edited by Benjamin W. Zweifach, Lester Grant, and Robert T. McCluskey (Academic Press)	97.00 (1-1/3%)
<u>Immunology Syllabus</u> J. C. Daniels	12.60 (none)
<u>Preventive Medicine and Community Health</u> Preventive Medicine and Community Health faculty members. 58th Edition, J. B. Ward for Ed	35.00 (none)
<u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Anesthesiology faculty members.	*

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 1st Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

UNIVERSITY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>University Author Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge (Royalty to Author)</u>
UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	
<u>Medical Microbiology, 2nd Edition</u> Edited by Samuel Baron (Addison-Wesley)	\$49.50 (10% domestic) (10% foreign)
<u>Medical Microbiology, Lecture and Laboratory Outlines</u> Edited by L. J. Olson	15.00 (none)
<u>Microscopic Anatomy Lecture Notes, Laboratory, Instructions, Slide Descriptions, and Special Text Material</u> Anatomy faculty members.	5.00 (none)
<u>Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy</u> Schedule with general course information, Radiology Syllabus and special text material Anatomy faculty members.	5.00 (none)
<u>Medical Physiology Syllabus</u> Physiology and Biophysics faculty members. (John Wiley and Sons, New York, N.Y.)	30.00 (none)
<u>Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions</u> Neuroscience course faculty members.	5.65 (none)
<u>Syllabus of Pathology, Part I</u> Pathology faculty members.	12.00 (none)
<u>Syllabus of Pathology, Part II</u> Pathology faculty members.	10.00 (none)
GRADUATE STUDENTS	
<u>Environment and Health</u> Edited by Norman M. Trieff (Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1980)	39.00 (6%)
<u>Patient, Physicians and Illness: The Sourcebook in Behavioral Science and Health, 3rd Edition</u> E. G. Jaco - Editor (The Freepress Division of Macmillan Co., N.Y., 1979)	15.95 (15%)
POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS	
<u>Health Assessment of Individuals</u> Semester I course faculty members.	4.85 (none)
<u>Nursing Process: Introduction</u> Semester I course faculty members.	5.30 (none)
<u>Pathophysiology</u> Semester I course faculty members.	7.25 (none)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>Name of Faculty Author and Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge (Royalty to Author)</u>
<u>Role Development: Introduction</u> Semester I course faculty members.	\$2.50 (none)
<u>Nursing Therapeutics</u> Semester II course faculty members.	3.20 (none)
<u>Nursing Process: The Older Adult</u> Semester II course faculty members.	3.80 (none)
<u>Pharmacology in Nursing</u> Semester II course faculty members.	1.25 (none)
<u>Role Development: Teaching/Learning-Family</u> Semester II course faculty members.	2.40 (none)
<u>Theoretical Foundations/Family Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	1.40 (none)
<u>Parent/Child-Minor Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	8.95 (none)
<u>Selected Problems of Adults Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	6.25 (none)
<u>Basic Pathophysiology/Pharmacology Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	5.70 (none)
<u>Theoretical Foundations/Groups Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	1.80 (none)
<u>Major Health Problems of Children Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	6.10 (none)
<u>Major Health Problems of Adults Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	9.15 (none)
<u>Major Psychiatric/Mental Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	2.70 (none)
<u>Nursing Process: The Childbearing Family</u> Semester III course faculty members.	8.45
<u>Nursing With Groups</u> Semester III course faculty members.	*
<u>Nursing Process: The Adult</u> Semester III course faculty members.	*
<u>Complex Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	4.00 (none)
<u>Community Health Nursing Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	3.55 (none)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

FACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - Continued

<u>Title</u> <u>Faculty Author</u> <u>Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
<u>Nursing Management Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	\$1.35 (none)
<u>Wellness in the Community</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	*
<u>Nursing Process: Mental Health</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	*
<u>Nursing Process: Community Health</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	*
<u>Role Development: Leadership/Management</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	*

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

REGULATORY CHANGES. The following summarizes the changes proposed to The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston Bulletin for 1986-88. Page numbers correspond to the 1984-86 Bulletin.

page 55

Student Health Insurance

The statement requiring a student to acknowledge financial responsibility for health care was deleted.

Student Identification

The word "card" was replaced with "badge" and "Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services" was replaced with "Office of the Registrar" to represent the correct name of the department.

Professional Liability (malpractice) Insurance

This section was reworded indicating students are required to either obtain insurance through UTMB or present evidence of a personal liability policy. Students are required to maintain liability insurance throughout their entire term of enrollment in the SAHS or be subject to dismissal.

page 78

Required Withdrawal

This section regarding required student withdrawal from a clinical experience of a course because of neglect, lack of preparation or other compelling circumstances was deleted and replaced with a new policy on "Clinical Evaluation" whereby it is the faculty's responsibility to evaluate a student in regard to clinical experiences.

page 84

Scholastic Dismissal

The heading was changed to indicate Scholastic Suspension/Dismissal. The statement indicating that a student becomes subject to "academic suspension or" dismissal was added.

Summons to Administrative Offices

This section was reworded indicating that a student who fails to heed a summons to the administrator's office will be subject to disciplinary action including suspension.

Transcripts

The reference to the charge incurred to obtain a transcript was deleted.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

ATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Page 86

Disclosure, Release, or Review of Student Records

The release of information concerning marital status was deleted.

Student Health Insurance Plan

This section was reworded to indicate that all students are responsible for their own expenses incurred at UTMB as a result of injury, illness, health problems, hospitalization, physician's care, etc. The student has the option to participate in a comprehensive group health insurance plan through the University of Texas Health Profession Student Medical Plan.

Student Parking

This section was reworded to indicate that students owning vehicles and residing in UTMB dormitories and apartments are required to register their vehicles with the Medical Branch Police Department.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Article II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of the University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

Name/Title/Department: Ahmed E. Ahmed, Ph.D., Professor
 Pathology
 Travel Dates: May 31, 1987 through August 1, 1987
 Destination: Alexandria, Egypt
 Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research

Name/Title/Department: Charles Gilkison, Graduate Assistant
 School of Nursing
 Travel Dates: May 1, 1987 through May 30, 1987
 Destination: Odessa, Texas
 Purpose: To develop preceptor site for rural nurse practitioner training

Name/Title/Department: Roger T. Hanlon, Associate Professor
 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences;
 Member, Marine Biomedical Institute
 Travel Dates: June 12, 1987 through July 12, 1987
 Destination: Williamstown, Massachusetts and
 Bangor, Pennsylvania
 Purpose: To perform collaborative research and present a research paper

Name/Title/Department: Debra L. Morris, Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Fellow
 Preventive Medicine and Community Health
 Travel Dates: May 18, 1987 through December 20, 1987
 Destination: Leiden, The Netherlands
 Purpose: Post-doctoral fellowship

Name/Title/Department: Gail E. Richards, M.D., Associate Professor
 Department of Pediatrics
 Travel Dates: June 30, 1987 through October 31, 1987
 Destination: Auckland, New Zealand and London, England
 Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research and present a research paper

Name/Title/Department: William D. Willis, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.
 Chairman and Ashbel Smith Professor, Anatomy and Neurosciences; Director, Marine Biomedical Institute; Professor, Physiology & Biophysics
 Travel Dates: July 23, 1987 through August 27, 1987
 Destination: Beaune, France; Hamburg, Germany; Budapest, Hungary; Verona, Italy
 Purpose: To participate in a series of scientific meetings

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

2 following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by
 2 U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	The Drennan Company
Funds:	\$535.72 per month
Period:	November 6, 1986 through May 5, 1987
Title/Description:	Lease of 896 square feet of space in Brownsville, Texas, to support a Primary Health Care Services Program (CO-PRIMA)
Agency:	Joe Max Green and Gary Willis Partnership
Funds:	\$250.00 per month
Period:	December 15, 1986 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Lease of 150 square feet of space in Nacogdoches, Texas to support a project funded under the Maternal Infant Health Improvement Act (MIHIA)
Agency:	InterFirst Bank-Galveston, N.A.
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	April 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988
Title/Description:	To provide automatic teller machine service
Agency:	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital
Funds:	\$1,757.80 per month
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991
Title/Description:	Lease of an additional 2,068 square feet of space for the Marine Biomedical Institute
Agency:	Southern Union Gas Company
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	May 20, 1987 through June 1, 1992
Title/Description:	To facilitate natural gas cost reduction
Agency:	United Medical Plan of Texas, Inc.
Funds:	Payment for covered services
Period:	April 23, 1987 through October 19, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide basic health services to members of United Medical

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

contracts between various physicians and pharmacies located in Brownsville, Texas by which the physicians/pharmacies agree to provide certain services in connection with UTMB's IAC(86-87)-1492 Community Oriented Primary Care Demonstration Project (CO-PRIMA)

Agency:	Adele Bromiley, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	October 7, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Brownsville Community Health Clinic
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	December 9, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	J. A. Caquias, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 6, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Central Diagnostic Pharmacy
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	February 9, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Rafael DeLaCruz, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 24, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Den-Russ Pharmacy
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 14, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Ruben Gomez, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 26, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Gonzalez Pharmacy
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 17, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Santiago Gonzalez, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 26, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Francis M. Gumbel, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	January 13, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Hector's Pharmacy
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	February 23, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Javier Iturbe, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	February 17, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Lindale Pharmacy
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	February 23, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Los Ebanos Pharmacy
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 14, 1986 through August 31, 1987

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

Contracts executed in connection with CO-PRIMA - Continued

. Agency:	Mario's Drug Store
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	December 12, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Gaston Magrinat, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 11, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Carlos N. Monarrez, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 7, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Romeo F. Montalvo, Jr., M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	December 18, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Barbara Olivos, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	December 17, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Ruth Ann Plotkin, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 26, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Carmen Rocco, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	December 9, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Carlos Rosas, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 26, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Marco A. Rubio Ardila, M.D.
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	November 6, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Southmost Community Pharmacy
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	February 9, 1987 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Su Clinica Familiar
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	December 11, 1986 through August 31, 1987
. Agency:	Su Clinica Familiar
New Funds:	As per contract
Current Period:	February 12, 1987 through August 31, 1987

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

contracts between various county and hospital districts which are currently in effect for indigent obstetrical and non-obstetrical patients

Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Austin County, Texas
Funds:	\$140,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Angelina County, Texas
Funds:	\$375,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Aransas County, Texas
Funds:	\$100,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Aransas County, Texas
Funds:	\$22,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Chambers County, Texas
Funds:	\$30,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Chambers County Public Hospital District #1
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Chambers County Public Hospital District #1
Funds:	\$33,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Colorado County, Texas
Funds:	\$30,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of DeWitt County, Texas
Funds:	\$15,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Hardin County, Texas
Funds:	\$230,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Hardin County, Texas
Funds:	As per contract
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Jasper County, Texas
Funds:	\$60,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Jasper Hospital District of Jasper County, Texas
Funds:	\$125,000.00
Period:	January 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

Urgent Care Contracts - Continued

Agency:	Jasper Hospital District of Jasper County, Texas
Funds:	\$35,000.00
Period:	January 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Jefferson County, Texas
Funds:	\$550,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Jim Wells County, Texas
Funds:	\$50,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Yettie Kersting Memorial Hospital Commissioner's Court of Liberty County, Texas
Funds:	\$240,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Yettie Kersting Memorial Hospital Commissioner's Court of Liberty County, Texas
Funds:	\$13,200.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Newton County, Texas Memorial Hospital
Funds:	\$142,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Newton County, Texas Memorial Hospital
Funds:	\$13,200.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Orange County, Texas
Funds:	\$1,000,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Orange County, Texas
Funds:	\$330,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Orange County, Texas
Funds:	\$34,680.00
Period:	April 1, 1987 through October 31, 1987
Agency:	Livingston Hospital District of Polk County, Texas
Funds:	\$306,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Livingston Hospital District of Polk County, Texas
Funds:	\$44,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

Urgent Care Contracts - Continued

Agency:	Sabine County Hospital and Hospital District of Sabine County, Texas
Funds:	\$133,500.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Sabine County Hospital and Hospital District of Sabine County, Texas
Funds:	\$35,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	San Augustine City/County Hospital District of San Augustine County, Texas
Funds:	\$133,500.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Shelby County, Texas
Funds:	\$100,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Shelby County, Texas
Funds:	\$22,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Tyler County Hospital District of Tyler County, Texas
Funds:	\$125,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Tyler County Hospital District of Tyler County, Texas
Funds:	\$35,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Waller County, Texas
Funds:	\$191,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Wharton County, Texas
Funds:	\$30,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Agency:	Commissioner's Court of Wharton County, Texas
Funds:	\$11,000.00/\$22,000.00
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

This agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility: Houston Hand Rehabilitation Center, Inc.
Houston, Texas

Date: April 22, 1987

Purpose: To provide students from UTMB's School of Allied Health Sciences with certain educational opportunities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Bristol-Myers U. S. Pharmaceutical and Nutritional Group
No.:	Protocol #105-051
New Funds:	\$5,313
Current Period:	May 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	A Randomized Trial to Compare Intravenous and Orally Administered Etoposide in Combination with Cisplatin for the Treatment of Small Cell Lung Cancer
Agency:	Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
No.:	Contract No. SWOG-8723
New Funds:	\$3,133
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Southwest Oncology Group Cancer Control Project
Agency:	Cutter Laboratories Miles Laboratories, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$14,855
Current Period:	June 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Herpes Viruses in Burned Patients
Agency:	InTek Diagnostics
No.:	Protocol 86-005B
New Funds:	\$12,375
Current Period:	May 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Monoclonal Antibody 17.13 Study
Agency:	March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation Texas Gulf Coast Chapter
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$3,500
Current Period:	June 1, 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Perinatal Social Work Internship
Agency:	MARION Laboratories, Inc.
No.:	08N-050
New Funds:	\$41,103
Current Period:	June 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	A Comparative Study of Dilitazem and Captorpril as Initial Medical Therapy for Mild to Moderate Hypertension
Agency:	Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,968.34
Current Period:	May 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Histamine, Atopy and Eustachian Tube Dysfunction (Terfenadine 048-100 Clinical Study)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

Agency:	Miles Laboratories, Inc. Miles Pharmaceuticals
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$4,000
Current Period:	March 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	What are the Mechanisms of Action Underlying the Internal Stimulus Properties of Buspirone & Ipsapirone; Do They Differ from One Another?
Agency:	The William A. and Elizabeth B. Moncrief Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$5,000
Current Period:	May 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Site Specific Shifts in Genotoxicity by Inhibitors of Carcinogenesis
Agency:	The Moody Foundation
No.:	86-84
New Funds:	\$129,675
Current Period:	June 1, 1987 through November 30, 1988
Title/Description:	The Efficacy of Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy as an Adjunctive Therapy in the Rehabilitation of Chronic Brain Injured
Agency:	The National Coalition of Hispanic Health and Human Services Organizations (COSSMHO)
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$26,500
Current Period:	March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1988
Title/Description:	Senior Fellow Agreement under the Hispanic Health Research Consortium to Support a Study Entitled "The Accessibility and Acceptability of Medical Care for Hispanics"
Agency:	Elsu U. Pardee Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$31,370
Current Period:	June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description:	Melatonin (N-acetyl-5-methoxytryptamine): An Anti-Tumor Agent? A New Look
Agency:	Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$23,004
Current Period:	July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Fellowship for Career in Clinical Pharmacology
Agency:	The Procter & Gamble Company
No.:	Research Agreement
New Funds:	\$18,000
Current Period:	June 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Electron Microscopic Evaluation of the Neurotoxic Effects of S0465 and S0416 in Rats Treated as Adults (Study UTG-02)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 1987 Annual Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

ABSTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

Agency:	Alisa Ann Ruch Burn Foundation
No.:	Exhibition Agreement
New Funds:	\$2,500
Current Period:	May 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Video/Film Exhibition-Beauty for Ashes
Agency:	E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$22,500
Current Period:	April 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Effect of Amphotericin B on Distal Nephron Function
Agency:	Texas Medical Association
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,773.50
Current Period:	April 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	New Cancer Education Programs for Physicians
Agency:	Texas Methodist Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,500
Current Period:	May 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Urinary N-acety-Beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) as a Measure of Short Term Controls in Diabetes Mellitus
Agency:	Vira-Tech, Inc.
No.:	Study Code No.: FDA-IND 2487, Code S-I
New Funds:	\$16,200
Current Period:	April 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Alpha Human Leukocyte Interferon Treatment of Renal Cell Carcinoma
Agency:	Vira-Tech, Inc.
No.:	Study Code No.: FDA-IND 2487, Code S-II
New Funds:	\$5,400
Current Period:	April 1987 through Open
Title/Description:	Alpha Human Leukocyte Interferon Treatment of Bladder Cell Carcinoma
Agency:	Warner-Lambert Company
No.:	Pharmaceutical Research Division
New Funds:	Protocol 9028-21-1
Current Period:	\$11,541
Title/Description:	April 1987 through Open
	The Effectiveness of Rectal Suppositories in the Treatment of Symptomatic Internal Hemorrhoids

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Texas Department of Health
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1723
New Funds:	\$175,967
Current Period:	April 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide family planning services to eligible persons in Galveston, Brazoria, Matagorda, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, and Fort Bend Counties
Agency:	Texas Cancer Council
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1724
New Funds:	\$40,991
Current Period:	February 5, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To implement a "Cancer Skills Lab Project"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the J.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
No.: Subcontractual Agreement
New Funds: \$25,206
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Calcium Currents in Cardiovascular Neurons

This is continuation of support for UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. 1 R01 NS23573-02 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
2. Agency: Department of the Army
U.S. Army Medical Research Acquisition Activity
No.: Contract No. DAMD17-87-C-7030
New Funds: \$265,325
Current Period: March 15, 1987 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description: Pharmacological Sparing of Protein in Burn Injury
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Division of Medicine
No.: 5 D15 PE86024-02
New Funds: \$71,242
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Division of Medicine
No.: 5 D21 PE16001-11
New Funds: \$135,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Grants for Programs for Physician Assistants
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Professions
Division of Nursing
No.: 2 A11 NU00266-11
New Funds: \$73,855
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 3 P30 CA17701-12S1
New Funds: \$61,850
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant, UTMB
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Center for Nursing Research
No.: 1 R01 NR01434-01A1
New Funds: \$137,258 plus indirect costs
Current Period: May 15, 1987 through May 14, 1988
Title/Description: Maternal Infant Attachment After Mediated Instruction
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R01 EY01677-13
New Funds: \$125,610 plus indirect costs
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous Lenses
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 F32 HL07458-02
New Funds: \$29,004
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL33376-03 (Revised)
New Funds: \$295,667 plus indirect costs
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: School Promotion of Students Diet and Exercise Behavior
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T35 HL07615-07
New Funds: \$28,987
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Short-Term Research Training
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 7 R23 HL33452-04
New Funds: \$25,364 plus indirect costs
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Apolipoproteins and Risk of Coronary Disease

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis and
Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
No.: 1 R29 AR38640-01
New Funds: \$55,567 plus indirect costs
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Contact Pressure in the Radiocarpal Joint
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 1 K04 DK01745-01
New Funds: \$54,734
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Regulation of Thick Ascending Limb
Acid-Base Transport
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health -
National Institute of Diabetes and
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 1 R01 DK38217-01
New Funds: \$47,717 plus indirect costs
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Regulation of Thick Ascending Limb Acid-Base
Transport
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R23 DK36719-03
New Funds: \$35,879 plus indirect costs
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Studies on the Role of Adenosine in Metabolic
Regulation
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 1 K04 NS01050-01A1
New Funds: \$54,864
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Electrical Properties of Isolated Dorsal Horn
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 2 R01 NS10161-16A1
New Funds: \$83,503 plus indirect costs
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Development and Regeneration of Nerves

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS09743-18
New Funds: \$119,621 plus indirect costs
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons
10. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
No.: Contract No. N00014-87-K-0358
New Funds: \$89,300
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: In Vivo and In Vitro Studies of the Ionic Basis
of Sensory Adaptation and Gain in the Vestibular
Hair Cell/Afferent Synapse
11. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
No.: N00014-87-K-0364
New Funds: \$252,710
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through November 30, 1989
Title/Description: Nerve Growth Factor Effects on the Immune System
12. Agency: Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc.
No.: Subcontract No. 19X-55944C,
Supplemental Agreement No. 1
New Funds: \$256,750
Current Period: March 3, 1986 through June 16, 1988
Title/Description: Project 1 - Evaluation of Genetic Bioassays Needed
(Ongoing) to Estimate Health Hazards of
Wastewater Effluents
Project 2 - Dosimetry of Low-Level Environmental
(New) and Health Hazards

This is support for UTMB's participation in
Interagency Agreement No. IAG 40-1601-85 between
the Department of Energy and the Environmental
Protection agency which includes DOE Contract No.
DE-AC05-84OR21400 awarded to Martin Marietta
Energy Systems, Inc.
13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: Purchase Order No. A53748C(CPL)
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Period: June 1987 through (Open)
Title/Description: Cosmos 87 Program-Effect of Spaceflight on the
Maturation of Bone Mineral in the Axial and
Appendicular Skeletons and in the Mandibles of the
Rat

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

24. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-260, Supplement No. 5
New Funds: \$12,000
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: The Identification and Pharmacology of Neurotransmitters in the Vestibular Nuclei
25. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
No.: NAG 2-446
New Funds: \$44,011
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988
Title/Description: Studies of Vestibular Primary Afferents in Normal, Hyper-and Hypogravity
26. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
No.: NAG 9-170/1S
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Immune Dysfunction, Effect of Psychological Stress on Immune Dysfunction
27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
No.: NAG 9-172, Supplement 1
New Funds: \$98,000
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: The Mechanism of the Development in Humans of Disuse Muscle Atrophy
28. Agency: The Research Foundation of State University of New York
No.: Purchase Order for Subcontract Agreement (#431-2463C)
New Funds: \$43,280
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Case-Control Study of Senile Cataract
- For continuation of support of UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. EY05733-03 awarded to the Research Foundation of State University of New York
29. Agency: United States Property and Fiscal Office for the State of Texas
No.: DAHA41-87-H-0121
New Funds: As per contract
Current Period: October 1, 1986 until termination
Title/Description: To provide assistance to commissioned officers and officer candidates in furthering their civilian education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

0. Agency: University of California at San Diego
No.: Subcontract Agreement
Purchase Contract No. E20326-6211
New Funds: \$54,000
Current Period: September 30, 1985 through (Open)
Title/Description: Effects of Immunotherapy in Mite Allergic Asthma

This is support for UTMB's participation in DHHS Grant No. 5 U01 A121991-02 awarded to The University of California, San Diego
1. Agency: The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
No.: Subcontract No. 35017-1
New Funds: \$13,511
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987
Title/Description: Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction

This is support for UTMB's participation in NIH Contract No. N01-HC-55000 awarded to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Dallas
No.: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$19,629
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure

This is support for UTMB's continued participation in NIH grant awarded to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
3. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
No.: R812086-02-0
New Funds: \$102,219
Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Genetic Alterations: Cellular Mediated
Chemical-Virus Interactions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of Educational Development					
Senior Associate in Medical Education					
1. Ramon A. Ruiz Tapia	2-01-87	WOS	12		385
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Professor Emeritus					
2. Jeffrey P. Chang	3-01-87	30	12	\$ 57,011	401
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
Assistant to the Dean of Students					
3. Elizabeth L. Fitzsimmons	2-01-87	100	12	36,000	374
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Jesus B. Cordoba	4-21-87	100	12	67,500	437
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$67,500 Galveston County Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Sharon G. Dott	4-01-87	50	12	70,000	423
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Karen A. Rasmusson	1-26-87	100	12	81,000	383
Source of Funds:					
State: \$66,000 Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 15,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$81,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Dentist					
7. William L. Glenn, III	4-15-87	10	12	48,000	435
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$48,000 Texas Department of Health - C&Y IAC					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Brian E. Pearce	4-01-87	100	12	\$ 42,000	427
Assistant to the Chairman					
9. Ann S. Elbert	4-01-87	100	12	33,800	418
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Professor (Tenure)					
10. Karl Anderson	4-21-87	100	12	80,000	422
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Nancy W. Alcock	3-01-87	48	12	60,000	397
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Richard M. Carroll	3-01-87	100	12	30,000	396
Surgery					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Carl E. Schow, Jr.	4-01-87	20	12	129,474	431
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences					
Assistant in Instruction					
14. Carol A. Marshall	3-28-87	100	12	31,644	412
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
15. Phyllis C. Jacobs	2-01-87	100	12	21,156	380
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$21,156 DHHS Grant					
16. Sheila K. Harrison	2-01-87	100	12	19,800	371
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,800 DHHS Grant					
17. Amie R. Thompson	2-01-87	100	12	19,140	372
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,140 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Medical Technology					
Instructor in Medical Technology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
18. Donna L. Manville	3-01-87	100	12	\$ 20,472	404
Occupational Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Richard Denton	4-01-87	100	12	32,000	417
Source of Funds:					
\$32,000 Occupational Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
20. Mary L. Fike	4-01-87	100	12	32,500	439
Source of Funds:					
\$32,500 Occupational Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing Service - Administration					
Director of ANSOS/Management System					
21. Lynn D. Gordon	3-01-87	100	12	41,500	400
Nursing Service - Multiservice Unit					
Director, Guest Relations					
22. Barbara E. Pickelman	4-01-87	75	12	64,000	430
Materials Management					
Director, Materials Management					
23. Richard S. McFee	5-04-87	100	12	48,000	448
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Adjunct Member					
24. Angelika Michler-Stuke	2-01-87	WOS	12		392
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Marine Biomedical Institute;					
Otolaryngology					
Member, MBI;					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Otolaryngology					
25. Bernd U. Budelmann	4-03-87	100	12	41,500	421
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library					
Reference Librarian					
26. Mary D. Vaughn	3-23-87	100	12	22,200	406

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Family Medicine					
27. William D. Pickard					411
From: Instructor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		25	12	\$ 48,000	
To: Clinical Instructor	9-01-86	25	12	48,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$48,000 MSRDP Grant					
28. Janice K. Smith					426
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)	4-01-87	10	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 MSRDP Grant					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
29. Freddy A. Paniagua					390
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	32,155	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	32,155	
Otolaryngology					
30. Royal C. Stiernberg					398
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	3-01-87	23	12	68,817	
Source of Funds:					
\$68,817 Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Pediatrics					
31. George W. Clayton					429
From: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)	4-01-87	20	12	\$ 40,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,500 MSRDP Grant					
Physiology and Biophysics					
32. Maurice M. Guest					393
From: Ashbel Smith Professor (Non-Tenure)		50	12	71,767	
To: Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)	3-01-87	50	12	71,767	
Surgery					
33. Guillermo Gomez					436
From: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	26,866	
To: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)	5-01-87	100	12	32,626	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,866 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,760 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$32,626 Total Salary</u>					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
34. Deborah E. Seale					363
From: Biostatistician		100	12	24,500	
To: Biostatistician	2-01-87	100	12	26,749	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$26,749 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Family Medicine;					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
35. Gene E. Jones					452
From:	Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$ 81,000
To:	Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)		5-01-87	100	12 135,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 18,400	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
	18,000	Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,600	MSRDP Grant			
	22,000	Family Planning Grant Related V			
	\$ 71,000	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	64,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$135,000</u>	Total Compensation			

MEDICAL SCHOOL;					
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM					
Microbiology;					
Interferon Research Program					
36. Thomas K. Hughes, Jr.					442
From:	Assistant Professor of Microbiology (Non-Tenured Research) Microbiology & Interferon Research Program		100	12	28,000
To:	Assistant Professor of Microbiology (Non-Tenured Research) Microbiology & Interferon Research Program		7-01-87	100	12 32,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
NURSING SCHOOL; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing School; Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Nursing Service - Medicine					
37. Linda R. Rounds					364
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School; Clinical Nursing Associate, Nursing Service - Medicine		100	9	\$ 33,940
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School; Assistant Professor of Core Curriculum (Non-Tenured Clinical); Clinical Nursing Associate, Nursing Service - Medicine		12-01-86	100	9 33,940
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,840 Nursing School Faculty Salaries					
Other: 26,130 DHHS Grant					
2,970 Baylor College of Medicine					
<u>\$33,940 Total Salary</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing Service-Administration					
38. Ann Irvin					420
From:	Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Internal Medicine		100	12	43,575
To:	Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Internal Medicine		4-01-87	100	12 46,190
Pharmacy					
39. Frederick W. Mullin					387
From:	Associate Director Pharmacy Services		100	12	48,314
To:	Associate Director Pharmacy Services		3-01-87	100	12 51,314

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL Clinical Laboratory; Pathology					
40. Mona R. Hercher					360
From: Administrative Coordinator Clinical Laboratory		100	12	\$ 36,771	
To: Assistant to the Chairman, Clinical Laboratory and Pathology	2-01-87	100	12	44,000	
Cytopathology Laboratory; Pathology					
41. Jick Y. Wong					369
From: Technical Director, Cytopathology Laboratory		100	12	31,415	
To: Technical Director, Cytopathology Laboratory and Pathology	2-01-87	100	12	32,615	
Emergency Medical Group; Internal Medicine					
42. Alice J. Speer					391
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine; Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group		100	12	55,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine; Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group	3-01-87	100	12	55,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 6,000	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	3,000	MSRDP Grant			
	37,000	MSRDP Grant-Emergency Room			
	<u>\$46,000</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	9,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$55,000</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Emergency Medical Group; Internal Medicine; Neurology					
43. Hans A. Langsjoen					414
From: Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group and Emergency Services; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine and Neurology			100	12	\$ 88,000
To: Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Medical Group and Emergency Services; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine and Neurology	3-01-87	100	12	74,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$20,000	Neurology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,600	MSRDP Grant			
	40,200	MSRDP Grant-Emergency Room			
	6,000	Emergency Services			
	<u>\$74,800</u>	Total Salary			
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Animal Care Center					
44. Loretta A. Packchanian					379
From: Veterinarian			100	12	29,143
To: Veterinarian and Acting Associate Director of Animal Care Center	3-01-87	100	12	42,000	
DESIGNATED FUNDS;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Professional Billing Service; Anesthesiology					
45. Roger D. Rogers					445
From: Associate Director, MSRDP Business Affairs and Anesthesiology			100	12	43,260
To: Manager, MSRDP Business Affairs and Physicians Billing Services and Anesthesiology	5-01-87	100	12	46,260	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$36,470	MSRDP Grant			
	9,790	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$46,260</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Robert H. Zschappel	4/30-8/31	100	12	\$ 83,000	446
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$70,943	OB/GYN Faculty Salaries			
Other:	4,881	TDC Interagency Contract			
	<u>\$75,824</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	7,176	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$83,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences;					
Family Medicine					
Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical);					
Associate Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
47. Rudolph G. Roden	5/08-8/31	100	12	89,952	443
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,400	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	37,552	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$89,952</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. J. D. Layden	2-25-87	100	12	\$111,280	386
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 34,074	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	41,096	Professional Fees Pulmonary Therapy Service			
	\$ 75,170	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	36,110	MSRDP Fund			
	\$111,280	Total Compensation			
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Visiting Scientist					
49. Millie E. Hughes-Fulford	3-31-87	WOS	12		416
Internal Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
50. August R. Remmers, Jr.	2-28-87	100	12	106,420	382
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 86,494	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	10,642	MSRDP Grant			
	\$ 97,136	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	9,284	MSRDP Fund			
	\$106,420	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
51. Robert M. Gilliland	2-20-87	100	12	71,400	388
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$55,371	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	16,029	MSRDP Fund			
	\$71,400	Total Compensation			
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
52. James A. McKibbin	4-30-87	100	12	45,461	415
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
53. Joel A. Schulman	4-27-87	100	12	100,150	434
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,947	Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	35,203	MSRDP Fund			
	\$100,150	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Anesthesiology;					
Pharmacology					
Professor (Tenure)					
54. Thomas E. Nealon	2-28-87	100	12	\$ 68,145	405
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$49,541	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,382	Professional Fees Pulmonary Therapy Service			
	10,222	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$68,145</u>	Total Salary			
Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Biostatistician					
55. Yi Tsong	3-10-87	100	12	39,204	410
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$19,312	Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	19,892	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$39,204</u>	Total Salary			
MEDICAL SCHOOL; EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics; Otolaryngology; Radiation Therapy; Educational Cancer Center Professor (Tenure)					
56. Sam C. Barranco, III	3-02-87	100	12	82,273	395
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$54,540	Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries			
Other:	27,733	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$82,273</u>	Total Salary			
MEDICAL SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; NURSING SCHOOL					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Graduate School; Nursing School					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH and Graduate School; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School					
57. Marie J. Coreil	4-22-87	100	12	38,648	440

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; NURSING SCHOOL					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Graduate School; Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing					
Director of Campus Life					
58. Esker G. Powell	4-30-87	100	12	\$ 52,891	428
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Assistant in Instruction					
59. Sheila E. Safarzadeh	1-31-87	38	12	27,660	373
Physician Assistant Studies					
Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
60. Beth W. Lorenz	3-06-87	WOS	12	22,620	407
Medical Technology					
Instructor in Medical Technology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
61. Carla E. Woodmansee	1-31-87	100	12	21,158	375
Health Related Professions					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Ellwood T. Claggett, Jr.	3-23-87	WOS	12	54,012	409
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Council of Religious Ministry					
Chaplain					
63. Lee P. Evans	5-04-87	WOS	12		447
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist					
64. Mitsuyuki Ichinose	5-26-87	100	12	19,800	438
65. Kwangse Paik	3-31-87	100	12	19,800	394

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS -</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	
66. Amount of Transfer - \$10,529.45	399
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for an Executive Secretary effective March 9, 1987.	
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>	
67. Amount of Transfer - \$11,942.00	367
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Medical School - Classified Salaries	
To: Office of Educational Development Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Coordinator II, Special Programs, effective February 1, 1987.	
68. Amount of Transfer - \$18,559.98	403
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Medical School - Faculty Salaries	
To: Family Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Faculty Associate-Assistant Professor effective March 1, 1987.	
69. Amount of Transfer - \$23,333.17	357
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Medical School - Faculty Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Associate Professor effective February 1, 1987.	
70. Amount of Transfer - \$10,345.50	419
From: Unallocated Appropriations - Medical School - Faculty Salaries	
To: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Research) effective April 1, 1987.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

71. Amount of Transfer - \$11,077.32 402

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Medical School
Faculty Salaries

To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health
Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an Assistant Professor-Associate
Professor effective March 1, 1987.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

72. Amount of Transfer - \$48,716.00 444

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals -- \$42,716.00
Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and
Operations -- \$6,000.00

To: Guest Services Department

To establish a new department.

73. Amount of Transfer - \$172,673.00 377

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Hospital Transportation Maintenance and
Operation

To provide funds for continued operation for this
fiscal year.

74. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00 376

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Clinical Laboratory Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operation for this
fiscal year.

75. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000.00 432

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Diagnostic Virology Laboratory Maintenance
and Operation

To provide funds for continued operation for this
fiscal year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued

76. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 441

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Infectious Disease Laboratory Maintenance
and Operations

To provide funds for continued operation for this
fiscal year.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL

77. Amount of Transfer - \$11,400.00 424

From: Unallocated Appropriations - TDC Hospitals

To: TDC Emergency Services - Nursing Service -
Hourly Wages -- \$4,200.00

TDC Emergency Services - Nursing Service -
Shift Differential -- \$7,200.00

To provide funds for hourly wages and shift differential.

78. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000.00 425

From: Unallocated Appropriations - TDC Hospitals

To: TDC Surgical Operating Suite - Maintenance
and Operation

To provide funds for continued operation for this
fiscal year.

79. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000.00 381

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Surgical Operating Suite - Extracorporeal
Membrane Oxygenation

To establish a new department.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET

80. Amount of Transfer - \$36,500.00 408

From: Unappropriated Surplus - Student Government
Association

To: Student Government Equipment

To provide funds for a large screen rear projection
color television for the student lounge and to purchase
computer equipment for student utilization in the
Moody Medical Library.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

81. Amount of Transfer - \$600,000.00

389

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To:

1. University Advancement Development Programs --
\$70,000.00
2. Administrative Expense - President --
\$60,000.00
3. Administrative Expense - Executive Vice President
for Administration & Business Affairs --
\$60,000.00
4. Administrative Expense - Institutional Support --
\$60,000.00
5. University Rental and Operations --
\$350,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1987 Summer Session
Budget

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1987 Summer Session
Budget

Source of Funds:

Unallocated Classified Salaries	\$ 7,374.00
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	195,116.00
Grants	26,453.00

Budget Expenditures:

Resident Instruction:	
Faculty Salaries	195,116.00
Classified Salaries	7,374.00
Grants	<u>26,453.00</u>

Balance, 1987 Summer Session	<u><u>\$ -0-</u></u>
------------------------------	----------------------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT DALLAS
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1987 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1987 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries</u>							
<u>Professor - 20066</u>							
1.	Poteet, Gaye W. (T)	6-01	8-31	20	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 43,725	\$ 2,916
<u>Associate Professor - 20110</u>							
2.	Baker, Susan S.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,523	10,508
3.	Bolander, Verolyn R. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	29,442	4,907
4.	Lee, Roberta K.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	30,941	10,314
5.	Morris, Donna L.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	34,500	11,500
6.	Phillips, Carolyn A.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	35,030	11,678
7.	Stotts, Roger C.	6-01	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	35,000	4,668
8.	Tucker, Edith R. (T)	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,241	10,414
<u>Assistant Professor - 20141</u>							
9.	Boodley, Christine A.	6-01	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	31,000	4,134
10.	Brykczynski, Karen A.	6-01	8-31	42	Ed. and Gen.	31,930	4,464

G-49

4585

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1987 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1987 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries</u> - Continued							
<u>Assistant Professor</u> - Continued							
11.	Forman, Ernestina (T)	6-01	8-31	60	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 28,463	\$ 5,694
12.	Hill, Alice T.	6-01	7-15	40	Ed. and Gen.	33,246	2,217
13.	Johnston, Joan E.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	25,750	8,584
14.	Joyce, Esperanza	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,200	10,400
15.	Kilmon, Carol A.	6-01	8-31	42	Ed. and Gen.	32,240	4,452
16.	Kirksey, Kenneth M.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	25,500	8,500
17.	Koester, Priscilla W.	6-01	8-31	60	Ed. and Gen.	27,387	5,478
18.	Koster, Mary Kay	6-01	7-15	60	Ed. and Gen.	27,152	2,716
19.	Koster, Mary Kay	7-16	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	27,152	2,263
20.	Linares, Aletta Z.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,187	4,698
21.	McKay, Bernadette M.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,438	8,814

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1987 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1987 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries - Continued</u>							
<u>Assistant Professor - Continued</u>							
22.	Martin, Irene (T)	6-01	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 28,657	\$ 4,778
23.	Nugent, Katherine E.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,681	9,560
24.	Richard, Patricia L.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	25,500	8,500
25.	Robertson, Dolores M.	6-01	8-31	20	Ed. and Gen.	33,546	2,237
26.	Rounds, Linda R.	6-01	7-15	87	Ed. and Genl.	33,940	4,880
27.	Turner, Geraldine D.	6-01	8-31	60	Ed. and Gen.	25,840	5,170
<u>Instructor - 20171</u>							
28.	Schwab, Nancy D.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	24,160	4,027
29.	Tschirch, Poldi	6-01	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	24,015	3,202

G-51

1587

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1987 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1987 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries - Continued</u>							
<u>Nursing Specialist - 20237</u>							
30.	Campbell, Doris E.	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 24,724	\$ 8,242
31.	Crawford, Florence L.	6-01	7-15	60	Ed. and Gen.	28,366	2,837
32.	Crawford, Florence L.	7-16	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	28,366	<u>2,364</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							<u>\$195,116</u>
Educational and General							<u>\$195,116</u>
<u>Classified Salaries</u>							
	Vacant	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.		\$ 2,458
	Vacant	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.		2,458
	Vacant	6-01	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.		<u>2,458</u>
TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES							<u>\$ 7,374</u>
Educational and General							<u>\$ 7,374</u>
TOTAL FACULTY AND CLASSIFIED SALARIES							<u>\$202,490</u>

G-52

4588

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1987 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1987 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>DHHS GRANT</u>							
<u>Associate Professor - 20110</u>							
1.	Stotts, Roger C.	6-01	8-31	60	Grant	\$ 35,000	\$ 7,000
<u>Assistant Professor - 20141</u>							
2.	Boodley, Christine A.	6-01	8-31	60	Grant	31,000	6,200
3.	Brykczynski, Karen A.	6-01	8-31	58	Grant	31,930	6,180
4.	Kilmon, Carol A.	6-01	8-31	58	Grant	32,240	6,296
5.	Rounds, Linda R.	6-01	7-15	13	Grant	33,940	<u>777</u>
TOTAL DHHS GRANT							<u>\$ 26,453</u>
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION NURSING SCHOOL BUDGET							<u>\$228,943</u>

(RBC 413)

C-53

4589

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,
CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

Department of Pathology

- 1. William T. Cowan, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

- 2. George W. Clayton, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

- 3. Sharon G. Dott, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 4. Julia Holmes, CSW, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS:

Department of Anesthesiology

- 5. Joseph P. Annis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 6. Michael T. Phillips, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 7. Hampton D. Williams, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Dermatology

- 8. Fred F. Castrow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 9. Richard C. Newton, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

- 10. Robert E. Beach, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 11. Richard William Gurich, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Internal Medicine - Continued

12. Charles Lawson, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Michael K. McKinney, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Denise A. McNatt, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Derek M. Prinsley, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Richard R. Rahr, MBA, PA-C, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Alice J. Speer, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Neurology

18. Mya C. Schiess, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Ophthalmology

19. Gregory T. Clariday, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

20. Patricia S. Beach, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
21. Ralph C. Frates, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
22. Mary Pamela Griffin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
23. Bruce Stone Keenan, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. David P. McCormick, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. Pattie J. Patterson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Carolyn R. Risinger, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Susan B. Stabe, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

28. Karen Lynn Cline-Cureton, P.A-C, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
29. David Davis, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
30. Sudha Manubhai Desai, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
31. Frederic G. Dutton, MSW, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
32. Cynthia Maria Heaberlin, P.A., Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Eugene McDonald, Jr., M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
34. George Pulliam, MSSW, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. Andres J. Pumariega, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiation Therapy

36. Richard G. Lane, Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

37. Deborah L. Albert, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
38. J. Philip Boudreaux, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
39. W. J. Jinkins, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
40. Barry J. Kaplan, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
41. Robert L. McCauley, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
42. Edgar J. Poth, Ph.D., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. Marc J. Simard, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Surgery - Continued

44. Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
45. Joseph B. Zwischenberger, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and change of status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS:

Department of Anesthesiology

46. David Layden, M.D., from Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff to Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

47. August R. Remmers, Jr., M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership to Clinical Professor, Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

48. Robert J. Pinney, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
49. Cindy Lou Wigg, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS:

Department of Dermatology

50. John M. Knox, M.D., Clinical Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective February 28, 1987.

Department of Internal Medicine

51. Melvin Prince, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective December 31, 1986.

Department of Ophthalmology

52. Steven J. Laukaitis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective December 31, 1986.
53. Joel Schulman, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective April 27, 1987.

Department of Pediatrics

54. Michael Malloy, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective January 31, 1987.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - August 13-14, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS: - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

55. James W. Easley, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective March 13, 1987.
56. James A. McKibbin, CADAC, Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective April 30, 1987.
57. Vicki Spann, PA, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective January 1987.

Department of Surgery

58. Charles A. Hooks, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective March 1, 1987.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President William C. Levin, M.D. is as follows:

21
by Secretary of State
Filings Section
x 12070
Station
TX 78711-2070

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1986

- Check ONE:
- Candidate for (Office) _____
 - Elected official (Office) _____
 - Appointed official (Agency) _____
 - Executive head (Agency) UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and on each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate responding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: WILLIAM C. LEVIN (Full Name)
1301 HARBOR VIEW DRIVE GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550 (409) 762-9156
 (City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON TEXAS
 (City) (State)

Position Held PRESIDENT

Name and Address of Employer N/A
 (City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business N/A
 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or child is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6, §§4(a), 2(14)]

DEPENDENT CHILD: N/A (Full Name)
 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
 (City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
 Name and Address of Business _____
 (City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INITIAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Identify bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

SEE

See Reverse Side for Footnote

WILLIAM C. LEVIN, M. D.
 GALVESTON, TEXAS
 LISTED STOCK
 DECEMBER 31, 1986

<u>OF</u> <u>LESS ENTITY</u>	<u>HELD/ACQUIRED BY:</u>	<u>CATEGORY</u> <u>OF</u> <u>SHARES</u>	<u>GAIN</u>	<u>IF SOLD:</u> <u>NET</u> <u>LOSS</u>	<u>CATEGORY</u>
FINANCE CO. GALVESTON	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*	B			
INDEMNITY FNCL CORP.		C			
FINANCE CO., PFD		A			
& T NEW 15MY8 75%ORRG		B			
HOME PRODUCTS		C			
INFO TECH CORP		A			
INDEMNITY FNCL		C			
AMERICAN TEL & TEL		A			
ATLANTIC CORP		A			
SOUTH CORP		A			
EN, INC.		A			
ER CHANL BSCTS		C			
MAN KODAK		B			
BAY MINES, LTD		B			
MOTOR COMPANY		A			
RAL MOTORS CORP		B			
RAL MOTORS CLE		A			
AS LARSEN SHIPNG		A			
OIL RLTY TR UBI		C			
NTL CORP		B			
BUSINESS MACH		A			
WEIL ASSOC.		C			
MESA OFFSH TR BI		C			
A PETROLEUM CO		C			
A ROYALTY TR UBI		C			
ARCH CAPITAL CORP		B			
EX CORPORATION		A			
LVY & MATHER INTL		C			
IFIC TELESIS GRP		A			
THWESTERN BELL OP		A			
TEX CORP		B			
ACO INC		A			
AS UTILITIES		A			
WEST INC		A			

ALL HELD IN NAME OF WILLIAM C. LEVIN

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$10.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
--------	------	-------------	----------

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 were listed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
AMERICAN FINANCE COMPANY	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*	B
J. S. SECURITIES CORPORATION		B
M.L.P.F. & S. (MARGIN A/C)		B
INTERFIRST BANK GALVESTON, N.A.		B
CLAMARSH ASSOC., LTD.		A
REGIONAL CLEARING CORP.		B
600 GRANT STREET ASSOC.		B

*ALL OWNED BY WILLIAM C. LEVIN

WILLIAM C. LEVIN, M. D.
PLVESTON, TEXAS
PORT IV - INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES, RENTS
DECEMBER 31, 1986

<u>SOURCES ENTITY</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>RECEIVED BY</u>	<u>CATEGORY</u>
AM INDEMNITY FNCL	DIVIDENDS*	WILLIAM C. LEVIN**	C
AMERICAN FINANCE			B
AMER HOME PRODUCTS			B
ASTMAN KODAK			A
GENERAL MOTORS CORP			B
STN OIL RLTY TR UBI			B
INTL BUSINESS MACH			B
ESA PETROLEUM CO			A
ESA ROYALTY TR UBI			C
GILBY & MATHER INTL			B
XYNTEX CORP			B

ALL DIVIDENDS

*ALL RECEIVED BY WILLIAM C. LEVIN

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests³ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
HOME - 1301 HARBOR VIEW DRIVE - GALVESTON, TEXAS	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*				C
MONIGAN ASSOC.					C
CLAMARSH ASSOC.					C
200 BISSONNET					C
I.L.H. INCOME PARTNERSHIP III					C
1-45 PARTNERSHIP					C
500 GRANT ST. ASSOC., LTD					C
3. FREEWAY VENTURE NO. 1					C

*ALL HELD/ACQUIRED BY WILLIAM C. LEVIN

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver-ship, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
ALZA OROS PROD., LTD.	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*				C
KIDDER-PEABODY BIO-ENERGY					C
PACIFIC LIGHTING BIO-ENERGY					C
WAINOCO 80 COMPANY					C
RESEARCH TRIANGLE ASSOC, L.P.					C
MESA LTD. PARTNERSHIP					C

*ALL HELD/ACQUIRED BY WILLIAM C. LEVIN

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 5

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (Rev. 6-25-96, §4(c)(7))

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

NONE

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary; if the identity is known. (Rev. 6-25-96, §4(c)(8))

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

NONE

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

<u>Corporation</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
--------------------	--	--	-----------------

NONE

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
AMERICAN INDEMNITY COMPANY	DIRECTOR	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*
AMERICAN INDEMNITY FINANCIAL CORP.	DIRECTOR	
AMERICAN FINANCE COMPANY	DIRECTOR	
AMERICAN FIRE AND INDEMNITY COMPANY	DIRECTOR	
TEXAS GENERAL INDEMNITY COMPANY	DIRECTOR	
INTERFIRST BANK GALVESTON, N.A.	DIRECTOR	

*ALL POSITIONS HELD BY WILLIAM C. LEVIN

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

List honoraria³ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	B

Part XII. Benefits⁴

List benefits⁷ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NONE	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 8

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp.

William C. Levin
Signature of Affiant WILLIAM C. LEVIN

Sworn to and subscribed before me by William C. Levin, M.D. this the 21st day of APRIL

I, _____, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Linda A. Corbett
Signature of officer administering oath*

Linda A. Corbett
Print name of officer administering oath

Title of officer administering oath



See Reverse Side for Footnote

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston

4607



P.O. Box 20038
Houston, Texas 77225
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

July 7, 1987

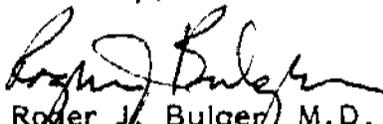
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Other Fiscal Items	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-14
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-15
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-16
State and Local Government	HH-28
Federal	HH-31
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-41
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-72

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Stanley J. Reiser, M.D., Ph.D., the Griff T. Ross Professor of Humanities and Technology in Health Care to travel to Massachusetts, Finland, England, Switzerland and Sweden for the period beginning June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987. The purpose of this reassignment is to allow Dr. Reiser access to school libraries and historical collections, which are necessary to facilitate his research work in the area of ethics and technology. He will specifically be researching the ethics of health risk appraisals, the ethical considerations in trauma, the ethics of surgical care and the social and organizational problems of dealing with health care technology. This endeavor is important to Dr. Reiser's work at the Houston Health Science Center where he is in charge of the efforts in ethics and technology assessment and evaluation. Dr. Reiser will continue to be paid from State funds for the period of this reassignment with transportation and subsistence for the European portion of the trip being paid by the inviting institutions. The Boston portion of the reassignment will be incurred by Dr. Reiser.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Veron's Texas Civil Statues, the financial disclosure statement for Dr. Bulger for the year 1986 is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

4611

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 6

CHECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Roger James Bulger, M.D. (Full Name)

Address 11030 South Country Squire, Houston, TX 77024 713) 461-3054
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number--Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
P.O. Box 20036 Houston Texas 77225
(City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §54(a), 2(14)]

SPOUSE Ruth Ellen Bulger, Ph.D. (Full Name)

Address Same (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
P. O. Box 20036 Houston, Texas 77225
(City) (State)

Position Held Professor, Pathology

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Faith Anne Bulger
(Full Name) 4612

Address Same
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 Grace Ellen Bulger
(Full Name)

Address Same
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____
(Full Name)

Address _____
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee _____ Received by _____ Category _____

-0-

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4613

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

-0-

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

-0-

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Cottage/summer resort	Rents	R. Bulger	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Mitchell Mortgage., Woodlands, TX	R. Bulger	B
Newworld Bank, Boston, MA	R. Bulger	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4615

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests³ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
3/4/ acre residential lot in The Woodlands, Montgomery County	R. Bulger & spouse			C
3/4 acre residential lot in Walden, Lake Conroe, Montgomery County.	R. Bulger & spouse			C

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-0-				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4616

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

-0-

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary; if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

-0-

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

<u>Corporation</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
--------------------	--	--	-----------------

-0-

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
-----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

-0-

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

List honoraria⁴ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Princeton, New Jersey	\$400.00

Part XII. Benefits⁶

List benefits⁶ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
-0-	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 8

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and y shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. i6).

Roger J. Bulger
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Roger J. Bulger this the 2nd day of April

87 . to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Kristi Edmondson
Signature of officer administering oath

Kristi Edmondson
Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public
Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Southern Lights Investment Company
Funds: \$11,415 per year at \$1.25 per square foot
Period: Commencing on April 15, 1987 on a month to month basis
Title/Description: For lease of an additional 761 square feet, identified as Suite 622 in the Fannin-Holcombe Professional Building, to be used for the growth and expansion of the Employee Assistance Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

These agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Center for the Retarded, Inc.
Date: July 15, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing with practical experiences in a center for mentally retarded persons
2. Facility: Hermann Outpatient Surgery Center, Ltd.
Date: April 7, 1986
Purpose: To provide clinical instruction and practical experience to residents and students of the Plastic Surgery and Ophthalmology Departments of the Medical School
3. Facility: Hospital Corporation of America
(HCA Psychiatric Company) Belle Park Hospital
Date: September 16, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing with on site educational experience in a working hospital
4. Facility: Houston Hospice
Date: August 25, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing practical experience in home health care
5. Facility: McAllen Medical Center
Date: December 17, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing an educational experience in an acute care and rehabilitation clinic
6. Facility: Region 8 Texas Department of Public Health
Date: September 10, 1986
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Nursing on site practical experience in a State operated health care clinic

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Association of Schools of Public Health, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: Not to exceed \$10,000
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Triennial World Conference
2. Agency: The Corporation for Community College
Television
No.: None
New Funds: No exchange of funds
Current Period: April 9, 1987
Title/Description: To establish a working relationship with the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development in submitting proposals to potential funders for the design and production of an introductory health telecourse entitled, "The Human Condition: The Precollege Version"
3. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
Medical Malpractice Program
No.: 12411
New Funds: \$300,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through May 31, 1989
Title/Description: A Study of the Feasibility of Implementing a Designated Compensable Events System for Compensation of Medical Injuries
4. Agency: KBTX-TV, Channel 3
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,560
Current Period: April 27, 1987 through April 26, 1988
Title/Description: To provide KBTX-TV, Bryan, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: KFDX-TV, Channel 3
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,240
Current Period: May 4, 1987 through May 3, 1988
Title/Description: To provide KFDX-TV, Wichita Falls, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KJAC-TV, Channel 4
None
\$6,240
May 4, 1987 through May 3, 1988
To provide KJAC-TV, Port Arthur, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KLFY-TV, Channel 10
None
\$4,160
April 27, 1987 through April 26, 1988
To provide KLFY-TV, Lafayette, Louisiana, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KMOL-TV, Channel 4
None
\$9,880
May 4, 1987 through May 3, 1988
To provide KMOL-TV, San Antonio, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KMST-TV, Channel 46
None
\$5,200
March 30, 1987 through March 29, 1988
To provide KMST-TV, Monterey, California, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KPLC-TV, Channel 7
None
\$4,680
April 27, 1987 through April 26, 1988
To provide KPLC-TV, Lake Charles, Louisiana, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KRGV-TV, Channel 5
None
\$5,200
May 4, 1987 through May 3, 1988
To provide KRGV-TV, Weslaco, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KRIS-TV, Channel 6
None
\$6,500
April 27, 1987 through April 26, 1988
To provide KRIS-TV, Corpus Christi, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KWTX-TV, Channel 10
None
\$4,160
April 27, 1987 through April 26, 1988
To provide KWTX-TV, Waco, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KXII-TV, Channel 12
None
\$3,120
April 27, 1987 through April 26, 1988
To provide KXII-TV, Sherman, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Parkway Hospital
None
\$300 per month
From date of installation of broadcast receiving equipment through August 31, 1988
For educational broadcast services and the use of certain broadcast reception equipment |
| 16. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Pasadena General Hospital
None
\$300 per month
From date of installation of broadcast receiving equipment through August 31, 1988
For educational broadcast services and the use of certain broadcast reception equipment |
| 17. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Uer Pipeline Services Corporation
None
\$300 per month
March 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
For educational broadcast services and the use of certain broadcast reception equipment |
| 18. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WALA-TV, Channel 10
None
\$7,800
March 23, 1987 through March 22, 1988
To provide WALA-TV, Mobile, Alabama, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 19. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WDHN-TV, Channel 18
None
\$5,460
April 20, 1987 through April 19, 1988
To provide WDHN-TV, Dothan, Alabama, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

20. Agency: WHBF-TV, Channel 4
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,240
 Current Period: May 25, 1987 through May 24, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide WHBF-TV, Rock Island, Illinois, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
21. Agency: WTVF-TV, Channel 5
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,250
 Current Period: April 13, 1987 through June 12, 1987
 Title/Description: To provide WTVF-TV, Nashville, Tennessee, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
22. Agency: WVTM-TV, Channel 13
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10,400
 Current Period: May 4, 1987 through May 3, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide WVTM-TV, Birmingham, Alabama, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
23. Agency: WZZM-TV, Channel 13
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$9,360
 Current Period: May 18, 1987 through May 17, 1988
 Title/Description: To provide WZZM-TV, Grand Rapids, Michigan, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Algotek, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,071.67
 Current Period: April 1, 1987
 Title/Description: Algo-1 Infant Hearing Clinical Testing Phase 2
2. Agency: Maurice Amado Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Diabetes Research
3. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$33,182
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Genetic Analysis of the Cytochalasin B-binding Site of the Glucose Transporter

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Diabetes Association, Inc.
None
\$25,988
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
The Predictability of the Pattern
Electroretinogram in Diabetics |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Heart Association
871334
\$98,670
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1990
Defective Energy Metabolism of the Heart in
Diabetes |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Lung Association
None
\$19,000
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Cellular Bioenergetics During Oxygen Deprivation |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | M. D. Anderson Foundation
None
\$500,000
January 15, 1987 through January 15, 1992
Expansion and Revitalization of the Department
of Neurobiology and Anatomy |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | C. R. Bard, Inc.
None
\$18,224.66
April 7, 1987 and May 5, 1987
Synchronized Coronary Venous Retroperfusion |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Beckman Instruments, Inc.
None
\$6,839
March 25, 1987, April 1, 1987, April 8, 1987,
April 22, 1987, April 29, 1987 and May 20, 1987
Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Clayton Foundation
None
\$50,000
January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
and shall automatically continue from year to
year unless terminated by either party
The Neural Control of Reproductive Function in
the Rhesus Monkey |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Cullen Trust for Health Care
None
(\$136,000)
November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
Stroke Pathophysiology
This item was docketed in error as Item 7, page HH-8, on the April 9-10, 1987 Docket. This amount was included in the total amount of the award docketed as Item 14, page HH-9, on the February 14-15, 1985 Docket |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Company,
Incorporated
None
\$25,000
April 1, 1987 through May 31, 1987
A Comparative Trial of the DuPont Rapid Diagnostic HSV Test vs. HSV Culture for Both Genital and Nongenital Herpes Simplex Virus |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Fight for Sight, Inc.
SF 87-043
\$1,200
June 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Morphological Analysis of a New GABAergic Cell Type in Neonatal Rabbit Retina |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hermann Hospital
None
\$136,000
May 4, 1987
Stroke Pathophysiology
Matching Funds for Cullen Trust for Health Care |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hoffman LaRoche Inc.
None
\$1,980
May 1, 1987 until the study is completed
Preliminary Screening of Activity of DNA Synthesis Inhibitors Against Treponema Pallidum |
| 16. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Immudyne
None
\$2,500
May 19, 1987
Effect of Glucan on Cultured Skin Fibroblasts and Keratinocytes |
| 17. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company
None
\$1,206
March 2, 1987, April 24, 1987 and May 4, 1987
Met-HGH in Hypopituitary Children |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency: The Meadows Foundation
 No.: 87040066.01
 New Funds: \$250,000
 Current Period: April 13, 1987
 Title/Description: To establish a Protein Microanalysis Laboratory to support biomedical research
19. Agency: National Multiple Sclerosis Society
 No.: RC 1982-A-1
 New Funds: \$92,841
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1989
 Title/Description: The Biochemical Mediation of Blood-Brain Barrier Breakdown in Experimental Allergic Encephalomyelitis
20. Agency: Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10,780
 Current Period: May 6, 1987 through May 5, 1988
 Title/Description: Comparison of Direct Plating Technique with Selective Enrichment Techniques for Isolation of Campylobacter Pylori
21. Agency: Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$80,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Parallel, Randomized, Open Study to assess the Safety and Efficacy of Multiple Dosage Forms and Dosage Regimens of Nitrofurantoin in the Treatment of Antral Gastritis Associated with Colonization by Campylobacter pyloridis
22. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$150
 Current Period: March 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Randomized Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Ofloxacin versus Cephalexin in the Treatment of Skin, Skin Structures and Soft Tissue Infections in Adults
23. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,360
 Current Period: April 6, 1987
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Safety and Efficacy Evaluation of Terconazole Cream in Pregnant Patients with Vulvovaginal Candidiasis

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

24. Agency: Pharmaco Testing, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,400
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987
 Title/Description: A Study of the Effectiveness of Loperamide vs. Bismuth Subsalicylate in the Symptomatic Treatment of Acute Diarrhea
25. Agency: Pharmaco Testing, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Randomized Controlled Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Ofloxacin vs. Placebo in the Treatment of Bacterial Diarrhea
26. Agency: Riker Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$51,140
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Single-Blind Comparative Efficacy and Safety Study with Flecainide Acetate and Mexiletine Hydrochloride
27. Agency: Ross Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: May 21, 1987
 Title/Description: Introduction and Transmission of Rotavirus in Child Day Care Centers
28. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,635
 Current Period: May 8, 1987 and May 14, 1987
 Title/Description: Multicenter Evaluation of Safety and Efficacy of T211-950 Administered Once or Twice Daily in the Treatment of Hypertension
29. Agency: Schering Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$16,950
 Current Period: May 15, 1987
 Title/Description: Interferon Treatment of Basal Cell Carcinoma
30. Agency: Texas Health Network, Inc.
 D/B/A Partners National Health Plan
 No.: None
 New Funds: No exchange of funds
 Current Period: May 11, 1987 through May 10, 1988 and shall automatically renew for one year terms unless terminated by either party
 Title/Description: Physician Agreements - Primary and Specialty Care for a Health Maintenance Organization

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

31. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$8,000
 Current Period: April 21, 1987
 Title/Description: To support research on the factors which influence the transport of water, electrolytes, and non-electrolytes in the kidney
32. Agency: Wave Energy Systems, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,080
 Current Period: October 2, 1986
 Title/Description: Exploration of the Model 512 Hospital Ultrasonic System in its Ability to Decontaminate Respiratory Therapy Apparati: Herpes Simplex Virus and Poliovirus Inactivation
33. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: AU-0916
 New Funds: \$180,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Specificity Determinants for Glycoprotein Processing and Recognition
34. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: AU-1112
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Molecular Mimicry and Receptor Modelling
35. Agency: The World Health Organization
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Standardization of Treponema Pallidum Polypeptide Identification

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: American Association of Endodontists
 Endowment and Memorial Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$970
 Current Period: March 25, 1987
 Title/Description: The Effect of Continously Infused Calcium Hydroxide, Barium Hydroxide and Tetracycline on the Healing of Bone
2. Agency: The Welch Foundation
 No.: AU-1078
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Relationships between the Structures of Substituted Xanthines

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The Welch Foundation
AU-1009
\$20,000
May 29, 1987
Molecular Modeling of DNA-Synthetic Repress or Interactions |
|----|--|--|

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Computer Science Corporation
None
\$10,800
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 2. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Ethyl Corporation
None
\$13,008.24
March 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | GAF Chemicals Corporation
None
\$3,600
June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Garrett General Aviation Services Company
None
\$3,155.60
May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
None
\$21,069
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Development and Distribution of a Self-Help Resource Directory for the Greater Houston Metropolitan Area |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KKBQ Radio
None
\$1,920
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 7. | Agency:
No.:

New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc.
Purchase Order No. 19X-27402V,
Modification No. C
\$74,203
December 31, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Epidemiologic Methods for Extra Low Frequency
Health Risk Assessment
The purpose of this modification is to extend the
period of performance and increase the total
amount of the award to \$220,561 |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Metlife Healthcare Network
None
No exchange of funds
March 25, 1987
To provide a framework of understanding during
the period prior to the execution of a more
detailed contract for the provision of health
care services |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Mobil Minerals and Mining Company
None
\$3,600
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Stone Container Corporation
None
\$558
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | SystemOne Corporation
None
\$8,640
April 21, 1987 through March 20, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Thermal Energy Cooperative
None
\$1,960
May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | TRW Mission Manufacturing Company
None
\$5,850
May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Employee Assistance Program |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Adan Rios, M.D. |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$1,200 |
| | Current Period: | March 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | To act as host and consultant for six (6) Salud Familiar television programs |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency: | Hermann Hospital |
| | No.: | Amendment No. 2 to General Clinical Research Center Participation Agreement |
| | New Funds: | \$90,500 |
| | Current Period: | December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | General Clinical Research Center Agreement
The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance and provide additional funds |

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | The Houston Regional Council on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | Amount not to exceed one-half of total expenses |
| | Current Period: | May 15, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | Co-sponsor of a Two-Part Workshop Dealing with Employee Assistance Programs, Alcoholism and Drug Abuse |
| 2. | Agency: | Morris Gelbart, Ph.D., Inc. |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | 90% of funds collected from Contractholder |
| | Current Period: | April 1, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | Referral Services in Assisting with an Employee Assistance Program |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas A & M University (Receiving Agency)
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,398
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Rental of an apartment for use by officials conducting business in Houston

2. Agency: Texas Southern University (Receiving Agency)
College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
No.: IAC(86-87)-1734
New Funds: \$3,600
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide instructional, educational and informational programs for health professionals via its Instructional Fixed Station (Renewal of IAC(86-87)-0944)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: The Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County
No.: Amendment
New Funds: \$26,666
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Psychiatry In-Patient Services
The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance and increase the total amount of the contract to \$178,602

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Richmond State School (Receiving Agency)
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
No.: IAC(86-87)-1729
New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,600
Current Period: May 4, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To provide pediatric dental services

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
Funds Coming In (Continued)
Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) |
| | No.: | IAC(86-87)-1714 |
| | New Funds: | Not to exceed \$39,974 |
| | Current Period: | April 8, 1987 through August 31, 1987 |
| | Title/Description: | To assess and evaluate Texas Primary Health Care |
| 2. | Agency: | The University of Texas System Cancer Center |
| | No.: | None |
| | New Funds: | \$81,000 |
| | Current Period: | April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988 |
| | Title/Description: | Employee Assistance Program |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | Texas A & M University (Performing Agency) |
| No.: | IAC(86-87)-1718 |
| New Funds: | Not to exceed \$13,661.57 |
| Current Period: | March 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987 |
| Title/Description: | To provide part-time (20%) services of Dr. R. S. Stone to The Institute for Health Policy Education and Research |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) |
| No.: | None |
| New Funds: | \$2,400 |
| Current Period: | September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987 |
| Title/Description: | Clinical Pathology and Anatomical Pathology Laboratory Services |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 T32 CA09542-02
New Funds: \$108,601
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Post Doctoral Research in Cancer Risk Reduction
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
No.: 5 T32 HL07555-04
New Funds: \$110,082
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Training in Behavioral Research

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R23 CA39441-03
New Funds: \$30,597
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Studies of a Human Monocyte Cytotoxicity Factor
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA40168-03
New Funds: \$82,292
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies: Antigens for Human Tumors
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 3 R01 CA42995-01S1
New Funds: \$33,403
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Human Large Bowel Cancer and Cytochromes P-450
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R01 EY06472-02
New Funds: \$78,241
Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Peptidergic Neurons of the Macaque Retina

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 T32 HL07591-03
\$112,407
July 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Pathophysiology of Coronary Artery Disease |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL36115-02
\$59,455
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Basic Determinants of Lymph Flow in Edema |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
Baylor College of Medicine
Subcontract Under DHHS Grant 1 R01 HL37951-01
\$23,807
September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987
To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI23049-02
\$225,452
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
US/Mexican Students Susceptibility to Enteric Pathogens |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
1 R01 AI23247-01A1
\$92,380
July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Human Neonatal Immunity to HSV Infection |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI21721-03
\$69,953
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
Immunologic and Toxicologic Properties of Cyclosporine |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 11. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis and
Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
2 R01 AR19393-11
\$79,642
May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Exercise-Induced Growth of Adult Rat Skeletal
Muscle |
| 12. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
Kidney Diseases
5 R01 DK25540-07
\$204,686
June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Solute and Water Transport in the Nephron |
| 13. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
Kidney Diseases
5 R01 DK38307-02
\$81,616
June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Pathophysiology of Hepatic Encephalopathy |
| 14. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
Kidney Diseases
1 R01 DK38678-01
\$52,691
May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Carboxyl-Linked Glucuronides of Bile Acids |
| 15. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
5 R01 DK16505-15
\$134,885
April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
GI Hormones and Other Factors on Growth of GI
Mucosa |
| 16. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
and Kidney Diseases
1 R01 DK37403-01A1
\$71,988
May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
Salla Disease and Lysosomal Sugar Transport |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK27400-07
 New Funds: \$78,925
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Mechanisms and Regulation of Epithelial
 Transport
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 2 R01 DK33239-04
 New Funds: \$106,661
 Current Period: May 15, 1987 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Role of GI Phospholipids in Ulcer Protection
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 T32 DK07520-02
 New Funds: \$85,860
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal and Renal Physiology and Cell
 Biology
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 The University of Alabama at Birmingham
 No.: Subcontract Under Contract No.
 P01-DK38518-01
 New Funds: \$162,011
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive
 and Kidney Diseases
 The University of Texas Health Science Center
 at Dallas
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No.
 5 R01 DK 36473-02
 New Funds: \$17,755
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 F34 GM09049-05
 New Funds: \$28,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: MARC Faculty Fellowship

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 5 T32 MH18392-03
 New Funds: \$94,837
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Clinical Research Training in Aging and Mental Health
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS20834-04
 New Funds: \$79,235
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Replication and Persistence of Neurotropic
 MHV-JHM
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS22204-03
 New Funds: \$50,394
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Role of Vasoactive Amines in Encephalomyelitis
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS21455-03
 New Funds: \$92,975
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Neuron-glia Interaction: Ion/Element & H₂O
 Homeostatis
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 The University of Texas Health Science Center
 at San Antonio
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No.
 1 R01 NS24224-01
 New Funds: \$58,200
 Current Period: March 16, 1987 through December 31, 1990
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement
28. Agency: U.S. Department of Energy
 No.: DE-FG05-84ER60210, Amendment No. A004
 New Funds: \$220,000
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Development and Evaluation of an Improved High
 Resolution TOF-PET Camera: TOFPET II
 The purpose of this modification is to increase
 the total amount of the award to \$1,033,284

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal
 and Skin Diseases
 No.: 1 R01 AR39273-01
 New Funds: \$114,251
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Bone Proteins: Chemistry/Synthesis/Tissue
 Localization
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 7 R37 DE05092-10
 New Funds: \$127,202
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through February 29, 1988
 Title/Description: Studies of Proteins Involved in Dentinogenesis
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 R29 DE08061-01
 New Funds: \$74,102
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Etiology of Lesions of the Oral Mucosa
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 R01 DE07502-02
 New Funds: \$68,350
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: ANUG--Immune Responsiveness of Lymphocytes
 and PMNS
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subcontract Under Contract No.
 1 R01 DE07875-01
 New Funds: \$59,740
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 R01 DE07008-05
 New Funds: \$93,614
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Herpes Virus Antibodies in Patients with Oral
 Cancer

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL34823-02
 New Funds: \$89,966
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Cardiovascular Risk Profile Among
 Mexican-Americans

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Centers for Disease Control
 No.: 5 R03 OH02243-02
 New Funds: \$21,590
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Cytogen Assessment of Occupational Exposure to
 Antineoplastic Agents
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Associated and Dental Health
 Professions
 No.: 1 A03 AH00926-01
 New Funds: \$130,034
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Public Health Traineeships
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Associated and Dental Health
 Professions
 No.: 5 E03 MB16807-10
 New Funds: \$189,812
 Current Period: October 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Public Health Capitation Grant Program
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL35528-02, Revised
 New Funds: \$13,821
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Extended Analyses of the HDFP: Benefits and
 Risks
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the
 total amount of the award to \$199,477.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting August 13-14, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: N01-HC-48052, Modification No. 8
 New Funds: \$11,591
 Current Period: June 30, 1984 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Coordinating Center for Systolic Hypertension in
 the Elderly Program
 The purpose of this modification is to increase
 the total amount of the contract to \$8,844,975
 and to revise several articles of the contract
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Louisiana State University
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS No.
 1-R01-CA-40095-01 and 02
 New Funds: \$198,430
 Current Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
 in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
 No.: 2 A11 NU00281-11
 New Funds: \$71,790
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
The University of Texas Health Science Center
at San Antonio
No.: Subcontract Under 1 R01 CA38347-03
New Funds: \$345,148
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Texas Department of Health
No.: Subcontract Under 5 R01 CA38347-03
New Funds: Not to exceed \$3,240
Current Period: May 4, 1987 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Rice University
No.: Subcontract Under 5 R01 CA35492-04
New Funds: \$67,224
Current Period: March 20, 1987 through February 29, 1988
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
The Mayo Foundation
No.: Subcontract Under N01-HV-48052, Modification
No. 4
New Funds: \$45,896
Current Period: March 1, 1987 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth
in the workscope of this agreement
The purpose of this modification is to increase
the period of performance and increase the total
amount of the award

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Licensee: Americana Art China Company, Inc.
License Issue Fee: \$50.00
Royalty: 6.0% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: April 1, 1987 through December 31, 1989
Description: To provide a nonexclusive license for the design of the seal of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Vice President, Finance and Operations					
Vice President, Finance and Operations					
1. A. William Muse	03/16/87	100	12	\$80,000	570
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Michael Thomas Crow	06/01/87	100	12	44,000	701
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Thomas Edward Nelson	03/01/87	100	12	70,000	615
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 70,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
4. Pamela Lammers	04/06/87	80	12	105,000	638
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 77,640	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	27,360	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Rafat Ahson Abbasi	07/01/87	100	12	\$84,000	666
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>13,200</u>	MSRDP Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences			
	<u>\$ 84,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
6. Alan M. Peaceman	07/01/87	100	12	30,000	589
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Obstetrics and Gynecology - Faculty Salaries			
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. John W. Lewis	10/01/86	50	12	70,000	646
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 70,000	Grant Funds			
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Lauren Langford	07/01/87	100	12	60,000	639
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 60,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Ernest S. Sears, Jr.	04/01/87	05	12	80,000	632
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 80,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I					
10. Son Vi Nguyen	05/01/87	100	12	68,000	647
11. James G. Baker	07/01/87	100	12	68,000	675
12. Ilya M. Kolpakchi	07/01/87	100	12	58,000	676

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I (Continued)					
13. Michael Lesem	08/01/87	100	12	\$67,500	678
14. Douglas Stockwell	08/01/87	100	12	58,000	679
Radiology					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Irwin M. Freundlich	03/01/87	100	12	130,000	603
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 33,174	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	54,126	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	42,700	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$130,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
16. Philip Goodman	07/01/87	100	12	67,500	590
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 50,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	17,500	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 67,500</u>	Total Compensation			
17. Gregory Wojcik	07/01/87	100	12	70,000	698
Surgery - General					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
18. Daniel J. Johnson	07/01/87	100	12	40,000	702
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 40,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant and Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
19. Joachim Grevel	04/01/87	100	12	40,000	591
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,000	Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	20,000	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Surgery - Orthopedics					
Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure)					
20. Shi Jie Liu	11/15/86	50	12	\$24,000	599
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 24,000 MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Orthopedics - Faculty Salaries					
DUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Oral Diagnosis					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
21. Goran Anneroth	04/13/87	100	12	62,060	588
Pedodontics					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
22. Robert Jay Berkowitz	05/01/87	100	12	63,500	668
DUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Paul M. Sharp	03/25/87	100	12	28,800	598
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,800 Grant Funds					
24. Peter Humphries	06/01/87	100	12	30,000	673
DUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
25. Susan Kutzner	06/01/87	100	12	45,000	631
26. Miguel De Cunha	06/01/87	100	12	41,000	665
27. James Turley	05/15/87	100	12	41,500	694
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28. Ginger Peterson	06/01/87	100	12	40,280	664
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
29. Susan E. Auvil-Novak	03/15/87	50	12	30,000	630
AGNOSTIC RESEARCH CENTER					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
30. Ali M. Emran	03/01/87	100	12	50,000	587

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
MSRDP - ADMINISTRATION					
Systems Management					
Director, MSRDP Systems Management					
31. Andrew J. Mishlan	03/01/87	100	12	\$53,000	600
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND ASSESSMENT					
Neurophysiology Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. Stephen Sands	06/01/87	100	12	46,000	695
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 46,000 Grant Funds					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
33. Owen Wilson	03/15/87	100	12	36,000	620
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 36,000 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
President					
34. Sue A. Feazel					618
From: Staff Assistant to the President		100	12	\$45,000	
To: Special Assistant to the President and Assistant Director, Administration, Health Policy Institute for Education and Research	03/01/87	100	12	49,500	
Assistant Vice President, Finance					
35. Jerry D. Ellis					572
From: Assistant Vice President, Finance		100	12	65,600	
To: Assistant Vice President, Financial Services	03/16/87	100	12	65,600	
Assistant Vice President, Information Management					
36. Stephen M. Sokol					566
From: Assistant Vice President, Information Management		100	12	70,500	
To: Assistant Vice President, Information Services	03/16/87	100	12	70,500	
Purchasing					
37. Albin D. Womeldurf					659
From: Senior Buyer		100	12	25,896	
To: Assistant Director of Purchasing	05/01/87	100	12	35,000	
Office of the Registrar					
38. Marcus McCoy					641
From: Administrative Assistant I		100	12	25,020	
To: Assistant Registrar	04/19/87	100	12	32,000	
Student Financial Aid					
39. Jerry E. Jordan					555
From: Director, Student Financial Aid		100	12	41,400	
To: Director, Student Financial Aid	01/01/87	100	12	43,884	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Student Financial Aid (Continued)					
40. Catherine Brent White					556
From: Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid		100	12	\$31,700	
To: Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid	01/01/87	100	12	33,602	
LIBRARY					
Dental Branch - Library					
41. Ann Williams					682
From: Librarian		100	12	25,400	
To: Librarian	05/01/87	100	12	26,900	
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Assistant Vice President, Administrative Services					
42. Timothy R. Parker					573
From: Assistant Vice President, Administration		100	12	70,000	
To: Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services	03/16/87	100	12	70,000	
Physical Plant Administration					
43. Richard M. Anson					697
From: Assistant Director of Physical Plant		100	12	44,200	
To: Director of Building Trades	05/01/87	100	12	49,000	
44. John J. Michalec					684
From: Superintendent of Construction/Maintenance		100	12	37,380	
To: Assistant Director, Physical Plant Building Trades	05/01/87	100	12	43,500	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean - Management and Administrative Services					
45. Rick A. Gaines					559
From: Associate Dean for Management		100	12	69,600	
To: Associate Dean for Management	02/01/87	100	12	72,400	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
46. Elizabeth McEldowney					577
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	\$47,256	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	49,100	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 39,280	Anesthesiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>9,820</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$ 49,100</u>	Total Salary			
47. P. Prithvi Raj					649
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	155,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	02/01/87	100	12	155,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 88,900	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>66,100</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$155,000</u>	Total Compensation			
48. Narinder Rawal					681
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	55,000	
To: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)	04/01/87	100	12	55,000	
49. Burdett S. Dunbar					648
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	146,500	
To: Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)	12/01/86	100	12	146,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 73,250	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>73,250</u>	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$146,500</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Dermatology					
50. Elizabeth Berglund					578
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	\$25,300	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	26,000	
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
51. Ellison Berns					680
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	25,826	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/87	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 25,826	Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>44,174</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 70,000</u>	Total Salary			
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
52. Joseph H. Sellin					516
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	67,300	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	70,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 14,002	Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	6,200	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine Grant Funds			
	<u>50,098</u>	Total Compensation			
	<u>\$ 70,300</u>				
53. Gregory D. Potter					
					531
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	63,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	66,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 5,762	Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	6,000	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine Grant Funds			
	<u>54,838</u>	Total Compensation			
	<u>\$ 66,600</u>				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal (Continued)					
54. William Sievert, Jr.					456
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$56,100	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	58,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 53,400	Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,300	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 58,700</u>	Total Compensation			
55. Piotr Zimniak					499
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	35,100	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	38,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,300	Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	14,800	Grant Funds			
	3,500	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 38,600</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
56. Catherine Thompson					438
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	68,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	71,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 52,400	Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	18,600	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 71,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology (Continued)					
57. Donald A. Molony					440
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$55,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	58,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 53,000	Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,300	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 58,300</u>	Total Compensation			
58. William B. Reeves					439
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	49,200	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	01/01/87	100	12	51,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 14,322	Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,000	Grant Funds			
	1,878	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	2,300	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 51,500</u>	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
59. Dana L. Boatman, II					584
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	36,400	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	37,500	
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
60. Joanne Salman					586
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	36,700	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	37,800	
Pediatrics					
61. Michael L. Freeman					583
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	40,000	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	41,200	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. Patient Service and Research Administration - Administrative Offices					
62. D. Kent Norman					579
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	\$55,170	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	56,800	
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, U.T.M.S.I. Psychiatry Residency, and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
63. Kenneth Roy MacKenzie					650
From: Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) and Physician III		100	12	120,000	
To: Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) and Physician III	01/12/87	100	12	120,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 35,560	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	17,780	MSI - Psychiatry Residency - Faculty Salaries			
	35,560	HCPC Psychiatry/Psychology Staff - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	31,100	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
64. Chelette A. Baker					585
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	40,800	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	42,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 21,000	Radiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>21,000</u>	MSRDP Funds - Radiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$ 42,000</u>	Total Compensation			
65. David D. Lawrence, Jr.					696
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	65,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	03/17/87	31	12	65,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
66. Katherine A. Thatcher					582
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	\$34,968	
To: Director of Management Operations	01/01/87	100	12	36,000	
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Biological Chemistry					
67. Kenneth O. Madsen					605
From: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	57,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	04/01/87	100	12	52,800	
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
68. Hugh P. Pierpont					669
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	44,600	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	10/01/86	100	12	44,600	
DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION					
Outpatient Division - Nursing					
69. Mary A. Adkisson					683
From: Director of Outpatient Division - Nursing		100	12	34,400	
To: Director of Outpatient Division - Nursing	05/01/87	100	12	36,400	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
70. Eun S. Lee					651
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	49,700	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	04/01/87	100	12	53,700	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Environmental Sciences					
71. Thomas H. Stock					562
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$42,700	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	02/01/87	100	12	42,700	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 35,014	Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	7,686	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 42,700</u>	Total Salary			
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
72. Diane Wardell					626
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	10/01/86	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,000	Grant Funds			
Nurse Anesthesia Education					
73. Doris Tanaka					564
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Program Director		100	12	50,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Program Director	02/19/87	100	12	50,500	
SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Director and General Instruction					
74. Carol L. Waryas					565
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Associate Director		100	12	48,300	
To: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Associate Director for Clinical Services	09/01/86	100	12	48,300	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT					
Procurement and Materiel Management					
75. Thomas Rolater					674
From: Health Science Center Assistant Director of Purchasing		100	12	\$36,700	
To: H.C.P.C. Director of Purchasing	05/01/87	100	12	40,370	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
Health Science Center Day Surgery					
76. James P. Hesse					557
From: Administrative Director, Day Surgery Center		100	12	30,576	
To: Assistant Director, Medical Service Plan	01/01/87	100	12	30,576	
MSRDP - ADMINISTRATION					
Assistant Vice President, Medical Practice Plan					
77. Beverly W. Ruffin					688
From: Administrative Coordinator		100	12	37,380	
To: Director, Financial Operations	06/01/87	100	12	38,500	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Registrar					
Assistant Registrar					
78. Toya Candelaria Ginnusa	03/27/87	100	12	\$29,100	613
Educational Services, Interprofessional Education and International Programs					
Vice President for Educational Services, Interprofessional Education and International Programs					
79. Kathleen G. Andreoli	05/26/87	100	12	72,100	667
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Physical Plant Administration					
Director of Building Trades					
80. Edward L. Self	04/30/87	100	12	42,732	635
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
81. Barry T. Nall	02/28/87	100	12	38,700	608
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 4,700				
Other:	34,000				
	<u>\$ 38,700</u>	Total Salary			
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)					
82. Inder V. Malhotra	05/11/87	100	12	120,000	634
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 79,400				
Other:	40,600				
	<u>\$120,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
83. Henry H. Salzarulo	04/17/87	100	12	118,400	614
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 57,246				
Other:	61,154				
	<u>\$118,400</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)					
84. Andrew J. Walford	04/24/87	100	12	105,000	611
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,800				
Other:	34,200				
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Anesthesiology (Continued)					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
85. Graeme R. Dickson	05/01/87	100	12	\$55,000	612
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
86. Mary Adams Dudley	04/15/87	100	12	32,000	633
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 32,000	
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
87. Julian C. Williams	04/30/87	100	12	77,800	655
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 48,035	
Other:				29,765	
				<u>\$ 77,800</u>	Total Compensation
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and H.C.P.C. Patient Care - Psychiatry/ Psychology Staff					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Physician I					
88. James G. Baker	07/01/87	100	12	68,000	709
Radiology					
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
89. Gary Jensen	05/22/87	100	12	35,900	656
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
90. Neal R. Pellis	01/31/87	100	12	52,800	561
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 52,800	
Surgery - Neurosurgery					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
91. Assadollah Mazhari	05/01/87	100	12	55,500	654
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 55,500	
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Program Coordinator and Educational Evaluator					
92. Robert L. Brown	03/15/87	100	12	40,551	607

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Pathology and Oral Radiology and Dental Science Institute					
Professor (Tenure) and Director of Dental Science Institute					
93. Barnet M. Levy	08/31/87	100	12	\$81,840	706
Periodontics					
Professor (Tenure) and Chairman					
94. Charles J. Mahan	08/31/87	100	12	71,400	707
DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION					
Outpatient Division - General					
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs (Tenure)					
95. Isaac Konigsberg	08/31/87	100	12	80,800	705
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
96. Arun K. Roychoudhury	04/30/87	100	12	30,000	657
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000					
Visiting Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
97. Denise Kubrusly	04/30/87	50	12	25,700	672
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
98. Clayton M. Hodges	03/08/87	50	12	29,200	616
SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Professor (Non-tenure) and Director					
99. Grant Barlow	03/26/87	100	12	63,800	623
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 15,950					
Other: 47,850					
<u>\$ 63,800</u> Total Salary					
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Quality and Standards					
Manager, Quality Assurance					
100. Nick Kerpchar	04/24/87	100	12	38,000	708

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

101. Amount of Transfer - \$423,618 621
- From: Unallocated Appropriations:
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,008)
 Classified Salaries (\$160,758)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$45,352)
 Equipment (\$214,500)
- To: Management Systems Support:
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,008)
 Classified Salaries (\$160,758)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$45,352)
 Equipment (\$214,500)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
102. Amount of Transfer - \$156,000 622
- From: Management Systems Support - Estimated Revenue
- To: Management Systems Support:
 Classified Salaries (\$87,945)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$50,035)
 Equipment (\$15,220)
 Travel (\$2,800)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
103. Amount of Transfer - \$111,331 617
- From: University Relations:
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$73,375)
 Classified Salaries (\$18,565)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$17,000)
 Travel (\$2,391)
- To: Development Office:
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$73,375)
 Classified Salaries (\$18,565)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$17,000)
 Travel (\$2,391)
- To provide operating budget during fiscal year 1986-87
104. Amount of Transfer - \$700,000 636
- From: Physical Plant:
 Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$400,000)
 Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$300,000)
- To: Physical Plant General Services Building:
 Maintenance and Operation (\$550,000)
 Equipment (\$150,000)
- To provide operating budget during fiscal year 1986-87
105. Amount of Transfer - \$750,000 690
- From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Equipment
- To: Physical Plant Special Projects - Equipment
- To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

106. Amount of Transfer - \$116,143

595

From: Assistant Vice President, Information Management:
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$47,710)
Classified Salaries (\$14,595)
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,700)
Travel (\$700)
Assistant Vice President, Administrative Services:
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$32,433)
Classified Salaries (\$17,255)
Data Processing:
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,750)

To: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations:
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$80,143)
Classified Salaries (\$31,850)
Maintenance and Operation (\$3,450)
Travel (\$700)

To lapse uncommitted funds for the period from February 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987

107. Amount of Transfer - \$164,574

596

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations:
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$97,812)
Classified Salaries (\$44,222)
Maintenance and Operation (\$17,590)
Travel (\$4,950)

To: Vice President, Finance and Operation:
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$36,970)
Classified Salaries (\$12,372)
Maintenance and Operation (\$5,390)
Travel (\$2,750)
Assistant Vice President, Support Services:
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$36,750)
Classified Salaries (\$17,255)
Maintenance and Operation (\$4,900)
Travel (\$1,500)
Management Systems Support:
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$24,092)
Classified Salaries (\$14,595)
Maintenance and Operation (\$7,300)
Travel (\$700)

To provide operating budgets for the accounts listed from the period of February 1, 1987 through August 31, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

108. Amount of Transfer - \$16,898

563

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Robert A. Welch Professor Finn Wold during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

109. Amount of Transfer - \$15,750	658
From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	
To: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1986-87	
110. Amount of Transfer - \$47,440	554
From: Medical School Equipment Fund	
To: Physiology and Cell Biology - Equipment	
To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1986-87	
111. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000	553
From: Medical School Equipment Fund	
To: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Equipment	
To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1986-87	
112. Amount of Transfer - \$37,045	592
From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
113. Amount of Transfer - \$37,000	628
From: Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
114. Amount of Transfer - \$49,403	663
From: Physiology and Cell Biology - Equipment	
To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
115. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000	693
From: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment	
To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

116. Amount of Transfer - \$1,546,623 558

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries:

Anesthesiology (\$396,900)
 Internal Medicine - General (\$20,664)
 Internal Medicine - Cardiology (\$129,865)
 Internal Medicine - Endocrinology (\$3,794)
 Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal (\$8,167)
 Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology (\$3,850)
 Internal Medicine - Nephrology (\$41,712)
 Internal Medicine - Pulmonary (\$41,715)
 Internal Medicine - Rheumatology (\$35,000)
 Pediatrics (\$304,277)
 Radiology (\$348,250)
 Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant (\$7,175)
 Surgery - General (\$26,658)
 Surgery - Urology (\$31,421)
 Surgery - Plastic (\$14,933)
 Surgery - Pediatric Surgery (\$6,767)
 Surgery - Orthopedics (\$14,875)
 Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac (\$6,475)
 Family Practice and Community Medicine (\$62,767)
 Infectious Diseases (\$41,358)

To provide funds for Faculty Salaries during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

117. Amount of Transfer - \$41,695 629

From: Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Biological Chemistry - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for Dr. William Butler during fiscal year 1986-87

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

118. Amount of Transfer - \$25,850 671

From: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Unallocated
 Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Demographic and Population and Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1986-87

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

119. Amount of Transfer - \$42,400 653

From: Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations -
 Administrative and Professional Salaries

To lapse an unfilled and uncommitted position during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
 PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

120. Amount of Transfer - \$11,582	625
From: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations: Classified Salaries (\$1,772) Maintenance and Operation (\$9,810)	
To: Behavioral Sciences: Classified Salaries (\$1,772) Maintenance and Operation (\$9,810)	
To provide funds for a Research Assistant and operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
121. Amount of Transfer - \$16,787	691
From: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	
To: Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1986-87	
122. Amount of Transfer - \$103,646	624
From: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations: Classified Salaries (\$28,646) Maintenance and Operation (\$64,000) Equipment (\$11,000)	
To: Epidemiology: Classified Salaries (\$28,646) Maintenance and Operation (\$64,000) Equipment (\$11,000)	
To provide funds for Research Assistant III and operating funds for Epicenter during fiscal year 1986-87	
VARIOUS	
123. Amount of Transfer - \$759,584	685
From: Faculty Salaries: Health Science Center - General: Service Delivery/Valley Border Region (\$12,550) Medical School: Comparative Medicine (\$24) Pharmacology (\$13,051) Physiology and Cell Biology (\$57,437) Anesthesiology (\$24,085) Internal Medicine - Cardiology (\$1,229) Internal Medicine - Hematology (\$427) Internal Medicine - Nephrology (\$84,257) Internal Medicine - Rheumatology (\$3,838) Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (\$3,714) Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$23,769) Radiology (\$87,951) Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant (\$55,866) Surgery - Pediatric Surgery (\$37,041) Family Practice (\$97,682)	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS (Continued)

From: Dental Branch:
 General Practice (\$6,588)
 Periodontics (\$31,869)
 Pedodontics (\$21,170)
 Operative Dentistry (\$19,038)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences:
 Demographic and Population Genetics Center (\$11,750)
 School of Allied Health Sciences:
 Medical Technology (\$16,805)
 School of Public Health:
 Biometry (\$7,801)
 Environmental Sciences (\$29,202)
 Nutrition Center (\$7,303)
 San Antonio Program (\$20,100)
 School of Nursing:
 General Instruction (\$50,432)
 Speech and Hearing Institute:
 General Instruction (\$34,605)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries:
 Health Science Center - General (\$12,550)
 Medical School (\$490,371)
 Dental Branch (\$78,665)
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$11,750)
 School of Allied Health Sciences (\$16,805)
 School of Public Health (\$64,406)
 School of Nursing (\$50,432)
 Speech and Hearing Institute (\$34,605)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line item Faculty positions as of 4/30/87

124. Amount of Transfer - \$151,834

686

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries:
 Health Science Center - General:
 Educational Services, Interprofessional Education and
 International Programs (\$18,216)
 Budget and Payroll (\$10,416)
 Purchasing (\$29,866)
 Student Financial Aid (\$9,101)
 Registrar - HSC (\$587)
 University Relations (\$5,561)
 Physical Plant - Administration (\$1,748)
 Medical School:
 Management and Administrative Services (\$1,474)
 Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$2,591)
 Medical Skills Laboratory (\$1,265)
 Dental Branch:
 Vivarium (\$23,450)
 Public Health School:
 Associate Dean - Student Affairs (\$29,532)
 Associate Dean - Administration (\$11,000)
 School of Nursing:
 General Instruction (\$3,880)
 Speech and Hearing:
 Director (\$31)
 Division of Continuing Education:
 Director (\$3,116)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS (Continued)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries:
 Health Science Center - General (\$75,495)
 Medical School (\$5,330)
 Dental Branch (\$23,450)
 School of Public Health (\$40,532)
 School of Nursing (\$3,880)
 Speech and Hearing Institute (\$31)
 Division of Continuing Education (\$3,116)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line item Administrative and Professional positions as of 4/30/87

125. Amount of Transfer - \$108,536

602

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries:

Health Science Center - General (\$46,932)
 Medical School (\$38,660)
 Dental Branch (\$15,951)
 School of Allied Health Sciences (\$1,057)
 School of Public Health (\$4,184)
 School of Nursing (\$1,184)
 Division of Continuing Education (\$568)

To: Health Science Center - General - Classified Salaries:

Office of Finance (\$664)
 Assistant Vice President, Information Management (\$616)
 Educational Services, Interprofessional Education and International Programs (\$664)
 Office of Accounting (\$2,424)
 Budget and Payroll (\$2,200)
 Data Processing (\$4,256)
 Human Resources and Employee Relations (\$11,280)
 Auditing and Advisory Services (\$3,792)
 International Office (\$184)
 Purchasing (\$1,580)
 Student Counseling Service (\$1,080)
 Student Financial Aid (\$320)
 Registrar - HSC (\$832)
 Contracts and Grants Management (\$1,856)
 General Stores (\$544)
 Shipping and Receiving (\$1,384)
 Mail Service (\$840)
 University Relations (\$1,992)
 Physical Plant - Assistant Vice President, Administrative Services (\$1,256)
 Physical Plant - Administration (\$1,128)
 Physical Plant - General Services - Special Equipment Repair (\$664)
 Physical Plant - General Services - Planning and Schedules (\$1,176)
 Physical Plant - All Other (\$440)
 Environmental Safety (\$392)
 Physical Plant - Utilities Maintenance (\$1,056)
 HSC - Television (\$832)
 Budget and Payroll - UTMSI (\$656)
 Physical Plant Operations - UTMSI (\$2,208)
 Procurement and Materiel Management - UTMSI (\$616)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS (Continued)

To: Medical School:

Dean's Office (\$1,280)
 Associate Dean - Academic Affairs (\$766)
 Management and Administrative Services (\$2,504)
 Information Network Services (\$488)
 Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$1,576)
 Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$1,920)
 Pharmacology (\$1,328)
 Physiology and Cell Biology (\$1,008)
 Anesthesiology (\$888)
 Dermatology (\$320)
 Internal Medicine - General (\$3,664)
 Internal Medicine - Cardiology (\$440)
 Internal Medicine - Endocrinology (\$392)
 Internal Medicine - Hematology (\$416)
 Internal Medicine - Nephrology (\$392)
 Internal Medicine - Rheumatology (\$1,008)
 Neurology (\$768)
 Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (\$1,008)
 Otolaryngology (\$488)
 Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$1,360)
 Pediatrics (\$1,488)
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (\$3,264)
 Surgery - General (\$856)
 Surgery - Pediatric Surgery (\$440)
 Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac (\$392)
 Surgery - Urology (\$1,216)
 Media Production Services (\$1,512)
 Analytical Chemistry Center (\$830)
 Library Reading Room (\$342)
 Medical Skills Laboratory (\$114)
 UTMSI - Administration (\$872)
 UTMSI - Clinical Director's Office (\$416)
 UTMSI - Medical Records (\$1,328)
 UTMSI - Library (\$1,168)
 UTMSI - Intake Library (\$1,128)
 UTMSI - Director's Office (\$1,280)

Dental Branch:

Dean's Office (\$1,704)
 Anatomical Sciences (\$1,000)
 Oral Oncology (\$416)
 Microbiology (\$864)
 Pathology (\$1,639)
 Pedodontics (\$392)
 Curriculum Office (\$1,344)
 Educational and Research Computer Services (\$1,080)
 Instructional Development Services (\$904)
 Medical Illustration (\$488)
 Outpatient Division - General (\$1,136)
 Outpatient Division - Nursing (\$536)
 Outpatient Division - Laboratory (\$320)
 Vivarium (\$968)
 Dental Science Institute (\$3,160)

School of Allied Health Sciences:

Dean's Office (\$1,057)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

VARIOUS (Continued)

To: School of Public Health:
 Associate Dean - Student Affairs (\$416)
 Associate Dean - Administration (\$832)
 Administrative Services (\$704)
 Epidemiology (\$832)
 Audio-Visual Services (\$440)
 Library - SPH (\$960)
 School of Nursing:
 Dean's Office (\$616)
 General Instruction (\$568)
 Division of Continuing Education:
 Director (\$568)

To provide funds for equity adjustments during fiscal year 1986-87

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

126. Amount of Transfer - \$70,000 593

From: Hermann Hospital Contract

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations - Maintenance and
 Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

127. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000 604

From: Hermann Hospital Contract

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations - Maintenance and
 Operation (\$25,000)
 Support Services - Patient Escort - Classified Salaries (\$30,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

128. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 652

From: Hermann Hospital Contract

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations - Maintenance and
 Operation

To provide operating expenses during fiscal year 1986-87

129. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 560

From: Utilities:
 Utilities (\$90,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)

To: Support Services - Switchboard and Telephones - Maintenance and
 Operations

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER (Continued)

130. Amount of Transfer - \$54,456 642

From: Hermann Hospital Contract

To: Procurement and Materiel Management:
 Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$13,456)
 Classified Salaries (\$30,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
 Travel (\$1,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

131. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000 597

From: Hermann Hospital Contract

To: Patient Care Services - Residential Services - Maintenance and
 Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

VARIOUS

132. Amount of Transfer - \$16,500 609

From: Hermann Hospital Contract

To: Procurement and Materiel Management - Classified Salaries
 (\$15,000)
 Quality and Standards - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

133. Amount of Transfer - \$69,500 700

From: Medical Records - Maintenance and Operation (\$27,000)
 Ancillary Services - Pharmacy and Drugs - Maintenance and
 Operation (\$30,000)
 Hermann Hospital Contract (\$12,500)

To: Accounting - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$20,000)
 Nursing Administration - Classified Salaries (\$30,000)
 Medical Records - Classified Salaries (\$7,000)
 Support Services - Patient Escort - Classified Salaries
 (\$12,500)

To provide funds for expenditure needs during fiscal year 1986-87

DESIGNATED FUNDS

134. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000 644

From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Dean:
 Official Functions (\$8,000)
 Travel (\$10,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS: (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

135. Amount of Transfer - \$28,000 661
 From: Medical School Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation
 To: MSRDP Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries
 To provide funds for salaries during fiscal year 1986-87
136. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 699
 From: MSRDP Directors' Office - Computer Rental
 To: MSRDP Financial Control - Maintenance and Operation
 To provide operating expenses during fiscal year 1986-87
137. Amount of Transfer - \$126,000 619
 From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation
 To: MSRDP Office of Academic Affairs - Residency Training Program -
 Maintenance and Operation
 To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87
138. Amount of Transfer - \$16,546 594
 From: MSRDP Surgery - Faculty Salaries
 To: MSRDP Director's Office - Augmentation
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
139. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 692
 From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation
 To: MSRDP Biochemistry and Molecular Biology:
 Classified Salaries (\$10,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
 Vacation Benefits (\$150)
 Staff Benefits (\$4,940)
 Entertainment (\$5,000)
 Longevity (\$68)
 Equipment (\$29,842)
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
140. Amount of Transfer - \$49,403 662
 From: Medical School Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation
 To: MSRDP Physiology and Cell Biology:
 Classified Salaries (\$6,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
 Entertainment (\$5,000)
 Equipment (\$28,403)
 To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS: (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 141. Amount of Transfer - \$37,000 | 627 |
| From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation | |
| To: MSRDP Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation | |
| To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87 | |
| 142. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 | 643 |
| From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation | |
| To: MSRDP Pharmacology - Equipment | |
| To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1986-87 | |
| 143. Amount of Transfer - \$120,000 | 645 |
| From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation | |
| To: MSRDP Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Operation | |
| To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87 | |
| 144. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 | 580 |
| From: Prior Year Balance Forward | |
| To: MSRDP - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences: | |
| Classified Salaries (\$25,000) | |
| Maintenance and Operation (\$50,000) | |
| Fringe Benefits (\$10,000) | |
| Travel (\$15,000) | |
| To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87 | |
| 145. Amount of Transfer - \$160,000 | 601 |
| From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation | |
| To: MSRDP Surgery - Research and Development: | |
| Maintenance and Operation (\$20,000) | |
| Equipment (\$140,000) | |
| To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87 | |
| 146. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 | 581 |
| From: Prior Year Balance Forward | |
| To: MSRDP Psychiatric Hospital: | |
| Faculty Salaries (\$15,000) | |
| Classified Salaries (\$25,000) | |
| Augmentation (\$10,000) | |
| Salary Savings (\$10,000) | |
| Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000) | |
| Fringe Benefits (\$15,000) | |
| Equipment (\$10,000) | |
| To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87 | |

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS: (Continued)

DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

147. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000	689
From: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To: MSRDP Neurostructure and Function - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
148. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000	637
From: Office of the President Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To: South-North Center for Health Studies:	
Classified Salaries (\$15,000)	
Maintenance and Operation (\$25,000)	
Travel (\$10,000)	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87	
149. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000	660
From: Estimated Revenue	
To: Medical School Development of an Animal Model:	
Classified Salaries (\$10,425)	
Maintenance and Operation (\$11,905)	
Vacation Benefits (\$63)	
Staff Benefits (\$2,607)	
To provide an operating budget during fiscal year 1986-87	
UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS	
150. Amount of Transfer - \$780,000	640
From: Health Science Center Renewals and Replacements	
To: Health Science Center Plant Funds - General Services Building - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for relocation of several departments to the new General Services Building during fiscal year 1986-87	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Visiting Professor
Pierre Girardet, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
David A. Almeyda, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
William R. Holder, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor
Kenneth T. Kray, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Associate Professor
Wai-Kwan Yung, M.D.**

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND
REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Associate Professor
David M. Gershenson, M.D.*

Clinical Associate Professor
Hans P. Altinger, M.D.**
Anthony P. Luccl, M.D.**
Saul W. Soffar, M.D.**
Dezra White, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND
NECK SURGERY

Clinical Associate Professor
Pedro A. Jimenez, M.D.**

Clinical Assistant Professor
Russell W. H. Kridel, M.D.**
Alberto A. J. Maillard, M.D.**

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY
MEDICINE

Adjunct Professor
Hugh A. McAllister, M.D.
John D. Milam, M.D.**

Adjunct Associate Professor
Tomas Klima, M.D., Ph.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Associate Professor
Thomas E. Cook, M.D.

Visiting Assistant Professor
William R. Morrow, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL
SCIENCES

Clinical Associate Professor
Robert S. Glen, M.D.
Walter Y. Quijano, Ph.D.
Arthur R. Tarbox, Ph.D.
George A. Vroulis, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Dorothy F. Matthews, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Elizabeth B. Knight, M.S.W.
William B. Schnapp, Ph.D.

SURGERY

Professor
Jack A. Roth, M.D.*

Clinical Professor
Thomas D. Cronin, M.D.

Assistant Professor
Raphael E. Pollock, M.D.*
Mark S. Roh, M.D.*
Sonja Eva Singletary, M.D.*

Clinical Associate Professor
Paul B. Handel, M.D.**
Emmanuel G. Melissinos, M.D.**

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert W. Feldtman, M.D.
Stephen A. Fletcher, D.O.
Michael W. Gallagher, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

William C. McGarey, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND
COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Associate Professor

Robert H. Barr, M.D.*

Clinical Assistant Professor

John C. Prichard, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Susan M. Miller, M.D.
George E. Ogdee, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor

William E. Elkins, D.D.S., S.R.

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Eugenia Georges, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL
SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Mark King, D.D.S., M.S.

ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor

Thomas F. Mulligan, D.D.S., M.S.D.

PEDODONTICS

Clinical Professor

Theodore P. Croll, D.D.S.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GRADUATE FACULTY

Special Member

Richard W. Drummond, Ph.D.

Member

K. Kian Ang, M.D., D.Sc.*
Kun Sang Chang, Ph.D., B.S.*
John P. Gergen, Ph.D.*
Nancy Khardori, M.D.*
Zahid H. Siddik, Ph.D., B.Sc.*
Stephen E. Ullrich, Ph.D., B.S.*
Paul K. Y. Wong, Ph.D.*
Pick H. Yeun-Wong, Ph.D.*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Associate Professor

Robert E. Baughn, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Laura Hench, B.S., MT (ASCP)
Gwen D. Lilliott, B.S., M.T.
(ASCP)
Lucy McCordic, B.S., MT (ASCP)
Tamara P. Miller, B.S., MT
(ASCP)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY
EDUCATION

Adjunct Instructor

William Michael Parks, B.S.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor

Sayeeda Ahmed, M.S.
Randa Bakht, M.S.*
Jeanne Beck, M.P.H.*
Shelly Buehler, B.S.*
Sandra L. Calvin, B.S.
Marita S. Carlson, M.S.
Joyce Chang, M.S.*
Carolyn Givens, M.S.*
Mercy M. Hammond, M.N.S.
Stephen J. Pennington, M.B.A.*
Martha J. Townsend, B.S.*
Bridget Zanovich, B.S.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Adjunct Professor
Ruth M. Allen, Ph.D.**

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor
Howard L. Kusnetz, P.E.,
CIH, CSP**

Adjunct Associate Professor
of Health Care Administration
Norfleet W. Rives, Jr., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
of Health Services Research
Ramon Velez, M.D., M.Sc.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor
of Industrial Hygiene

Sharon M. D'Orsie, Sc.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor
Michael F. Stern, M.D.**

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Adjunct Professor of
Pediatrics
Murdina M. Desmond, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor of
Obstetrics, Gynecology and
Pediatrics
Susan F. Pokorny, M.D.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Associate Professor
Karlene Kerfoot, R.N., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Cynthia Dear, R.N., M.S.

* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

** Denotes Promotion

*** Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center and Denotes Promotion



4681

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

July 7, 1987

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins

The docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'John P. Howe, III'.

John P. Howe, III, M.D.
President

JPH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	HS-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties	HS-8
Business Contracts for Services	HS-9
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-10
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-11
State and Local Government	HS-18
Federal and Foreign Government	HS-19
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-24
Clinical Faculty Appointments	HS-42
Other Fiscal Items	HS-71

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	AT&T 84 N.E. Loop 410 Suite 300E San Antonio, TX 78216	Contribution of computer equipment to the Depart- ment of EM&F	\$86,000 value
2.	Proctor & Gamble Co. Sharon Woods Technical Center FR-2W20-SW 1151 Reed Hartman Hwy. Cincinnati, OH 45241	Contribution to Department of Periodontics for research	\$50,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year:

1. Surgery of the Mandible by James O. Bailey, D.D.S., published by Thieme. This book sells for \$59.95.
2. Practical Concepts in Human Disease by Harmon Bickley, D.D.S., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$22.00.
3. Workbook and Study Guide to Accompany Practical Concepts in Human Disease by Harmon Bickley, D.D.S., published by Audiovisual Center of Iowa. This book sells for \$8.75.
4. Handbook of Abusable Drugs by Kenneth Blum, Ph.D., published by Gardner Press. This book sells for \$79.95.
5. Psychopharmacology for the Primary Care Physician by Charles Bowden, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$14.95.
6. Psychosocial Basis of Health Care by Charles Bowden, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$19.75.
7. Decision Making in Anesthesiology by Lois Bready, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$46.00.
8. Maternity Nursing: Theory to Practice by Glenda Butnarescu, R.N., M.S., and Delight Tillotson, R.N., M.S.N., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$32.00.
9. Hypertension by Timothy N. Caris, M.D., published by PSG. This book sells for \$24.50.
10. Psychosocial Nursing Care Emergency Patient by Sharon Fought, Ph.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$17.95.
11. Rehabilitation after Myocardial Infarction by Rebecca Garcia, R.N., M.S.N., published by A.C.C. This book sells for \$9.95.
12. Current Therapy in Otolaryngology: Head and Neck Surgery by George Gates, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$58.00.
13. Ambulatory Obstetrics: A Clinical Guide by Ronald Gibbs, M.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$19.50.
14. Antibiotic Therapy in Ob-Gyn by Ronald Gibbs, M.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$23.50.
15. Management of Poisonous Snakebite by T. G. Glass, published by Glass. This book sells for \$16.95.
16. Snakebite First Aid by T. G. Glass, published by Glass. This book sells for \$4.00.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

17. Operative Hand Surgery by David Green, M.D., published by Churchill-Livingstone. This book sells for \$185.00.
18. Endodontic Practice by Carlos E. Del Rio, D.D.S., published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$26.50.
19. Orthodontics for Undergraduates by Henry Hitchcock, D.D.S., published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$27.00.
20. Decision Making Otolaryngology by Richard Holt, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$44.00.
21. Nurses Under Stress by Sharon Jacobson, R.N., Ph.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$16.50.
22. Brief Therapy: Short-Term Psychodynamic Intervention by Joseph Kobos, Ph.D., published by Jason Aronson, Inc. This book sells for \$25.00.
23. Literature of the Life Sciences: Reading, Writing and Research by David Kronick, Ph.D., published by ISI Press. This book sells for \$29.95.
24. Exercises in Dental Radiology Vol. One: Intra-Oral Radiographic Interpretation by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$21.95.
25. Exercises in Dental Radiology Vol. Two: Advanced Oral Radiographic Interpretation by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$15.95.
26. Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine and Treatment Planning by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$34.95.
27. Principles and Practice of Panoramic Radiology (Including Intra-oral Radiographic Interpretation) by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$69.00.
28. Textbook of Dental Radiography by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by Thomas. This book sells for \$44.75.
29. Psychiatric Interviewing: A Primer by Robert Leon, M.D., published by Elsevier Scientific. This book sells for \$22.25.
30. Acute Myocardial Infarction Unit 3 by Helena McBride, R.N., M.S., published by A.C.C. This book sells for \$6.95.
31. The Clinical Nurse Specialist: Perspective on Practice by Shirley Menard, R.N., B.S.N., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$21.95.
32. Folk Medicine and Herbal Healing by George Meyer, M.D., published by Thomas. This book sells for \$41.25.
33. Dental Laboratory Procedures Vol. Two: Complete Dentures by Robert Morrow, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$67.95.
34. Overdentures by Robert Morrow, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$64.50.
35. Applied Clinical Pharmacokinetics by Dennis Mungall, PharmD., published by Raven Press. This book sells for \$60.00.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

36. Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene Instrumentation by Jill Nield, published by Saunders. This book sells for \$31.25.
37. Pediatric Cardiology for Practitioners by Myung Park, M.D., published by Yearbook. This book sells for \$42.95.
38. Gynecologic Disorders: Differential Diagnosis and Therapy by Carl Pauerstein, M.D., published by Grune and Stratton. This book sells for \$45.50.
39. Fluids and Electrolytes by Carlos Pestana, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$19.95.
40. Essentials of Gynecologic and Obstetric Pathology by Ibrahim Ramzy, M.D., published by A.C.C. This book sells for \$39.50.
41. Gastrointestinal Angiography by Stewart Reuter, M.D., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$51.75.
42. Reproductive Physiology in Clinical Practice by Daniel Riddick, M.D., Ph.D., published by Thieme Medical. This book sells for \$59.95.
43. Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured by Charles Rockwood, M.D., published by AAOS. This book sells for \$15.00.
44. Fractures by Charles Rockwood, M.D., published by Lippincott. The three volume set sells for \$270.00; the two volume set sells for \$195.00.
45. Dental Laboratory Procedures Vol. Three: Removable Partial Prosthodontics by Kenneth Rudd, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$67.95.
46. Physiology of the Intestinal Circulation by Albert Shepherd, Ph.D. published by Raven Press. This book sells for \$84.00.
47. Internal Medicine by Jay Stein, M.D., published by Little, Brown. The two volume set sells for \$95.00; the single volume sells for \$85.00.
48. The Science and Practice of Clinical Medicine Vol. Seven Nephrology by Jay Stein, M.D., published by Grune and Stratton. This book sells for \$49.00.
49. Clinical Removable Partial Prosthodontics by Kenneth Stewart, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$67.95.
50. Infectious Diseases of the Female Genital Tract by Ronald Gibbs, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$55.00.
51. Management of Thoracic Trauma Victims by J. Kent Trinkle, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$21.75.
52. Vietnam in Remission by Harry Wilmer, M.D., Ph.D., published by Texas A&M University Press. This book sells for \$14.95.
53. Essentials of Clinical Psychiatry by John T. Walker, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$25.75.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members (continued)
August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

54. Psychiatric Emergencies: Intervention and Resolution by John T. Walker, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$23.50.
55. Nutrition, Aging and Health by Eleanor Young, Ph.D., published by Allen Tiss. This book sells for \$58.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING
TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System

1. John F. Alderete, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology, to Bratislava/Prague, Czechoslovakia, and Washington, D.C., May 14, 1987 through June 12, 1987. Dr. Alderete will conduct experiments in his research field at the Institute of Parasitology, Comenius University, in Czechoslovakia and attend a Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research Committee meeting in Washington, D.C. Information gained will be beneficial to the research and teaching activities at the San Antonio Health Science Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital
Funds: \$21,166.65
Period: May 1, 1987 - September 30, 1987
Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Assignment Agreement
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: \$856,000
Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Administrative, Management, and Supervisory Agreement
3. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Funds: \$37,586
Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1989
Title/Description: Physician Advisor Services Agreement
4. Agency: Medical Center Hospital
Funds: \$420,000
Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Resident Physician Training Agreement
5. Agency: Rennert World Travel, Inc.
Funds: Established per contract
Period: August 1, 1987 - July 31, 1990
Title/Description: Travel Management Services Contract
6. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center
Funds: \$45,000
Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Resident Physician Training Contract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: CPC of Texas d/b/a CPC Afton Oaks Hospital
Date: April 14, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
2. Facility: Hidalgo County Health Care Corporation
Date: June 8, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
3. Facility: R. E. Thomason General Hospital
Date: May 12, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
4. Facility: St. Anthony's Physical Therapy Service
Date: April 6, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
5. Facility: Smith Dental Laboratory
Date: March 27, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
6. Facility: Texas School for the Deaf
Date: May 20, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
7. Facility: Waisman Center on Mental Retardation and Human Development
Date: April 14, 1987
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Association for Dental Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,900
Current Period: June 1, 1987 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: Student Research Fellowship
2. Agency: American Association for Dental Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,900
Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Student Research Fellowship
3. Agency: American Association for Dental Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,900
Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
Title/Description: Student Research Fellowship
4. Agency: American Association for Dental Research
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,800
Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
Title/Description: 1987 AADR Student Research Fellowships
5. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
No.: 85-42
New Funds: \$35,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Clinical Oncology Career Development Award
6. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Regular Clinical Fellowship
7. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$50,830
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description: American Cancer Society Clinical Oncology Award
8. Agency: American Heart Association-National
No.: 84-147
New Funds: \$80,000
Current Period: March 1, 1987 - August 31, 1989
Title/Description: Established Investigatorship Award

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

9. Agency: American Lung Association of Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1987 - June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Diaphragmatic Pacing on Fetal Lung Growth
10. Agency: BBL Microbiology Systems
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Current Period: March 1, 1987 - February 29, 1988
 Title/Description: Research in the Clinical Microbiology Field
11. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 No.: Subgrant to 1 R01 HL37951-01
 New Funds: \$7,595
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 - September 29, 1987
 Title/Description: Delta Hepatitis and Liver Diseases in Hemophiliacs
12. Agency: Bristol Meyers
 No.: #8140
 New Funds: \$5,606
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Breastfeeding Across Ethnic and Socioeconomic Groups
13. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
 No.: CCOP-8602
 New Funds: \$5,758
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Provide Computer Programming Activities of the Community Clinical Oncology Program to the Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
14. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
 No.: 8702
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: SWCC Breast Committee Chairman Clinical Support
15. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
 No.: 8717
 New Funds: \$15,114
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: SWOG Central Office for the Leukemia Monoclonal Antibody Central Laboratory

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

16. Agency: Education and Research Foundation of Prosthodontics
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$463
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: A Study on the Immediate Neuromuscular Adaptation to Changes in the Vertical Dimension of Occlusion
17. Agency: Eli Lilly & Company
 No.: 13565D
 New Funds: \$7,700
 Current Period: April 21, 1987 - October 1, 1987
 Title/Description: Broth Dilution Susceptibility Testing of LY 121019
18. Agency: Janssen Pharmaceutica
 No.: JRD 41,400/627
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Randomized Comparison of Ketoconazole Tablets (R41,400) and Placebo Tablets in the Treatment of Tinea Versicolor
19. Agency: Kinetic Concepts, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$27,478
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Efficacy of Continuous Oscillation Therapy in Intubated Neonates
20. Agency: Life Technologies, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$48,240
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: LAK Cell Activity in Humans
21. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$14,850
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Influence of Susceptibility Test Variables on the Activity of the Carbacephem Antibiotic LY163892
22. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: 13601D
 New Funds: \$69,529
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Fluoxetine vs. Desipramine in Depressed Adult Inpatients
23. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: LY188011
 New Funds: \$113,863
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: LY188011: Phase I, IV Daily x5, Every 3 Weeks

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

24. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals
 No.: LBX105
 New Funds: \$33,898
 Current Period: February 15, 1987 - July 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Measurement of Betaxolol and Chlorthalidone Concentrations for a Pilot Study of the Bioequivalence of Betaxolol and Chlorthalidone in Combination and as Single Entity Tablets to Healthy Adult Males
25. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: ERF #2631
 New Funds: \$48,500
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Evaluation of TA 3090 in Cardiac Muscle Cells
26. Agency: Myron International
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$4,420
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Quantitative and SEM Evaluation of Surface Finishing of Dental Porcelain; Development of Sequential Procedure and Alternative Technique
27. Agency: National Dairy Council
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$52,937
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Effects of Dietary Fatty Acids on Skin Cancer
28. Agency: Nichols Institute
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$30,000 supplement
 Current Period: March 1987 - February 1988
 Title/Description: Data Management System for Long Term Followup of Patients with Primary Breast Cancer
29. Agency: Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Period: January 1987 - January 1988
 Title/Description: Laboratory Investigation of Humoral Hypercalcemia and Bone Erosion and the Development of a Technique for Studying Bone Cell Behavior in Osteoporosis
30. Agency: Ohmeda
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$5,600
 Current Period: April 20, 1987 - October 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of the Ohmeda Dental Vacuum Water Recycler System

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

31. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
 No.: CB6-035
 New Funds: \$153,630
 Current Period: February 15, 1987 - February 14, 1988
 Title/Description: Recombinant Human Erythropoietin (r-huEPO) Therapy in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis and Anemia
32. Agency: Pfizer
 No.: #110-528
 New Funds: \$35,057
 Current Period: April 7, 1987 - March 30, 1988
 Title/Description: An Open Non-Comparative Multicenter Study of the Efficacy, Safety, and Toleration of Fluconazole Given Orally in the Treatment of Patients with Nonlife Threatening Systemic Fungal Infection
33. Agency: Ross Laboratories
 No.: CP-AC01
 New Funds: \$44,550
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Protein and Mineral Requirements of Discharged Low-Birth-Weight Infants
34. Agency: San Antonio Area Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: May 4, 1987 - August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: A Comparative Study of Mexican-American and Anglo-American Attitudes Toward Organ Donation
35. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: Purchase Order No. 19318
 New Funds: \$17,400
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Multilevel Drug Screening Test Paper
36. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-723
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Proteolytic Probing of Oxidatively Induced Conformational Changes in Rhodanese
37. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-726
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Role of Sulfhydryl Groups in Microtubule Assembly

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

38. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-728
 New Funds: \$81,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Chemical Mediator Synthesis During Endocytosis
39. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-764
 New Funds: \$81,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Structural Chemistry of Viruses
40. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-838
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Polypeptide Loop Closure and Proline Isomerization
41. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-985
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Elucidating the Chemical Basis of T-Cell Suppression
42. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-1087
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1990
 Title/Description: Identification of Alpha₁-Adrenergic Receptor-Linked G-Protein
43. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-1107
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Determinants of Protein Structure
44. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 No.: AQ-1109
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Phosphorylated Inositols
45. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$500
 Current Period: March 1, 1987 - March 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Comparative Assessment of the In Vitro Inactivation of Gentamicin, Tobramycin, Amikacin in the Presence of Imipenem-Cilastin Sodium, Ceftazidime and Aztreonam

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

46. Agency: Transnational Family Research Institute
 No.: Subgrant to 1 R01 HD19412-03
 New Funds: \$8,774
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Married Couples and the Effects of Sterilization
47. Agency: Warner-Lambert Co.
 No.: CI-919-95-04
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Period: January 1987 - March 1989
 Title/Description: A Controlled, Randomized, Comparative, Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Oral Floxacin vs. Appropriate Long-term, Intravenous Antimicrobial Therapy Selected on the Basis of Culture-Proven Chronic Osteomyelitis
48. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Breastfeeding Across Ethnic and Socioeconomic Groups

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health
Science Center at Dallas
No.: Subgrant to 5 R01 DK36473-02
New Funds: \$12,335
Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Diet, Protein, Growth, GFR in
Infants with Renal Failure

2. Agency: The University of Texas Health
Science Center at Houston
No.: Subgrant to CA38347-03
New Funds: \$245,148
Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Buena Vida Sin Fumar: Media/Community
Demonstration

3. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
No.: IAC (86-87)-1313, Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$35,626
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description: To extend the termination date and
increase the amount of contract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
No.: NAG 2-442
New Funds: \$42,300
Current Period: March 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Effects of Microgravity on the Statocyst of *Aplysia Californica*
2. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: DME-8613978
New Funds: \$85,000
Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
Title/Description: Multiple Sigma Subunits of *Bacillus Subtilis* RNA Polymerase
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Dental Research
No.: N01-DE-52558
New Funds: \$75,862
Current Period: September 28, 1985 - September 27, 1987
Title/Description: Clinical Studies of Periodontal Diseases in Older Adults
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 1 P01 AG06872-01
New Funds: \$466,621
Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Molecular Genetic Mechanisms of Aging
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
No.: 1 R01 AA07514-01
New Funds: \$192,352
Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Vitamin Transport by Human Placenta
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
No.: 1 R01 DE07809-01A1
New Funds: \$115,404
Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
Title/Description: Local and Systemic Antibody to *A. Actinomycetemcomitans* in Periodontitis

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 1 R01 DE08000-01
 New Funds: \$83,240
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Characterization of Salivary PAF
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 1 R01 DK37482-01A1
 New Funds: \$70,654
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Feedback Regulation of Pancreatic
 Secretion
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 1 R01 HL38390-01
 New Funds: \$117,131
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Vascular Smooth Muscle and Monocyte
 Recruitment
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 1 R29 CA44519-01
 New Funds: \$57,045
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: 17Alpha-DHP Derivatives for
 Receptor Studies
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 1 R29 CA44764-01
 New Funds: \$64,644
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Molecular Analysis of Chromosome
 Aberrations in Cancer
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 1 R29 DK38546-01
 New Funds: \$63,844
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Pituitary Hormone Regulation
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 1 R29 GM37999-01
 New Funds: \$56,627
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Tissue-Specific Gene Regulation in
 Plasmacytoma Cells

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 1 U10 CA44062-01
 New Funds: \$33,831
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: San Antonio - Lung Cancer Study Group
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 2 R01 HL28724-G4A2
 New Funds: \$60,103
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Pathogenesis of AGFPC-Induced Lung Injury
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05654-20
 New Funds: \$187,309
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant - Medical School
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR05897-05
 New Funds: \$40,202
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant - Dental School
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Division of Research Resources
 No.: 2 S07 RR07187-09
 New Funds: \$185,748
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant - Graduate School
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 3 R01 CA27733-06S1
 New Funds: \$12,376
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Perfused Capillary System for Cloning Human Tumors
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI22181-03
 New Funds: \$63,933
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Antigen Receptor Genes from GAT-Specific TH and TS Cells

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis and
 Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AR35762-02
 New Funds: \$46,276
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Vitamin D Metabolism by T Cell
 Lymphocytes
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 R01 DE05932-07
 New Funds: \$103,301
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: The Role of Lipoproteins in Microbial
 Calcification
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Diabetes and
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 DK33538-04
 New Funds: \$124,871
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: AGEPC--A Potent Lipid Biochemical
 Mediator in Liver
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM25177-10
 New Funds: \$73,138
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Structure-Function in the Enzyme
 Rhodanese (TSE)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL22555-10
 New Funds: \$225,163
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Molecular Pathobiology of Platelet
 Activating Factors
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL24799-09
 New Funds: \$507,269
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Diabetes and Cardiovascular Risk in
 Mexican Americans

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 P01 HL31264-03
 New Funds: \$134,883
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Fetal Blood Development Microenviron-
 mental Aspects
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL32674-03
 New Funds: \$34,661
 Current Period: April 1, 1987 - March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Gas Transport During High Frequency
 Ventilation
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 T35 DE07160-03
 New Funds: \$13,044
 Current Period: June 1, 1987 - May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Students in Professional Schools
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Eye Institute
 No.: 5 U01 EY05305-04
 New Funds: \$12,249
 Current Period: May 1, 1987 - April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: The Efficacy of Prism Adaptation in
 Acquired Esotropia
31. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: P008705108
 New Funds: \$14,830
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
32. Agency: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 No.: NPC-05-87-121
 New Funds: \$42,240
 Current Period: March 30, 1987 - March 29, 1988
 Title/Description: Medical Uses of Byproduct Material
 Courses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>PEC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Medicine						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
1. Thomas E. Whigham	4/15/87	100	12	\$ 64,000		175
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$60,000	Medicine Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	4,000	MSRDP Funds				
	\$64,000	Total Compensation				
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
2. Michael W. Retsky	5/01/87	100	12	48,000		192
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$48,000	DHHS Grant				
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
3. James W. Poser	5/04/87	100	12	57,000		193
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
Obstetric Specialist						
4. Patricia L. Gomez	4/20/87	100	12	34,000		173
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$34,000	BCHD Contract				
Orthopaedics						
Instructor in Orthopaedics (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)						
5. Peter F. Holmes	4/27/87	100	12	25,000		165
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$25,000	MSRDP Salaries				
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)						
6. Albert E. Sanders	4/01/87	10	12	50,000		171

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>FEC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatrics					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Carl F. Pochedly	3/01/87	100	12	\$ 22,672	148
Psychiatry					
Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
8. Terence F. McGuire	2/01/87	100	12	75,000	131
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$75,000 University Space Research Association					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Julia A. Cunarro	8/01/87	100	12	56,000	149
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Claudio Cepeda	4/13/87	50	12	65,000	172
Radiology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Raphael F. Kilcoyne	4/26/87	100	12	130,000	176
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 22,500 Radiology Teaching Salaries					
Other: 55,106 VA Hospital					
\$ 77,606 Total Compensation					
Augmentation: 52,394 MSRDP Funds					
\$130,000 Total Salary					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Bruce H. Haughey	1/26/87	100	12	82,366	130
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,875 Surgery Teaching Salaries					
Other: 43,626 VA Hospital					
\$66,501 Total Compensation					
Augmentation: 15,865 MSRDP Funds					
\$82,366 Total Salary					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>FEC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)</u>					
<u>Biochemistry</u>					
<u>Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
13. Parry T. Nall	3/01/87	100	12	\$ 46,500	169
<u>Source of Funds:</u>					
State:	\$14,508	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	31,992	American Heart Association			
	\$46,500	Total Compensation			
<u>Pathology</u>					
<u>Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
14. Vincent J. Di Maio	2/01/87	17	12	72,000	123
<u>Assistant Professor of Pathology</u> <u>(Non-Tenured Research Appointment)</u>					
15. Ellen H. Edwards	4/12/87	100	12	27,000	156
<u>Source of Funds:</u>					
Other:	\$27,000	Interagency Contract			
<u>DENTAL SCHOOL</u>					
<u>Community Dentistry</u>					
<u>Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
16. Michael W. Dodds	7/01/87	100	12	36,000	129
<u>Instructor in Community Dentistry</u> <u>(Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)</u>					
17. Jane E. Steffensen	5/01/87	100	12	25,000	167
<u>Dental Diagnostic Science</u>					
<u>Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
18. Thomas R. Rhyne	4/01/87	20	12	35,500	155
<u>Educational Specialist</u>					
19. Ruth A. Freiburger	4/01/87	100	12	31,000	162
<u>Source of Funds:</u>					
Other:	\$31,000	DHHS Grant			
<u>Orthodontics and Pediatric Dentistry</u>					
<u>Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
20. Paul B. Wiegand	7/01/87	60	12	57,600	195
<u>Source of Funds:</u>					
State Funds:	\$19,200	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries			
	38,400	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries			
	\$57,600	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>SEC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatric Dentistry					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Edward A. Sweeney	3/01/87	100	12	\$ 60,000	146
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Bo G. Krasse	5/18/87	100	12	50,399	194
Periodontics					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Lars E. Folke	1/16/87	100	12	65,000	147

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
24. Deborah K. Adcock					177
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$100,486	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	5/01/87	100	12	110,486	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 72,437	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	38,049	VA Contract			
	<u>\$110,486</u>	Total Compensation			
25. Jane L. Monts					178
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	94,544	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	5/01/87	100	12	104,544	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 52,272	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	52,272	VA Contract			
	<u>\$104,544</u>	Total Compensation			
26. Alan D. Zablocki					179
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	105,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	5/01/87	100	12	115,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 72,800	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	42,200	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$115,000</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Medicine						
27. Raymond F. Johnson						183
From: Special Research Coordinator		100	12	\$ 38,301		
To: Special Research Coordinator	5/01/87	100	12	40,216		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$20,068	Medicine Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Other:	20,148	DHHS Grant				
	\$40,216	Total Compensation				
Radiology						
28. Martha E. Glenn						159
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)			W/O/S 12	W/O/S		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	4/26/87	100	12	92,000		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$26,250	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	55,000	VA Hospital				
	10,750	BCHD Contract				
	\$92,000	Total Compensation				
Biochemistry						
29. Jonathan S. Nishimura						134
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	70,345		
To: Professor and Deputy Chairman (Tenure)	3/01/87	100	12	75,345		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$60,276	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries				
	15,069	Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries				
	\$75,345	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>SEC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Biochemistry (continued)						
30. Katherine A. Wall						135
From: Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)		100	12	\$ 31,981		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	3/01/87	100	12	36,981		
31. Merle S. Olson						136
From: Professor and Interim Chairman (Tenure)		100	12	88,015		
To: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	3/01/87	100	12	100,000		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$ 81,000	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries				
	19,000	Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries				
	<u>\$100,000</u>	Total Compensation				
DENTAL SCHOOL:						
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery						
32. Joseph E. Van Sickels						150
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	78,418		
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	5/01/87	100	12	98,202		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$77,000	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	18,000	MSRDP Funds				
	<u>3,202</u>	DSRDP Funds				
	<u>\$98,202</u>	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>FEC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANCES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatric Dentistry and Cellular and Structural Biology					
33. David H. Rohrbach					157
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) Cellular and Structural Biology		100	12	\$ 39,077	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) Pediatric Dentistry	4/01/87	100	12	45,000	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN, GRADUATE SCHOOL AND NURSING SCHOOL					
34. Suellen E. Feed					182
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$ 46,065	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Interim Associate Dean for Graduate Nursing	5/17/87	100	12	66,420	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$37,461	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	28,959	Nursing School Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$66,420</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>FEC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE NURSING SCHOOL						
35. Carolyn S. Gunning						191
From: Interim Associate Dean, Graduate Nursing, Associate Dean, Under- graduate Programs, and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 57,636		
To: Associate Dean, Under- graduate Programs, and Associate Professor (Tenure)	5/17/87	100	12	52,400		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$39,300	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School Administrative and Pro- fessional Salaries				
	<u>13,100</u>	Nursing School Teaching Salaries				
	\$52,400	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>FEC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANCES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS					
Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
36. Spencer W. Redding	\$54,657	\$54,657	\$	\$54,657	137
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. William J. Thrash	50,276	50,276	389	50,665	
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
38. Birgit Glass	52,370	52,370	136	52,506	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Peggy P. Gragg	38,000	38,000	266	38,266	
Endodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
40. Joel P. Alexander	54,706	54,706	10,780	65,486	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Maria L. Canales	51,489	51,489	72	51,561	
General Practice					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
42. Robert A. Dale	53,470	53,470	1,298	54,768	
43. William W. Dodge	58,000	58,000	2,798	60,798	
44. Jack L. Hardage	63,161	63,161	727	63,888	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. John A. Austin	48,689	48,689	2,277	50,966	
46. Ramon J. Baez	48,466	48,466	3,202	51,668	
47. John P. Gildersleeve	50,159	50,159	2,070	52,229	
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
48. Hazel Haynes	49,760	49,760	792	50,552	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
49. Jimmy W. Matthews	48,724	48,724	834	49,558	
50. Michael T. Montgomery	51,991	51,991	7,633	59,624	
51. James W. Robbins	51,000	51,000	4,002	55,002	
52. Vicki A. Ross	40,000	40,000	233	40,233	
53. Victor A. Sandoval	49,489	49,489	275	49,764	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>		<u>PEC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>				
<u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)</u>				
<u>General Practice (continued)</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>				
54. Ivy S. Schwartz	\$45,939	\$45,939	\$ 1,298	\$ 47,237 137
<u>Assistant Professor (Tenure)</u>				
55. David E. Snyder	53,886	53,886	203	54,089
<u>Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>				
56. Von H. A. Raimond, Jr.	48,113	48,113	1,156	49,269
<u>Assistant Professor (Tenure)</u>				
57. Roger Weed	52,565	52,565	2,258	54,823
<u>Orthodontics</u>				
<u>Professor (Tenure)</u>				
58. Robert H. Riggerstaff	71,241	71,241	12,269	83,510
<u>Pediatric Dentistry</u>				
<u>Professor (Tenure)</u>				
59. James L. Bugg, Jr.	68,171	68,171	572	68,743
60. David L. King	67,957	67,957	168	68,125
<u>Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>				
61. Jayne E. Delaney	47,108	47,108	227	47,335
62. James W. McCourt, Jr.	55,660	55,660	3,506	59,166
<u>Periodontics</u>				
<u>Associate Professor (Tenure)</u>				
63. James J. Lane	57,680	57,680	1,531	59,211
64. Donald E. Willmann	62,546	62,546	579	63,125
<u>Prosthodontics</u>				
<u>Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>				
65. Stephen M. Parel	63,290	63,290	52	63,342
<u>Associate Professor (Tenure)</u>				
66. James A. Fowler, Jr.	56,009	56,009	1,525	57,534
67. John D. Jones	46,699	46,699	2,658	49,357
<u>Restorative Dentistry</u>				
<u>Associate Professor (Tenure)</u>				
68. James C. Bailey	56,039	56,039	1,926	57,965
69. David A. Kaiser	57,788	57,788	14,436	72,224
70. A. J. Murrey	54,794	54,794	352	55,146

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>FEC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
Restorative Dentistry (continued)					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
71. Thomas P. Nowlin	\$54,344	\$54,344	\$ 232	\$ 54,576	137
72. Karen B. Troendle	47,897	47,897		47,897	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Ernst Schelb	45,437	45,437	318	45,755	
74. John Sobieralski	45,345	45,345	3,891	49,236	
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
75. Robert G. Triplett	71,983	71,983	29,539	101,522	
76. Joseph E. Van Sickels	64,825	64,825	13,593	78,418	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. Ann J. Larsen	49,858	49,858	4,614	54,472	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		FBC
				Rate		
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>						
GENERAL INSTITUTION						
Student Services and Psychiatry						
Professor (Tenure)						
78. Harry A. Wilmer	3/31/87	50	12	\$ 80,045		150
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Office of the Dean of the Medical School and Psychiatry						
Associate Dean for VA Hospital Affairs and Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)						
79. Peter F. Regan, III	4/04/87	W/O/S	12	20,000		156
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$20,000 MSRDP Funds						
Anesthesiology						
Anesthesia Specialist (Non-Tenure)						
80. Pamela L. Hodge	2/28/87	100	12	41,156		127
81. Katherine E. Ferguson	3/20/87	100	12	46,678		138
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
82. Bradley R. Perkinson	4/30/87	100	12	90,000		166
Medicine						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
83. Calvin L. Day, Jr.	3/09/87	25	12	61,165		139
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
84. John W. Secor	3/31/87	100	12	56,602		140
85. John J. Seidenfeld	3/15/87	100	12	77,022		141
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
86. Lynn G. Dressler	4/06/87	100	12	30,000		160
Professor (Tenure)						
87. Raymond F. Burk	3/31/87	100	12	95,386		184
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
88. Kristina E. Hill	5/31/87	100	12	32,330		185
Ophthalmology						
Optometrist						
89. Michael A. Morris	5/27/87	100	12	37,492		174

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No.</u>		<u>Full-time Salary</u>	<u>FEC</u>
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>		
<u>Resignations (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Pediatrics						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
90. John W. Sterling	3/31/87	50	12		\$ 27,303	163
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
91. Angel M. Roman, Jr.	4/17/87	50	12		61,316	164
Surgery						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
92. Donald M. Greer	4/27/87	100	12		105,350	161
Pathology						
Professor (Tenure)						
93. Chester A. Gleiser	2/28/87	100	12		70,000	133
Pharmacology						
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research Appointment)						
94. Chandrashakhar R. Gandhi	5/31/87	100	12		18,500	186
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Orthodontics						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
95. Louis R. Baeten	3/18/87	13	12		55,160	142
96. William M. Hart	3/18/87	13	12		55,160	143
97. Lightle Y. Morris	3/18/87	13	12		55,160	144
98. Homer W. Phillips	3/18/87	13	12		55,160	145
Periodontics						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
99. Denis Mayrand	6/30/87	20	12		50,000	187
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES						
Dental Laboratory Technology Education						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
100. Louise A. Gayle	2/28/87	100	12		26,845	126
NURSING SCHOOL						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
101. Mary Louise Grose	5/16/87	100	9		27,500	180
Assistant Professor of Nursing (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)						
102. Shirley W. Menard	5/31/87	100	9		33,396	186

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>REC</u>
<u>Resignations (continued)</u>					
LIBRARY					
Librarian II					
103. Patricia A. Tenner	5/29/87	100	12	\$ 20,000	139

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>	
104. Amount of Transfer - \$2,070	154
From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,015.00
Unallocated	55.00
To: Sales and Service	2,070.00
To establish a service department for the Department of Physiology.	
105. Amount of Transfer - 20,000	181
From: Purchases for Resale	
To: Sales and Service	
To establish a service department for the Brancmark Implant System in the Dental Outpatient Clinic.	
<u>UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS</u>	
106. Amount of Transfer - \$48,919	168
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
To: Surgery - Renovation	
Transfer of funds necessary for the renovation of areas assigned to transplantation program.	
107. Amount of Transfer - \$58,851	196
From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
To: Water Pump Installation	
Transfer of funds necessary for the installation of water pumps in the basic science building.	
<u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</u>	
108. Amount of Transfer - \$9,700	126
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$ 9,700.00
To: Internal Audit Office Computer Services	3,200.00
Institutional Animal Care Program	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Institutional Animal Care Program	
Computer Services	1,000.00
Institutional Animal Care Program Equipment	3,500.00
Institutional Animal Care Program Travel	1,000.00
Transfer of funds necessary to cover unanticipated computer services and to establish the Department of Institutional Animal Care Program.	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u> (continued)		<u>FEC</u>
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)		
109.	Amount of Transfer - \$24,328	152
From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operations	\$ 24,328.00
To:	Occupational Health Classified Salaries	8,408.00
	Occupational Health Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Occupational Health Equipment	13,920.00
	To establish a Department of Occupational Health.	
110.	Amount of Transfer - \$130,368.70	125
From:	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	\$ 48,796.35
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	13,874.83
	Surgery Teaching Salaries	993.67
	Pathology Teaching Salaries	27,301.53
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	1,873.61
	Dental Lab Tech Education Teaching Salaries	13,422.52
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	24,106.19
To:	Networking Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries	16,250.00
	Medicine Teaching Salaries	41,198.56
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	6,475.90
	Physiology Teaching Salaries	13,959.90
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	10,431.84
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries	35,280.00
	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries	550.00
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries	2,713.11
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants	3,509.39
	Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.	
111.	Amount of Transfer - \$288,987.77	151
From:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$ 20,686.93
	Medicine Teaching Salaries	43,528.45
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	8,674.14
	Physiology Teaching Salaries	10,579.98
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries	2,596.37
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	202,921.90
To:	Family Practice Teaching Salaries	2,144.00
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	23,122.14
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	3,779.17
	Surgery Teaching Salaries	3,186.71
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	2,135.46

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

111. Amount of Transfer - \$288,987.77		151
To:		
Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		14,473.91
Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		615.50
Pathology Teaching Salaries		757.28
Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		1,541.67
Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		1,638.57
Nursing School Teaching Salaries		228,171.27
Nursing School Teaching Assistants		7,422.09

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources. Transfer of funds necessary to correct encumbrance in the Nursing School.

112. Amount of Transfer - \$120,039.39		170
From:		
Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$	17,000.65
Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		22,838.52
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		4,334.54
Surgery Teaching Salaries		10,799.76
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		4,490.00
Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		159.13
Physiology Teaching Salaries		173.83
Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants		742.67
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		1,648.41
Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries		550.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction		57,301.88
To:		
Medicine Teaching Salaries		22,742.25
Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		500.00
Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		14,404.81
Radiology Teaching Salaries		16,968.57
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		2,015.04
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		579.87
Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		7,254.00
Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		2,386.00
Microbiology Teaching Salaries		8,492.62
Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		9,533.07
Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries		8,993.77
Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants		34.36
Endodontics Teaching Assistants		1,235.93
Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		18,750.00
Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		1,280.00
Nursing School Teaching Salaries		680.00
Nursing School Teaching Assistants		4,169.10

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1987 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1988

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hollmen, Arno I.
2. Sjostrand, Ulf Hakan
3. Wulfsohn, Norman L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cadena, Ramiro C.
2. Garg, Govind P.
3. Touhey, John E.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bunton, Paulette S.
2. Garland, Teresa
3. Herrera, Henry H.
4. Holman, Donnie R.
5. Jones, Robert M.
6. Leonard, Peter D.
7. Manny, Theodore B.
8. Swenson, Peter C.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Johnson, Betty L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin S.

CELLULAR AND STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Sanders, Albert E.
2. Sauerland, Eberhardt K.
3. Stone, William H.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Henry, Jack H.

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Balderas, Vidal G.
2. Brusck, Walter
3. Elizondo, Edgan E.
4. Fox, Timothy Michael
5. Harris, Shawneequa M.
6. Martinez, Jaime Roberto
7. Matis, Bruce A.
8. Morales, Felipe, Jr.
9. Morse, Donald P.
10. Speer, Andrea L.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Snow, Clyde
2. Vogel, Richard I.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abrams, Ronald G.
2. Beiswanger, Bradley B.
3. Burris, Keith
4. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gunn, George R.
2. Reser, Thomas S.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Marshall, Carolyn E.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Terezhalmay, Geza T.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McAlister, Elizabeth H.
2. Schiff, Thomas

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Glassman, David M.

Research Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Archila, Luis R.

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Linton, Jean
2. Nichols, Julie J.
3. Pytlik, Sister Joan
4. Rieser, Sister Rose Mary
5. Sutton, Sharon

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Tanaka, Asami

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Diebel, Danny W.

ENDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gordon, Terence M.
2. Myers, John W.
3. Rappaport, Harold M.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

4. Schwartz, Stephen F.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Doran, John E.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bogy, Louis T.
2. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
3. Frederick, J. Howard
4. Newby, Hi E.
5. Nixon, Sam A., Jr.
6. Post, S. Perry
7. Rabinowitz, George E.
8. Ramirez, Mario E.
9. Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus
10. Smith, John M., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Arango, Luis
2. Bacon, Dan W.
3. Baillargeon, Jacques G.
4. Bain, Ruth M.
5. Ballard, Richard L.
6. Barrera, Cayetano E.
7. Blackburn, John D.
8. Bryant, Frank, Jr.
9. Burnett, Oran E.
10. Buttery, Harold
11. Caldwell, James W.
12. Campos, Juan M.
13. Chester, Daniel A.
14. Cohen, Larry J.
15. Davis, John D.
16. Dean, Gilbert O.
17. Dunn, John N.
18. Faust, Arland K.
19. Felici, Alberto P.
20. Ferris, John A., Jr.
21. Fladger, Charles B.
22. Gilliam, Hilburn D.
23. Godinez, Carlos D.
24. Guthrie, J. Douglas, Jr.
25. Hernandez, Raymond H., Jr.
26. High, Harold R.
27. Hill, Gordon T.
28. Hough, Travers E., Jr.
29. Houle, Dudley
30. Jones, Welton N.
31. Kelley, John L.
32. Kuhl, Ivan W.
33. Landrum, Charles K.
34. Lang, Kenneth Charles
35. Lastra, Manuel P.
36. Love, Carl R.
37. Luis, Cesar B.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

38. Mangi, Salil
39. Martin, James C.
40. Martinez, Raul A.
41. McCaskey, Gregory M.
42. McDonald, Joseph D.
43. Meritz, Neal S.
44. Meyer, John W.
45. Meyer, Parker H.
46. Mgebroff, A. E.
47. O'Donnell, William C.
48. Peters, Verdon J.
49. Phillips, Gerald B.
50. Pipes, William F.
51. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
52. Razden, Maharaj K.
53. Rios, Luis M.
54. Rivas, Homero
55. Robinson, Donald E.
56. Rodriguez, Abelardo
57. Rostenberg, David
58. Salinas, Ruben F.
59. Slay, Robert D.
60. Smith, Raymond H.
61. Stubbs, Frank S.
62. Suarez, Luis M.
63. Tavaraz, Hiram
64. Tavaraz, Marvin
65. Tavaraz, Vicente, Jr.
66. Tjoa, Giok Twan
67. Useda, Domingo H.
68. Valenza, J. Michael
69. Vitko, Roger J.
70. Walker, Donald D.
71. Weiner, Bernard K.
72. Wendt, Don L.
73. Winn, James R.
74. Wood, William A.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham, John P.
2. Ammeter, Leslie F.
3. Astacio, Julio E.
4. Avila-Hernandez, Jorge
5. Bailes, Joseph S.
6. Beal, Roger J.
7. Behara, Subrahmanyam
8. Blanchett, Michael G.
9. Brace, Robert
10. Bradley, Victor E.
11. Carter, Sharon R.
12. Coates, Glen C.
13. Davis, Eugene S.
14. Garza, Jesus R.
15. Garza, Rafael
16. Goforth, William P.
17. Gomez, Julian, III
18. Gonzaba, William
19. Gonzalez, Mario O.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

20. Guerra, Lauro G.
21. Henwood, Beverley L.
22. Hernandez, Ariel, Jr.
23. Hudson, C. Phillip
24. Hudspeth, Kenneth B.
25. Hutson, Miles A.
26. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
27. Laquer, Ulric J.
28. Lochte, Erwin Richard, III
29. Martinez, Daniel J.
30. McRee, Donald L.
31. McWilliams, Gary M.
32. Miller, James E.
33. Murphy, Bill D.
34. Palimar, Prakash
35. Park, Richard
36. Patterson, Jerry W.
37. Pechero, Ruben
38. Perez, Arminda
39. Peterson, Francis K.D., Jr.
40. Pollak, Richard A.
41. Popek, Morton
42. Poveda, Antonio
43. Reynolds, Charles A.
44. Seif, Ali A.
45. Speckmeier, John W.
46. Stewart, Jimmie V.
47. Szkopiec, Roman L.
48. Thompson, Paul A.
49. Urrutia, Hector
50. Vincent, Terry S.
51. Williams, Pat
52. Williams, Wayne G.
53. Woodward, Stanley M.
54. Wooldridge, Dean H.
55. Worrell, John D.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baka, Michelle I.
2. Bellacosa, Richard A.
3. Berger, Dennis L.
4. Campos, Carlos
5. Carol, Adele
6. Chandler, Patricia A.
7. Chavez, Maria G.
8. Culotta, Stanley L.
9. Dennis, Kenrick J.
10. Fettig, Mathias
11. Garrison, Thomas
12. Green, Jody Maloy
13. Guerra, Antonio Fred
14. Harris, Judith L.
15. Horn, C. Scott
16. Krych, Steven M.
17. Lynch, D. Matt
18. Mabry, Leah R.
19. Metter, Darlene F.
20. Neely, Jack B.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

21. Odom, Richard D.
22. Ogden, James D.
23. Ogletree, James
24. Parra, Ernesto O.
25. Pester, Rollin D.
26. Rasch, John
27. Ryder, Curtis J.
28. Tarver, Denise L.
29. Valdez, Adela S.
30. VanWinkle, Lloyd P.
31. Wilder, Janna
32. Wokasien, Ronald L.
33. Wood, Jerry D.
34. Yerrington, Robert F.
35. Zerinque, Gerald

GENERAL PRACTICE

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Katz, Clifford A.
2. Overweg, Alexander W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Foster, Carl Douglas

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Eichberg, Jorg W.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Moore, Gary

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burton, Ronald J.
2. Chastain, Julie A.
3. Clifford, Bridget M.
4. Emerick, Roberta L.
5. Ferencak, Joseph
6. Frederick, Deidre A.
7. Garza, Rosita Y.
8. Hokanson, Debra N.
9. Kaiser, Susan J.
10. Karing, Amanda V.
11. Lancaster, Deborah J.
12. Lawson, William
13. Mahoney, Vivian
14. Mansfield, Terri
15. Mason, David A.
16. Matos, Manuel A.
17. Metz, Judith A.
18. Molina, James
19. Nash, Linda G.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

20. Olivares, Esperanza
21. Romo, Al
22. Sailer, Gina D.
23. Smith, Richard T., III
24. Stallato, Kathleen M.
25. Summerfield, Faye
26. Talley, Ronald C.
27. Wampler, Marsha L.
28. Wells, Sharon E.

MEDICINE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Beckmann, Charles H.
2. Block, William J., Jr.
3. Buell, Walter F.
4. Caris, Timothy N.
5. Cohen, Steven C.
6. Diseker, Thomas H.
7. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
8. Fisher, Barry L.
9. Grant, Harold
10. Hempel, Karl H.
11. Higgins, Lawrence S.
12. Hollan, O. Roger
13. Lerner, Charles J.
14. Lewis, Charles W.
15. McGranahan, George M., Jr.
16. Miller, Alfred
17. Murgo, Joseph P.
18. Ognibene, Andre J.
19. O'Keefe, James D.
20. Ostrower, Victor S.
21. Pipkin, James L.
22. Reineck, H. John
23. Rodriguez, Victorio
24. Schiffer, Sydney
25. Schnitzler, Robert N.
26. Schwartzberg, Samuel
27. Singleton, Charles M.
28. Stevens, Robert E.
29. Wagner, Clyde, Jr.
30. Whitecar, John P.
31. Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Andrews, Charles P.
3. Babcock, William S.
4. Bell, Roy Patrick
5. Benavides, Jose M.
6. Benson, Vernon R.
7. Bentch, H. Leonard
8. Brady, Charles E., III
9. Briseno, Charles G.
10. Burns, George Edward
11. Carpenter, John L.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

12. Chilton, Robert J.
13. Chumley, Delbert L.
14. Clemons, Donald E.
15. Cooper, Elmer E.
16. Eberlin, Eugene W.
17. Goldstein, Harvey
18. Gordon, David H.
19. Griffin, Robert W.
20. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
21. Hoffman, Stephen F.
22. Holahan, Joseph R.
23. Holcomb, John R.
24. Hutchinson, Louise A.
25. Jacobs, Milton S.
26. Jacobson, James M.
27. James, Frank K., Jr.
28. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
29. King, Edgar W.
30. Klahn, John C.
31. Kramer, David H.
32. Kraus, Eric W.
33. Kussman, Michael J.
34. Lampert, Morris H.
35. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
36. Leroux, Edward J. Jr.
37. Limmer, Bobby L.
38. Liske, Edward A., Jr.
39. Looney, Timothy J.
40. Lyons, Roger M.
41. Matthews, Joseph I.
42. McAllister, Kenneth C.
43. McCracken, Joseph D.
44. McFarling, David A.
45. Merren, Michael D.
46. Meyer, George W.
47. Mills, Glenn M.
48. Myers, J. William
49. Pasipoularides, Ares D.
50. Portnoy, Barry A.
51. Prows, Ralph
52. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
53. Richardson, Arthur W.
54. Rutstein, Joel E.
55. Salasche, Stuart J.
56. Sandbach, John F.
57. Schwartz, Sherwyn L.
58. Senelick, Richard C.
59. Spielvogel, Richard L.
60. Strauch, James H.
61. Taylor, Thomas J.
62. Thompson, Gregory W.
63. Thurston, Charles
64. Vaughan, George M.
65. Weinstein, Mark B.
66. Wild, James H.
67. Wilson, Charles L.
68. Winn, Richard E.
69. Wooley, Michael W.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Adelman, Samuel
2. Akright, Laura S.
3. Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
4. Bell, Randall C.
5. Berendson, Robert A.
6. Bergman, Randy N.
7. Blond, Carl J.
8. Bondarevsky, Ernesto
9. Boran, Kevin J.
10. Boswell, Richard N.
11. Breisblatt, Warren M.
12. Brockway, Bruce A.
13. Brown, Thomas David
14. Buckwold, Frederick J.
15. Burch, Francis X.
16. Bush, Bruce A.
17. Campbell, Fred C., Jr.
18. Carbonell, Carlos D.
19. Constant, Robert B.
20. Cool, David A.
21. Copley, John B.
22. Cushner, Howard M.
23. Daly, Mary B.
24. Davis, Brian M.
25. Davis, Steven A.
26. Delaney, B. Peyton
27. Derdak, Stephen
28. Dicks, Robert S.
29. DiPalma, Jack A.
30. Dukes, Carl Erwin
31. Duncan, Scott C.
32. Eastman, Harry J.
33. Eaton, Leland W.
34. Ellis, J. Brant
35. Evans, Martin E.
36. Fishback, Nancy F.
37. Ford, George A., III
38. Friess, Gregory G.
39. Ganeshappa, K. P.
40. Garrett, Leland E., Jr.
41. Goldner, Fred H.
42. Gomez, Faustino
43. Goral, James E.
44. Gossen, Gary S.
45. Grau, Rafael G.
46. Greenberg, Michael K.
47. Guerrero, Luis A.
48. Haddock, Eugene P.
49. Hanley, James F., III
50. Huey, Dicky
51. Hughes, Philip S.H.
52. Jacobs, Robert L.
53. Jacobson, Norman L.
54. Jenkins, Terry R.
55. Juarez, John, Jr.
56. Kaihlanen, Paul Michael
57. Kalter, Steven P.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

58. Keeling, James H., III
59. King, C. Gordon, Jr.
60. Kohl, E. Alan
61. Koppes, Gerald M.
62. Kroenke, Kurt K.
63. Lopez, Jose A.
64. Loyez, Jorge E.
65. Magnon, Robert J.
66. Marshall, Douglas W.
67. Messerschmidt, Gerald L.
68. Morse, Michael W.
69. Murphree, Dennis H.
70. Narboni, Nathan R. G.
71. Newman, Forest Pike, III
72. Oliveros, Rene A.
73. O'Neill, James R.
74. Pinholt, Ellen M.
75. Pupa, Lawrence, Jr.
76. Ramirez, Jairo
77. Rapier, George M. III
78. Reeder, Phillip H.
79. Ressimann, Ronald J.
80. Rosenblatt, Steven G.
81. Sanderson, J. Nathaniel
82. Sargent, Edward R.
83. Schell, Frank C. J.
84. Shimotsu, Gary W.
85. Shoumaker, Robert D.
86. Smith, Lon S.
87. Starnes, Eddie C.
88. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
89. Theard, Joycelyn M.
90. Thorner, Richard E.
91. Thornsvard, Charles T.
92. Thornton, John W.
93. Trowers, Eugene A.
94. Villarreal, Santiago
95. Weiss, Robert A.
96. White, David H.
97. Wiesenthal, Martin J.
98. Wilen, Saul B.
99. Wilkinson, John M.
100. Zuflacht, Michael I.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Booton, Steven Kirkwood
2. Brey, Robin L.
3. Brown, Randy Arch
4. Chiodo, Laura K.
5. Fetchick, Richard J.
6. Fischer, Jerome S.
7. Grant, David
8. Halliday, Alan Wood
9. Hought, Karen Rae
10. Kebler, Richard S.
11. Leidner, Richard N.
12. Neeley, Samuel R.
13. Perkinson, Diana T.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

14. Rabinowitz, A. Charles
15. Rosenberg, Gerald T.
16. Ruxer, Robert L.
17. Tapp, David Clarence
18. Tuttle, Paul V. III
19. White, Randal W.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Phillips, Jerry L.
2. Rubal, Bernard J.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Supik, Josie D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Rebecca A.
2. Dreesman, Gordon R.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kennedy, Ronald C.
2. Lanford, Robert E.

NURSING, SCHOOL OF

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Freeman, Beverley

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Goodpasture, Betty
3. Holmes, Barbara Carlile
4. Kennedy, Gemma
5. Maloney, Joseph
6. McKay, Priscilla
7. Moyer, Peggie J.
8. Sugarek, Nancy
9. Valadez, Lucila
10. Wilson, Nora

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cotter, Joan K.
2. Cruz, Mario H.
3. Deniz, Gloria
4. Denk, Patricia
5. Drake, Ronald
6. McFarland, Janetta
7. Wabschall, Joan

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coates, Glenn C.
2. deLemos, Robert

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Graham, Susan M.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

2. Maaskant, Barbara
3. Sokol, Marian
4. Welge, Wayne

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Boldt, John W.
2. Boyson, William A.
3. Cavazos, Antonio
4. Chaney, Samuel A.
5. Gibbs, Charles E.
6. Hadnott, James L.
7. Rudolph, John D.
8. Schorlemer, Robert E.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bolling, David R.
2. Chenault, C. Brandon
3. Hilliard, Robert L.
4. Hutchinson, Harry T.
5. Lackritz, Richard M.
6. Leman, Milton H., Jr.
7. Locke, William E.
8. Martin, Joseph E.
9. Nash, William H.
10. Nasta, Armando
11. Stokes, J. Franklin
12. Vaughn, Thomas C.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Akright, Bruce Donald
2. Barham, Jonathan Mack
3. Berkus, Michael D.
4. Berler, James M.
5. Bhatia, Neera
6. Burke, Thomas W.
7. Cavazos, Bernard R., Jr.
8. Cavazos, Carolyn Lewallen
9. Chapman, Clyde E.
10. Diaz, Aurelio
11. Dolan, S. Ender
12. Ehresman, Joe B.
13. Ellsworth, Linda R.
14. Highsmith, Jerome C.
15. Honore, Charles R.
16. Kittrell, Dave W.
17. Marasovich, Steve A.
18. Paine, James M.
19. Pfaiffer, John P., Jr.
20. Saidi, Mohammad H.
21. Schipul, Arthur H., Jr.
22. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
23. Stern, George I.
24. Taylor, Thomas S.
25. West, Donald R.
26. White, Allan J.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

27. Williams, Angeline H.
28. Wratten, Carol E.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Childress, Joe

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Fremming, Benjamin D.
2. Liebo, Stanley

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Allie, Debbie
2. Schoenfeld, Heidi B.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braverman, Sheldon
2. Gordon, Orville, E.
3. Harper, John Y.
4. Hogan, Thomas F., Jr.
5. Hunter, David M.
6. Kiplin, Lydell C.
7. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
8. Matthews, John L.
9. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
10. Mims, James L., Jr.
11. Mumma, John V.
12. Poirier, Robert
13. Sykes, John H.
14. Terry, Stuart A.
15. Tredici, Thomas J.
16. Weixel, Francis X.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre, Gilberto
2. Arno, Mary H.
3. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
4. Driver, M. Coleman
5. Holt, Jean E.
6. Mims, James L., III
7. Newman, Judith T.
8. O'Connor, Patrick S.
9. Shore, John W.
10. Snip, Robert Charles
11. Speights, James W.
12. Van Dalen, Johan T. W.
13. Walker, John D.
14. Willerson, Darrell, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Berger, Brian B.
2. Dieckert, J. Paul
3. Ference, Michael, III

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

4. Hughes, Jane L.
5. Laibovitz, Robert A.
6. Lambert, H. Michael
7. Lowry, George M.
8. Mein, Calvin
9. Miramontes, Loretta
10. Neuhaus, Russell W.
11. Nevarez, Hector
12. Salinas-Garcia, Ruben F.
13. Saunders, John F.
14. Struve, Clemens A.
15. Taboada, Luis Enrique
16. Terry, Arlo

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gagliano, Donald A.
2. Kelinske, Marilyn
3. Pickett, James

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Tsin, Andrew T. C.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cartledge, Robert Michael
2. Ehler, William J.
3. Glickman, Randolph D.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bauerle, James E.
2. Burk, Jim L.
3. Westwood, R. Mikel

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Jeter, Thomas S.
2. Johnson, Billy

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Duncan, James F.
2. Flanary, Carolyn M.
3. Ripley, James F.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aragon, Steven B.
2. Buckley, Steven B.
3. Layne, Jerry M.
4. Theriot, Brad A.

Research Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Klepac, Robert K.

ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bates, William Scott

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

2. Gonzalez, Roy, Jr.
3. Hart, William M.

ORTHOPAEDICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Hinchey, John J.
3. Julian, Jerry D.
4. Rowland, Spencer A.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
2. Canales, Gregorio
3. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
4. DeLee, Jesse C.
5. Henry, Jack H.
6. Hutchinson, Robert H.
7. Jones, Robert L.
8. Marlin, Arthur E.
9. McMillan, Orin P.
10. Newby, Marvin G.
11. Quiroga, Pedro
12. Stool, Newsom
13. Trevino, Hilario
14. Trick, Lorence W.
15. Williams, Coyle W., Jr.
16. Williamson, John A.
17. Wolfe, David C.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burkhart, Stephen S.
2. Campbell, Robert M., Jr.
3. Chisholm, Carey D.
4. Coleridge, Samuel Timothy
5. Craven, Philip R., Jr.
6. Dwyer, Randall F.
7. Durairaj, Govindasamy
8. Edwards, William H.
9. Galindo, Mayo J., Jr.
10. Goletz, Ty Henry
11. Kimmel, Robert B.
12. Lunke, Roger J.
13. Markey, Keith L.
14. Milnor, William H.
15. Neidre, Arvo
16. Olin, Fred H.
17. Palmer, Patrick M.
18. Roeder, Loddie F., Jr.
19. Wilson, Richard P.
20. Yount, Ira M.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abuabara, Sabas
2. Allison, Arthur P., Jr.
3. Anderson, Vicki S.
4. Holmes, Peter F.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

5. Slay, Robert D., Jr.
6. Thorne, David L.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bannayan, George A.
2. Bennett, Dale E.
3. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
4. Delmer, Merle W.
5. Farinacci, Charles J.
6. Foley, Franklin D.
7. Galindo, D. Leo
8. Jacob, Norman H.
9. Mani, George C.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bayardo, Roberto
2. Harper, Randall C.
3. Henkes, David N.
4. Lowry, James K.
5. Meriwether, William A.
6. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
7. Robinson, James P.
8. Saldivar, Victor A.
9. Smith, Michael T.
10. Troxler, Raymond G.
11. Vasiliades, John

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M., Jr.
2. Donowho, Everett M.
3. Green, Travis C.
4. Kalmin, Norman D.
5. Peters, Margaret B.
6. Richmond, Cliff M.
7. Roig, Chester A., III
8. Roosth, Thomas S.
9. Rosenthal, Sharon K.
10. Solanki, Prabha H.
12. Stroud, Michael B.
13. Wilson, Mary Helen

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Craig, Robert M., Jr.
2. McGuff, Howard S.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kendall, James I.
2. Nerem, Robert M.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cornhill, J. Fredrick
2. Kushwaha, Rampratap S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Pruneda, Rudolfo C.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cathey, Kenneth L.
2. Doan, Donald B.
3. Flores, Ralph
4. Held, Charles E.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baden, Melvin
2. Brendel, William B.
3. Britton, Howard A.
4. DeLemos, Robert A.
5. Estrada, Ramiro
6. Fein, Bernard T.
7. Fitch, J. Thomas
8. James, Vernon L.
9. Johnson, Howard
10. McGovern, James B.
11. Nau, Cornelius H.
12. Newton, Jerry
13. Pochedly, Carl E.
14. Ratner, Irving
15. Rodgers, Katherine

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham-Cox, Gloria
2. Anderson, Claude T.
3. Bloom, Kenneth R.
4. Cannon, Richard A.
5. Crenweige, Wilbur
6. Danney, Mark M.
7. Dolen, Jale
8. Duke, James R.
9. Fidone, George S.
10. Guerra, Fernando
11. Laham, Michel N.
12. Lawyer, Norman G.
13. Lazarus, Kenneth H.
14. Lipsitt, Henry J.
15. Marlin, Arthur E.
16. Mewborne, Edward B.
17. Michels, Max I.
18. Mullins, David Clay
19. Ostrower, Valerie
20. Rebolledo, Jose
21. Riojas, Richard
22. Saldivar, Victor
23. Seals, John R.
24. Shaver, Benjamin B.
25. Tiwary, Chandra
26. Tomasovic, Jerry J.
27. Toy, Harold S.
28. Wayne, Richard
29. Wood, Dale Allen

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ackerman, Neel B., Jr.
2. Adelman, Samuel
3. Baker, John A., LTC
4. Beauchamp, John R.
5. Brasher, George W.
6. Brien, James H.
7. Broberg, Scott A.
8. Burns, Dianna M.
9. Cardenas, Jose A.
10. Cohen, Melvin L.
11. Colvin, Arthur
12. Cruz, Maria
13. del Villar, Angel Garcia
14. Eitzen, Edward M., Jr.
15. Gabriel, Hoda
16. Galan, Enrique
17. Garza, Jaime
18. Gerstmann, Dale
19. Girgis, Soheir H. T.
20. Grant, Wilson W.
21. Gross, Sheldon
22. Harbison, Richard W.
23. Henderson, Bruce
24. Hilliard, Donald
25. Hilliard, J. Leonard
26. James, Frank K.
27. Jaramillo, John J.
28. Jarden, Freeman
29. Johnson, Chris P.
30. Johnson, David W.
31. Jones, Lanning
32. Kaur, Jasbir
33. Keidel, Werner
34. Littlefield, Christine
35. Lopez, Rogelio
36. Mangan, William T.
37. Marrero, Gualberto
38. Martinez, Ernesto
39. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
40. Medrano, Martha
41. Miller, Gea M.
42. Moore, Gordon H.
43. Morse, Martha
44. Null, Donald M., Jr.
45. O'Shea, John
46. Ozer, Michael
47. Parker, Mark W.
48. Phillips, Serena L.
49. Pinero, Ricardo F.
50. Porrata, Edward
51. Ramirez, Daniel A.
52. Rhame, Frederick T.
53. Rogers, James, Jr.
54. Ruenes, Raymond
55. Smith, Forrest M.
56. Stratton, Robert F.
57. Street, Luther

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

58. Takao, Richard T.
59. Thomas, Paul J.
60. Tiamson-Beato, Maria Magdalena A.
61. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
62. Villafana, Aurora P.
63. Weinstein, Mark
64. Winakur, Leslie
65. Wiswell, Thomas E.
66. Yee, Wayne

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre-Hernandez, Maria
2. Avery, Christine A.
3. Benbow, Marshall J.
4. Borenstein, Jose
5. Broyles, Rebecca S.
6. Burke, Robert
7. Crosley, Archer
8. Donald, Clarence
9. Escalante, Raul
10. Groos, William P.
11. Grosz, Jorge
12. Hall, Linda F.
13. Hoffman, Michael R.
14. Holley, Linda
15. Jalomo, Rosalio
16. Johnson, Ian J.
17. Karam, Jose
18. Kaufmann, Jeannine
19. Milan, Daneen A.
20. Mirza, Farooq
21. Murphree, Jean Thorne
22. Ornes, Rene
23. Otto, William R.
24. Parker, Waylon
25. Perez, Mary Helen
26. Perez, Raul F.
27. Pinkerton, Elizabeth W.
28. Rao, Krishna
29. Tabet, Adelaida
30. Terracciano, Gina J.
31. Tseng, Clevert H.
32. Weise, William C.
33. Wymer, Robert A.
34. Yoo, Sook C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coelho, Anthony
2. Eichberg, Jorg W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rutman, Hedy Rogan

PHARMACOLOGY

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Koeller, James M.
2. Shade, Robert E.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Allerheiligen, Sandra
2. Guidry, Thomas D.
3. Hardin, Thomas C.
4. Jann, Michael W.
5. Johnson, Tram
6. Linn, William D.
7. Richards, Ann L.
8. Saklad, Judith
9. Tami, Joseph Anthony

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Boyle, Duane A.
2. Brown, Barry
3. Clotz, Michael
4. Driscoll, Marcia S.
5. Garcia, Rosa C.
6. Gaul, Mary K.
7. Haff, Melody
8. Laurel, Yolanda M.
9. LeRoy, Alicia
10. Lowder, Nancy K.
11. Miller, Mary
12. Mote, Mary Ann
13. Scott, Sherrie
14. St. Peter, Wendy
15. Verme, Catherine
16. Waddelow, Tracey
17. Watanabe, Mark

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Geller, Irving

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Sister Mary D.
2. Maruyama, Yuji
3. Purdy, Robert N.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Armstrong, Deborah
2. Marshall, Milton V.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Hall, James S.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Meador, Harold L.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure
 1. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure
 1. Baylan, Salvador
 2. Browne, Larry E.
 3. King, John C.
 4. Kraege, H. Jean
 5. Kumara, Halekote N.
 6. Kushner-Vogel, Deanie
 7. Lauder, Edmund
 8. Obermiller, John P.
 9. Powell, Joe T.
 10. Roman, Angel M., Jr.
 11. Simonsen, Rodney
 12. Wellborn, J. William

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure
 1. Perkins, Carmela

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure
 1. Abolafia-Rosenzweig, Betty
 2. Bonarrigo, Paul V.
 3. Casey, Kathleen V.
 4. Cisneros, Gloria J.
 5. Czech, Raymond W.
 6. Davenport, Genia
 7. Davila, Sylvia A.
 8. Hale, Kim P.
 9. Hoffman, Cynthia B.
 10. Holloway, Diana
 11. Inclan, Kristina L.
 12. McMurtry, Gary D.
 13. Muller, Katherine
 14. Myers, Jan H.
 15. Nemky, Thomas C.
 16. Robinson, Judy
 17. Waters, Elizabeth Ann
 18. Waugh, Thomas K.
 19. Wendeborn, David L.
 20. Winter, Peggy A.
 21. Woodall, Barbara L.

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure
 1. Shain, Sydney A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure
 1. Lewis, Douglas S.

PROSTHODONTICS

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John D.
2. Trickett, Paul

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Birdwell, Cash D.
2. Birdwell, Henry J., III
3. Bonci, Christine M.
4. Day, Edgar Allen
5. Golden, Linda Kay
6. Stephens, Michael K.
7. Wickham, Thomas W.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bruckman, Idel
2. Giffen, Martin B.
3. Hare, Henry P.
4. Meyer, George G.
5. Perry, Carlos J.G.
6. Sparks, John C.
7. Walker, John I.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Bisbee, Charles T.
3. Elliott, Boyce, III
4. Forbis, Orie L., Jr.
5. Gelfond, Stephen D.
6. Jimenez, Robert L.
7. Jones, David R.
8. King, John B., Jr.
9. Lende, Elizabeth W.
10. Lewis, Wade H.
11. McGonagle, Laurence C.
12. McNichol, Ronald W.
13. Miller, Gary E.
14. Moorad, Philip J.
15. Pittard, Joe Tom
16. Reid, William H.
17. Rosenthal, Saul H.
18. Saklad, Stephen R.
19. Sarabia, Fermin
20. Schlagenhaut, George K.
21. Stallworth, Teresa L.
22. Stone, Lawrence A.
23. Sutton, Beverly
24. Weiss, Victor J.
25. Worsham, John W., Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Amrung, Suchakorn Achava
2. Baillargeon, Jacques
3. Barnhart, C. Clifton, Jr.
4. Belvis, Erlinda E.
5. Benbow, Sam H.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

6. Brill, Robin
7. Burnside, John
8. Derman, Sabri
9. Erickson, Susan S.
10. Fischer, Charles H., Jr.
11. Garver, Richard B.
12. Gillean, William O., Jr.
13. Gunzburger, David
14. Hernandez, Jose M.
15. Ingmundson, Paul T.
16. Ireland-Peters, James J.
17. Johnson, William H.
18. Logsdon, Steven A.
19. Lopez, Salvador, Jr.
20. Macedo, Carlos A.
21. McCann, Donald C.
22. McRee, Donald L.
23. Miranda, Estela
24. Mitchell, Elizabeth L.
25. Moon, Rodger A.
26. Nau, Cornelius H., Jr.
27. Paredes, Frank C.
28. Potterf, Raymond D.
29. Reid, John K.
30. Rogers, Dorothy B.
31. Saklad, Judith J.
32. Scott, Anthony A.
33. Simpson, Joseph A.
34. Smith, John H.
35. Smolins, Maxine G.
36. Sripada, Prasad G.M.
37. Stefanatos, Gerry A.
38. Triana, Gisela M.
39. Weir, Mary A.
40. Wicoff, James
41. Wilson, Gary K.
42. Wise, Michael G.
43. Wyrick, Linda C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McLemore, Samuel Dale
2. Riester, Albert E.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bigler, Erin D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Eubanks, Joseph D.
2. Owen, Patricia R.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bozzini, Miguel A.
2. Freeman, John E.
3. Goldstein, Harvey M.
4. O'Neill, Francis E.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

5. Seitzman, Leonard H.
6. Voltz, Phillip W.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ameduri, Ardow R.
2. Chao, Jose M.
3. Corwin, James A.
4. Grabowski, William S.
5. Hale, Albert S.
6. Mira, Joaquin G.
7. Potter, Janet L.
8. Stewart, James R.
9. West, Gary W.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bauman, John M.
2. Blanco, Ernesto
3. Byrd, Bill F.
4. Cone, Robert D.
5. Dornbluth, Carol N.
6. Hartshorne, Michael F.
7. Hauser, Bill O.
8. Huggins, Michael J.
9. Huggins, Teresa J.
10. Kamath, Vidya
11. Markette, Billy Bert
12. Murray, Robert
13. O'Neill, Joseph A.
14. Perusek, Marie
15. Petty, Albert M.
16. Saldana, Jose A.
17. Smith, Harry L.
18. Telepak, Robert J.
19. Weiland, Frederick L.
20. Whiteley, Andre B.
21. Williams, Gayle

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rollwitz, William L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goff, David L.
2. Wiatrowski, Wayne A.
3. Williams, Robert

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin, S.
2. Levy, Louis B.
3. Mok, Edward C.
4. Payne, William H.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Borchert, Ronald D.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

1. Tanaka, Asami

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus--without salary, without tenure

1. McCurdy, Marion W.
2. Nichol, William W.

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Banowsky, Lynn H. W.
2. Bauerle, James
3. Branemark, Per Ingvar
4. Brugger, Archie M.
5. Burk, Jim L.
6. Burkholder, George V.
7. Case, John B.
8. Chiscano, Alfonso
9. Coleman, James P.
10. Cox, William A.
11. Cuelho, Leo
12. Dooley, Byron N.
13. Eichler, Allen C.
14. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
15. Fischer, Albert
16. Frazell, Edgar L.
17. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
18. Gorsuch, Paul L.
19. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
20. Hardy, Robert C.
21. Healey, William V.
22. Heaney, John P.
23. Helton, John W.
24. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
25. Hills, William J.
26. Hulse, Charles A.
27. Johnson, Robert P.
28. Johnston, Robert H.
29. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
30. Lee, J. Fletcher
31. LePere, Robert H.
32. Livesay, George
33. Mantell, Louis K.
34. Marlowe, Julius F., Jr.
35. McGovern, J. Bruce
36. Mozersky, David J.
37. Munslow, Ralph A.
38. Nadig, Perry W.
39. Oxford, Brad
40. Pridgen, James E.
41. Pruitt, Basil A., Jr.
42. Ratner, Irving A.
43. Rosenthal, Daniel
44. Sammis, William L.
45. Sawtelle, William W.
46. Seitter, Girard, III
47. Sykes, Edwin M., Jr.
48. Thornton, William E.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

49. Tjellstrom, Anders
50. Treasure, Robert L.
51. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
52. Walter, Claus
53. Westwood, R. Mikel
54. Wissinger, John P.
55. Wolf, Edward A., Jr.
56. Wolff, Hugh L.
57. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Antopol, Michael R.
2. Armstrong, Raymond G.
3. Bala, Rajaram
4. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
5. Bertino, Michael
6. Blumoff, Ronald L.
7. Bohmfalk, George L.
8. Branch, Charles L.
9. Buckley, Clifford J.
10. Bump, Robert L.
11. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
12. Collins, George J.
13. Coughlin, John L.
14. Dean, David Franklin
15. Dossmann, William F.
16. Doyle, John L.
17. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
18. Ellington, A. W., Jr.
19. Fitch, William P.
20. Fitzgerald, Robert T.
21. Franz, Jerry
22. Gangai, Mauro P.
23. Giffin, Edward L.
24. Gordon, William W.
25. Herff, August F., Jr.
26. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
27. Jeter, Thomas S.
28. Johnson, Stewart M.
29. Koehl, Gary L.
30. Lessin, Michael E.
31. Manfredi, Phillip
32. Manning, Larry G.
33. Marcos, Javier J.
34. McManus, William F.
35. Molina, Jose E.
36. Moore, Charles H.
37. Morales, Robert
38. Nathan, Marshall D.
39. Nealis, Michael F., Jr.
40. Negron, Roberto A.
41. Nixon, James W., Jr.
42. Oliver, Boyce B.
43. Olsson, James E.
44. Oswalt, John D.
45. Otero, Pedro J.
46. Palmer, Bernard W.
47. Pankowsky, J. R.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

48. Parra, Rafael
49. Partain, Robert A., III
50. Pool, Jack W.
51. Price, Richard D.
52. Reddix, Mason C.
53. Rittenhouse, Mark C.
54. Robinson, Douglas W., Jr.
55. Rosenthal, Arthur
56. Rupp, Richard N.
57. Selinkoff, Paul M.
58. Sertich, Anthony P.
59. Short, Arvin
60. Singleton, Randall
61. Smith, John Marvin, III
62. Smith, Joshua A.
63. Spence, C. Ritchie
64. Stratton, Cary E.
65. Test, Donald N., III
66. Thiltgen, Robert D.
67. Tilly, Michael L.
68. Weber, Carl H.
69. Zeigler, Michael G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abuabara, Sabas F.
2. Aranibar, Roberto J.
3. Avery, Christine
4. Barrier, Alvis L.
5. Bates, LeRoy E., Jr.
6. Bode, William E.
7. Boyd, E. M.
8. Bragg, Thomas G.
9. Bratcher, Everett P.
10. Centeno, Arthur
11. Cohen, Lawrence A.
12. Crouch, David M.
13. Delaney, Randall G.
14. Duncan, James M.
15. Eisenberg, Burton L.
16. Escamilla, Hector A.
17. Etlinger, John E.
18. Fanning, Robert K.
19. Fennegan, Francis M.
20. Flanary, Carolyn M.
21. Ford, Joseph C.
22. Freeburger, Michael
23. Garcia, Rutilio
24. Grishkin, Brent A.
25. Gross, P. Dwayne
26. Haff, Roderick C.
27. Hall, C. William
28. Helsel, Robert A.
29. Holliman, Peter W.
30. Jimenez-Cerna, Angel R.
31. Kelley, Jerry R.
32. Krueger, W.W.
33. Kruse, Jerry E.
34. Laursen, Gerald

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
 August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

35. Leach, Christopher L.
36. LiMaye, Ramesh
37. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
38. Malakoff, A. Francis
39. Mansfield, Michael J.
40. Massari, Rudolph J.
41. Mayer, Michael
42. Mimari, George E.
43. Mimms, William R.
44. Mims, Joe M.
45. Missavage, Anne E.
46. Neely, Warren
47. Newell, Michael E.
48. Ortega, Gerardo
49. Ortiz, Julio E.
50. Pace, Paul D.
51. Polsky, M. Sheldon
52. Reyna, Juan A.
53. Robinson, John R.
54. Robison, Jacob G.
55. Rogers, Randall D.
56. Rouse, Richard G.
57. Ruiz, Gilbert M.
58. Sarnacki, Clifford
59. Schilling, Harry E.
60. Shagets, Frank
61. Smith, Paxton J.
62. Solenberger, Robert I.
63. Spebar, Michael J., Jr.
64. Srinivasan, V.
65. Sykes, Mellick T.
66. Techanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
67. Tramer, Jonathan O.
68. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
69. Walder, Arnold I.
70. Walters, Michael J.
71. Wright, James K.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McManus, Albert T.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Caldarola, Vincent T.
2. Cioffi, William George
3. Cooper, Robert, Jr.
4. DeLeon, John J., Jr.
5. Ersek, Robert A.
6. Fernandez, Jose L.
7. Kraege, Jean
8. Layne, Jerry M.
9. Lively, Judson Carlos
10. McManus, Keiko
11. O'Neill, Thomas K.
12. Ripley, James F.
13. Schmidt, Fernand R.
14. Smith, V. C.
15. Swann, Karl W.
16. Theriot, Brad A.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)
August 13-14, 1987 Meeting

17. Witcher, Seth Lamar

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Pommerening, Connie E.

Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

4751

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 6

CK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas Health Science Center at
San Antonio

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: John P. Howe, III, M.D. (Full Name)
Address: 22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas 78230
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive San Antonio, Texas
(City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

USE Jill O. Howe (Full Name)
Address: 22 Parman Place San Antonio Texas
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Lindsey Warren Howe

 (Full Name)
22 Parman Place San Antonio Texas

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 Brooke Olmsted Howe

 (Full Name)
22 Parman Place San Antonio Texas

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 John Prentice Howe, IV

 (Full Name)
22 Parman Place San Antonio Texas

 (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

 (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
 Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
	(NONE)	

See Reverse Side for Footnote

WE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 DIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired.
 Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or
 more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the
 amount of gain or loss realized [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	If sold:		Category
			Net Gain	Net Loss	

(NONE)

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or
 net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	If sold:		Category
		Net Gain	Net Loss	

(NONE)

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
DIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$1,000 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
House and Land Dartmouth, Massachusetts	Rental	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B
Mechanics Bank Worcester, Massachusetts	Interest	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B
Citizens Frost Bank San Antonio, Texas	Interest	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Mechanics Bank Worcester, Massachusetts	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
House and Land Dartmouth, Massachusetts	John P. Howe III & Jill O. Howe				

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receiver, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
(NONE)					

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Page 5

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE IN-
 AL THIER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE
 CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99;
 CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4756

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
	(NONE)	

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
Trust under codicile for the benefit of John Olmsted, Jr., April 16, 1948	Jill O. Howe	A	
Warren Olmsted Trust October 22, 1970 terminated July 1, 1971 and April 28, 1977	Jill O. Howe	A	
Gertrude W. Olmsted Trust March 16, 1953	Jill O. Howe	A	

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
	(NONE)		

Part X. Positions

Identify all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
(SEE ATTACHED)		

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

List honoraria⁵ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
InterFirst Bank San Antonio San Antonio, Texas	A
Little, Brown and Company Boston, Massachusetts	A
J. B. Lippincott Company Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	A

Part XII. Benefits⁶

List benefits⁷ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NONE)	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

Page 8

do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and
contains all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp.

J.P. Howe

Signature of Affiant

sworn to and subscribed before me by John P. Howe, III this the 22nd day of April

to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Roberta Stewart

Signature of officer administering oath*
ROBERTA STEWART

Notary Public, Bexar County, Texas

My Commission expires 5/26/18

Print name of officer administering oath

Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnote

Other Positions

Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology
 Board of Trustees
 Scientific Research Committee

American Heart Association, San Antonio Division
 President-Elect (1986)
 Vice President (1985)
 Board of Trustees
 Executive Committee (1985)

Central House
 Board of Directors

Bexar County Medical Society
 Executive Committee

Greater San Antonio Chamber of Commerce
 Board of Directors

Hospice San Antonio
 Medical Advisory Committee

Japan-America Society of San Antonio
 Board of Directors

St. Mary's Hall
 Board of Trustees

St. Mary's University
 Board of Trustees
 Academic Affairs Committee

San Antonio Medical Foundation
 Board of Trustees

Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 Board of Trustees

Southwest Research Institute
 Board of Trustees

World Affairs Council
 Board of Trustees

Texas Medical Association
 Council on Medical Education

Association of American Medical Colleges
 Group on Medical Education

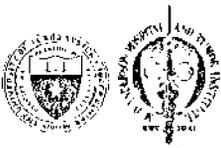
American Heart Association
Advanced Cardiac Life Support
National Faculty

4761

American Medical Association
Section on Medical Schools

Association of Academic Health Centers

National Association for Biomedical Research
Board of Trustees



The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
1515 Holcombe Boulevard • Houston, Texas 77030 • (713) 792-2121

Office of the President

July 6, 1987

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Charles A. LeMaistre'.

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:aj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties	CC-4
Business Contracts for Services	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-9
Other Fiscal Items	CC-14
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-15

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Estate of Dorothy Theisinger c/o Patricia Kasprzak First City National Bank P.O. Box 809 Houston, TX 77001	General institutional support	\$744,900.00
2.* Estate of Betty B. Marcus 3100 Monticello Suite 511-LB27 Dallas, TX 75205	General institutional support	\$350,000
3. Estate of R. Carson Allan c/o William D. Cunningham Kanaly Trust Company 4550 Post Oak Place Drive Houston, TX 77027-3163	General institutional support	\$315,000
4. Estate of Esther Knispel P.O. Box 240 Brenham, TX 77833	Cancer research	\$54,286
5. Dr. Douglas S. Samuels P.O. Box 440413 Houston, TX 77244	Establishment of endowment	\$30,000
6.* Tesoro Petroleum Corporation 8700 Tesoro Drive San Antonio, TX 78286	Skin cancer research	\$30,000
7. Eloise McCullough Laguna Park Station Clifton, TX 76634	Cancer research	\$100,000
8. Burroughs Wellcome Company 3030 Cornwallis Road Res. Triangle Pk., NC 27709	Autologous bone marrow transplant	\$30,000
9. Sam M. and Helen R. Walton Foundation c/o Jim C. Walton, Trustee 125 Central #210 Bentonville, AR 72712	Hairy cell leukemia research	\$50,000
10. L.A. McNeil P.O. Box 2928 Corpus Christi, TX 78403	G.I. oncology research	\$26,000
11. Pennzoil Company c/o Carolyn Gansky Pennzoil Place P.O. Box 2967 Houston, TX 77252-8200	Fourth payment on a five-year pledge	\$72,931

*No letter of transmittal from the donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval, and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs has approved the following request for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Rebecca J. Morris, Ph.D. for temporary reassignment of duty. Dr. Morris has applied to the International Agency for Research on Cancer in Lyon, France, for a fellowship. She will be working and training with Dr. Christopher S. Potten in the Department of Epithelial Kinetics at Paterson Laboratories, Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute in Manchester, England, effective June 2, 1987 through December 3, 1987. Dr. Potten is the world expert on stem cells and their role in carcinogenesis. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been approved by the Office of the Chancellor and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Architect: Cunningham Engineering Company
- Funds: \$10,000
- Project Description: Plans and specifications to provide structural engineering assistance on an as needed basis for minor remodeling projects.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Genentech, Inc
No.: SRA86-41
New Funds: \$50,400
Period: December 1, 1986 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Phase I/II Study of the Tolerance and Efficacy of Recombinant Tumor Necrosis (rTNF) in Patients with Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma and Metastatic Melanoma
2. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
No.: SRA87-01a
New Funds: \$60,000
Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
Title/Description: The Use of Young Nude Mice to Ascertain the Biological Behavior of Tumor Cells from Human Primary Neoplasms and from their Metastases
3. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$54,962
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Cytogenetic Analysis of Human Cancers
4. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$191,950
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: John S. Dunn Research Foundation Center for Radiological Sciences
5. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$137,500
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title: John S. Dunn Research Laboratory in Neuro-Oncology
6. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation No.:
None
New Funds: \$30,000
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Surgical Stress Impairment in Natural Immune Function
7. Agency: Genentech, Inc.
No.: SRA86-40
New Funds: \$50,400
Period: December 1, 1986 through January 31, 1988
Title/Description: Phase I/II of the Tolerance and Efficacy of Recombinant Tumor Necrosis Factor in Patients with Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

8. Agency: Wayne State University
 No.: Subcontract under prime Grant No.
 CA22206-09, Amendment No.2
 New Funds: \$3,200
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Studies on Malondialdehyde and Related
 Compounds
9. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
 No.: SRA87-01
 New Funds: \$169,900
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Organ Specific Growth Factors in Metastasis
 of Human Breast Cancer
- 10 Agency: LifeTrac
 No.: Amendment No.3
 New Funds: \$79,975
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Radiosensitivity Testing in Primary Culture
11. Agency: Baylor College of Me
 No.: Subcontract under prime Grant No. 2 P30
 DK27685-06, Purchase Order No. 63687
 New Funds: \$33,151
 Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Diabetes Induced Alterations in Liver
 Specific Gene Expression
12. Agency: Shell Oil Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$119,848
 Period: March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1989
 Title/Description: Development of Short Term Assays in Mouse
 Skin to Assess Carcinogenic Potential of
 Oil Related Materials
13. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: SRA87-07
 New Funds: \$61,800
 Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Phase I Clinical and Pharmacology Study of
 Compound LY188011
14. Agency: Bristol-Myers
 No.: SRA86-33
 New Funds: \$80,000
 Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Phase II Study of Two Dose Levels of
 Mitomycin-C in Patients with Metastatic
 Breast Cancer
15. Agency: Bristol-Myers
 No.: SRA86-38
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Induction Chemotherapy Using Cisplatin,
 Bleomycin, and 5-Fluorouracil in Advanced
 Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

16. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: SRA87-08
 New Funds: \$97,800
 Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Cellular Pharmacology of
 2',3'-Difluorodeoxycytidine (LY188011)
17. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 No.: SRA87-09
 New Funds: \$127,600
 Period: April 1, 1987 through September 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Preclinical Pharmacology Studies of LY195448
18. Agency: American Heart Association
 No.: 87R-741
 New Funds: \$27,500
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Regulation of Serum Amyloid A Gene
 Expression
19. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 No.: CH-324A
 New Funds: \$104,000
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Modulation of Topoisomerase II Reactive
 Drug Action
20. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 No.: CH-130G
 New Funds: \$119,000
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Human Leukocyte Metabolism of Nucleoside
 Analogs
21. Agency: The National Hemophilia Foundation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: The Role of Other Blood-Borne Infectious
 Agents as Cofactors in the Acquired
 Immunodeficiency Syndrome in a Hemophilia
 Population
22. Agency: The University of California at Los Angeles
 No.: Subcontract No. 400202, Change Order No. 1
 New Funds: \$5,500
 Period: February 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Lung Cancer Study Group Pathology Reference
 Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R23 CA40454-03 GMA-1
New Funds: \$37,500
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Relationship Between UV-Associated Antigens and Transfor
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA43278-02 CPA
New Funds: \$128,267
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Critical Changes and Factors in Skin Tumor Progression
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R01 CA31479-06 PTHB
New Funds: \$80,822
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: Proliferation and Differentiation in Human Lymphoma
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
No.: 5 R23 CA42936-02 GMA-1
New Funds: \$35,500
Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
Title/Description: UV-Induced Suppression of the Response to Alloantigens
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: N01-CP-01047
New Funds: \$95,000
Period: May 11, 1987 through September 24, 1988
Title/Description: Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer and Radiation Dosimetry

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 1 R13 CA45193-01 SRC (92)
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Period: May 6, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: 1st Biennial Symposium on Minorities & Cancer
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 3 R01 CA42810-01SI CPA, Supplemental
 New Funds: \$31,638
 Period: July 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: PA-1 Human Teratocarcinoma Cells as A Model System
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 1 R13 CA45219-01 SRC (92)
 New Funds: \$8,000
 Period: May 6, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Symposium/Workshop on Prediction of Tumor Treatment Responses
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 3 R01 CA42857-01SI PTHB, Supplemental
 New Funds: \$42,992
 Period: July 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987
 Title/Description: Metastatic Potential of Human Colorectal Carcinoma
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 P01 CA28153-07 SRC
 New Funds: \$789,737
 Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Human Leukemia Research Center Program
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA39632-03 EI
 New Funds: \$99,482
 Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: NK Cell Role in Resistance to Leukemia
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 5 R01 CA40173-02 EDC-2
 New Funds: \$86,742
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Genetic Epidemiology of Male and Female Breast Cancer

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA44037-02 BM-1
 New Funds: \$51,744
 Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Colonization Resistance - Acute Leukemia
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA34734-05 EVR
 New Funds: \$77,807
 Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: MuSVTS110: Thermosensitive RNA Splicing in Intact Cells
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA41581-02 ET
 New Funds: \$86,579
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Therapeutic Index of Oncolytic, Isomeric Platinum Drugs
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA29571-08 PTHB
 New Funds: \$92,138
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Malignant Cell Variants of Lymphoma/Lymphosarcoma
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA23272-09 ET
 New Funds: \$174,867
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Effect of Anticancer Agents at the Cellular Levels
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 2 R01 CA27931-07A1 ET-1
 New Funds: \$113,806
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Chromosome Aberrations with Therapeutic Agents
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 5 R01 CA27544-08 CBY-2
 New Funds: \$86,415
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Purification and Characterization of Mitotic Factors

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA43328-02 MCHA
 New Funds: \$82,648
 Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Antitumor Anthracycline, N and S Isoteres
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA32745-05 RAD
 New Funds: \$64,143
 Period: May 1, 1987 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Hyperthermic Stress Proteins and
 Thermotolerance
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 T32 HD07325-02 GT HDMC
 New Funds: \$94,452
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Differentiation and
 Development
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Environmental Health
 Science
 No.: 1 R01 ES04662-01 TOX
 New Funds: \$70,459
 Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Modulation & Mechanism(s) of Sulfur
 Conjugate Mediate
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 2 R01 HD18590-05 REB RS
 New Funds: \$129,370
 Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1988
 Title/Description: Plasma Membrane Changes in Fertilization
25. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: DMB-8509876, Amendment No. 2
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Period: August 1, 1987 through January 31, 1989
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of Fatty Acid Acylated Proteins
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Research Contracts
 No.: N01-CO-14347, Amendment No. 15
 New Funds: \$476,194
 Period: April 15, 1987 through September 29, 1988
 Title/Description: Cancer Information Dissemination and
 Analysis Center

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Small Instrumentation Grant Program
 No.: 1 S15 CA46178-01 NSS
 New Funds: \$78,936
 Period: June 5, 1987 through June 4, 1988
 Title/Description: Microscope, Spectrophotometer,
 Scintillation Counter
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 3 R01 CA43278-01S1 CPA, Supplemental
 New Funds: \$9,622
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
 Title/Description: Critical Changes and Factors in Skin Tumor
 Progression

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Charles A. LeMaistre is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

4776

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 198 6

CHECK ONE: Candidate for (Office) _____
 Elected official (Office) _____
 Appointed official (Agency) _____
 Executive head (Agency) _____

INSTRUCTIONS: Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Charles A. LeMaistre _____
(Full Name)

Address 7000 Staffordshire Houston, Texas 77030 713-790-1152
(City) (State) (Zip Code) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer U.T. System Cancer Center
1515 Holcombe Houston, Texas 77030
(City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year. A person's natural child, adopted child, or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

SPOUSE: Joyce Trapp LeMaistre _____
(Full Name)

Address 7000 Staffordshire Houston, Texas 77030
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____
(City) (State)

Position Held _____

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business _____
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 _____ (Full Name)

Address _____ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 _____ (Full Name)

Address _____ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 _____ (Full Name)

Address _____ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer _____

(City) (State)

If Self-employed:

Nature of Occupation _____

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest¹ have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
None		

None

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
United Financial Group	Charles & Joyce	B			
Park National Bank	Charles	A			
Monarch Title	Joyce	B			
Abbot Energy Corp.	Charles, Joyce & William	C			
Enron	Charles & Joyce	B			

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper² held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
None				

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.001 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
United Savings Barcelona Apts. San Antonio, Tx.	interest	Charles & Joyce	B
Huntington Village Apts.	rent	Joyce & Charles	B
	interest & principal	Charles & Joyce	A

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Schwertner State Bank	LeMaistre, Lind, Howard	B
Lomas & Nettleton Co.	Charles & Joyce	B
Interfirst Bank-Dallas	Charles	B
GMAC Financing	Charles & Joyce	B
Yuma Mesa Jojoba	Charles & Joyce	A
Radmoor Investors, Ltd.	Charles & Joyce	C

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests¹ which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Lakehouse Travis View Loop, Austin, TX (Travis County)	Charles & Joyce			
Vacant Lot, Travis View Loop (less 1 acre) (Travis County)	LeMaistre, Lind, Howard			
Barcelona Apt. (Bexar County)	Charles, Joyce & Helen			

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Limited Partnerships:				
Energy Management Oil & Gas	Charles & Joyce	(Bankruptcy)		
Radmoor	Charles & Joyce	(In Chapter 11)		
Yuma Mesa Jojoba, Ltd.	Charles & Joyce			
Heritage Bldg., Ltd.	Charles & Joyce			
Manning	Charles & Joyce			
Balboa	Charles & Joyce			
Lake Austin Cent. Lady Diana Mine, Ltd.	Charles & Joyce	(Sold-return of partical investment)		
CIS Advanced Technology Trust II	Joyce			
	Charles & Joyce			

See Reverse Side for Footnote

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

4781

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

None

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

None

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

<u>Corporation</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets and Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
None			

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
Enron	Director	Charles
United Financial Group	Director	Charles
United Savings Assoc.	Director	Charles
American Physicians Group, Inc.	Director	Charles
American Cancer Society	Director/President	Charles
American Cancer Society Texas Division	Director	Charles
South Main Center Assoc.	Director	Charles
Houston Chamber of Comm.	Director	Charles
Texans for Quality Ed.	Director	Charles
KHBU-TV Channel 14 Educational Television of Houston, Inc.	Advisory Director	Charles

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

Part XI. Honoraria⁴

List honoraria⁴ received by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Pennsylvania State University 302 Shields Building University Park, PA 16802	\$1,000.00

Part XII. Benefits⁴

List benefits⁴ derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

<u>Source of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
None	

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith, is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art 6252-9b (Vernon Supp. 1986).

Charles A. LeMaistre, MD

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Charles A. LeMaistre this the 1st day of April

19 87, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Barbara Ann Sharp

Signature of officer administering oath

Barbara Ann Sharp

Print name of officer administering oath

Notary Public

Title of officer administering oath

5-19-88



See Reverse Side for Footnote

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of Associate Vice President for Administrative Services Manager of Information System (Administrative Staff)					
1. Danna J. Wilson	5/1/87	100	12	\$45,000	196
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Laboratory Medicine					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
2. Xianoyan Jiang, M. D.	4/15/87	100	12	\$9,000	212
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$9,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Genetics					
Geneticist, Professor of Genetics and the Paul and Mary Haas Chair in Honor of Amanda Marie Whittle, without tenure					
3. Benoit De Crombrughe, M.D.	5/1/87	100	12	\$105,000	211
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 95,000 General Funds					
Other: 10,000 Haas Chair Fund					
\$105,000 Total Compensation					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Assistant Physicists, without tenure					
4. Ramesh C. Tailor, Ph.D.	5/1/87	100	12	\$43,000	208
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$43,000 DHHS Grant					
Hematology					
Data Management Coordinator, without tenure					
5. Sherry A. Pierce	5/1/87	100	12	\$30,000	199
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Staff Meeting August 13-14, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Vice President for Academic Affairs Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, without tenure					
6. Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.	4/1/87	49	12	\$55,824	183
Other:				\$27,354	Cancer Research Program Funds
<u>DIAGNOSTIC CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Diagnostic Records Diagnostic Research Group Coordinator (Administrative Staff)					
7. Carol F. Smith	4/27/87	100	12	\$33,000	207
Laboratory Medicine Services Assistant Operations Manager (Administrative Staff)					
8. Sandra S. Murdock	4/27/87	100	12	\$34,000	206
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Medical Communications Photography Supervisor (Administrative Staff)					
9. Sharon J. Celaya	5/9/87	100	12	\$27,120	205
Building Programs Manager of Architectural Services (Administrative Staff)					
10. Dan B. Butterwick	5/1/87	100	12	\$35,000	201
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>					
Facilities Resources Manager, Resource Control (Administrative Staff)					
11. Jerry L. Allen	5/1/87	100	12	\$38,652	202
Manager, Work Control (Administrative Staff)					
12. William S. Schmidt	5/1/87	100	12	\$37,380	203

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Directors' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Internal Audit					
3. Belinda Brockman					184
From: Supervisor of Operational Audits (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$34,100	
To: Supervisor of Information Systems Auditing (Administrative Staff)	5/1/87	100	12	\$34,100	
Office of Associate Vice President Administrative Services					
4. Carmen B. Stallings					185
From: Senior Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$39,029	
To: Manager of Legal Review Services Administrative Staff	5/1/87	100	12	\$42,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000	Regulatory Service Program			
<u>ONCOLOGY TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>CLINICAL STAFF</u>					
Division of Medicine					
5. Christine A. Jezek					186
From: Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$28,349	
To: Manager, Clinical Trials Administration (Administrative Staff)	5/1/87	100	12	\$32,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$28,349	General Funds			
Other:	3,651	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$32,000</u>	Total Compensation			

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Directors' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
mathematics					
6. Barry W. Brown, Ph.D.					193
From: Biomathematician and Professor of Biomathematics, term appointment		100	12	\$75,728	
To: Biomathematician, Professor of Biomathematics & Larry & Pat McNeil Professorship in Cancer Research, term appointment	4/1/87	100	12	\$78,728	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$75,728	General Funds			
Other:	<u>3,000</u>	McNeil Professorship Fund			
	\$78,728	Total Compensation			

PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE

Physicians Referral Service

7. Henry E. Noey, Jr.					195
From: Director of Business Development (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$55,000	
To: Director of Physicians Referral Service (Administrative Staff)	5/1/87	100	12	\$60,000	

Source of Funds:

Other: \$60,000 PRS Administrative Salaries Grant

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Faculty Members' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

APPOINTMENTS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of Associate Vice President : Administrative Services Associate Vice President for Administrative Services (Administrative Staff)					
18. Thomas J. Reeves	6/1/87	100	12	\$75,242	198
<u>CLINICAL STAFF</u>					
<u>PSYCHIATRY</u>					
Psychiatry Nurse Practitioner (Administrative Staff)					
19. Chella R. Ware	4/30/87	100	12	\$28,000	187
<u>NEUROLOGY</u>					
Assistant Pediatric Neurologist & Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics					
20. Tallie Baram, M.D., Ph.D.	6/15/87	100	12	\$60,194	210
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,825	General Funds			
Augmentation:	19,369	PRS			
	\$60,194	Total Compensation			
<u>PSYCHIATRY</u>					
Psychiatry Faculty Associate, without tenure					
21. Jeanne M. Meis, M.D.	4/2/87	100	12	\$48,543	213
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,543	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
<u>LABORATORY MEDICINE</u>					
Associate Microbiologist and Associate Professor of Microbiology, term appointment					
22. Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.	4/30/87	100	12	\$51,941	188
<u>PEDIATRICS</u>					
Assistant Psychologist & Instructor in Pediatrics, without tenure					
23. Richard E. Dowell, Ph.D.	4/17/87	100	12	\$28,000	189
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,480	DHHS Grant			
	520	Mosbacher Professorship Fund			
	\$28,000	Total Compensation			

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Admins'trative Staff Meeting August 13-14, 1987

IGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SEARCH</u>					
Experimental Radiation Physics Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)					
24. Steven M. Kirsner	5/4/87	100	12	\$34,951	200
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$34,951 Siemens Medical Lab Grant					
<u>Biostatistics</u>					
Assistant Biometrician & Assistant Professor of Biometrics, without tenure					
25. Srirammoohan S. Beltangady, Ph.D.	5/8/87	100	12	\$44,400	190
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$26,640 DHHS Grant					
				8,880 Biostat Resource Group	
				8,880 Various Donors Fund	
				<u>\$44,400</u> Total Compensation	
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of Strategic Planning Director of Strategic Planning (Administrative Staff)					
26. Rosemary W. Mackey	5/31/87	100	12	\$55,000	192
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Office of Vice President for Physician Referral Development & Outpatient Programs Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)					
27. Mark J. Stine	5/1/87	100	12	\$33,935	191
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$33,935 Legislative Task Force Funds					
<u>Biomedical Communications</u>					
Photography Supervisor (Administrative Staff)					
28. Daniel F. Booth	5/8/87	100	12	\$31,150	204
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>					
Facilities Resources Records Retention Manager (Administrative Staff)					
29. Lee C. Golden	4/31/87	100	12	\$30,485	197

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Directors' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
 194

Transfer of funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department/Title</u>	<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medicine	111746	\$45,000.00
Patient Care Services	112016	<u>275,000.00</u>
TOTAL		<u>\$320,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Office of VP for Research	110427	\$50,000.00
Food Bank	111556	45,000.00
Public Admin. Services	112002	224,328.00
Public Administration	111482	<u>672.00</u>
TOTAL		<u>\$320,000.00</u>

University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting August 13-14, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
 214

Transfer funds to provide funding for Construction Project #703-597, Modification and Renovation of M.D. Anderson Hospital Upgrading of Mechanical System, approved by the Board of Regents at Meeting No. 811 of October 10-11, 1985.

TRANSFER FROM:Account NumberAmount

.717

\$4,000,000

TRANSFER TO:Account NumberAmount

1930

\$4,000,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

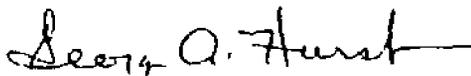
July 6, 1987

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the August 13-14, 1987 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 13-14, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts From Private Donors and Foundations.....	HT-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	HT-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (Funds Coming In/Out).....	HT-5
Non-Governmental.....	
State and Local Governmental.....	
Federal and Foreign Governmental.....	
Amendments to the 1986-1987 Operating Budget (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Hillcrest Foundation Interfirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Trust Division Dallas, Texas 75283	On-campus housing for Family Practice Residency Training	\$25,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The following revised hospital room rate schedule for The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler is submitted for approval and ratification by The Board of Regents:

Semi-private	\$ 180.00
Private	200.00
Intensive Care Unit	435.00
Coronary Care Unit	500.00

These rates have been reviewed for appropriateness and are supported by cost data available in our Medicare Cost Report.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Division of Research Resources
No.: NSS 1 S03 RR03465-01
New Funds: \$4,500
Current Period: 03/01/87 to 02/29/88
Title: Minority High School Research Apprentice Program

Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: HEM-1 5 RO1 HL37770-02
New Funds: \$65,879
Current Period: 05/01/87 to 04/30/88
Title: Molecular Biology and Physiology of Human Factor VII

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 13-14, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGETS

Term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed during the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Person, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>AMENDMENTS:</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
Director of Development					
1. John Anderson	05/01/87	100	12	\$66,000	143
ARCH					
Biochemistry B5					
Assistant Professor of Biochemistry					
2. Martha Aiken, Ph.D.	04/20/87	100	12	\$35,000	133

SOURCES OF STATUS:INTERNAL SERVICES

Department of Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
3. Joe G. N. Garcia, M.D.					
From: Assistant Professor of Medicine		100	12	\$68,400	116
To: Assistant Professor of Medicine	02/01/87	100	12	\$73,400	

Source of Funds:

State: \$ 65,250 Medicine - Professional Salaries
 Other: \$ 8,150 MSRDP Funds
 \$ 73,400 Total Compensation

Department of Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
4. James Stocks, M.D.					
From: Assistant Professor of Medicine		100	12	\$69,400	117
To: Assistant Professor of Medicine	02/01/87	100	12	\$74,400	

Source of Funds:

State: \$ 65,700 Medicine - Professional Salaries
 Other: \$ 8,700 MSRDP Funds
 \$ 74,400 Total Compensation

<u>em, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ES IN STATUS (con't)</u>					
NT SERVICES					
dical Records					
5. Katherine Maddox					
om: Medical Records Administrator		100	12	\$19,800	130
To: Director of Medical Records	03/23/87	100	12	\$28,100	
AL SERVICES					
mputer Resources					
6. Ron Hall					
om: Programmer Analyst III		100	12	\$36,168	115
To: Director of Computer Resources	03/01/87	100	12	\$47,000	

RESIGNATIONS:

<u>Person, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Resignation</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION					
Planning					
Director of Planning					
7. Terry Hargadon	05/05/87	100	12	\$51,100	144
HOSPITAL SERVICES					
Ambulatory Care					
Director of Ambulatory Care					
8. Ann Keaton	03/31/87	100	12	\$33,100	128
Medical Records					
Director of Medical Records					
9. Carolyn Ragsdale	03/20/87	100	12	\$32,600	129

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS:</u>	<u>RBC</u>
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE	
B.X.	
10. Amount of Transfer - \$57,500.00	138
From: Food Service - Classified Salaries	\$ 57,500.00
To: P.B.X. - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 57,500.00
To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.	
NURSING SERVICES	
Nursing - Administration	
11. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00	126
From: Nursing - Classified Salaries	\$ 10,000.00
To: Nursing - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 10,000.00
To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.	
Nursing - 5 East	
12. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00	137
From: Nursing - 5E -- Classified Salaries	\$ 10,000.00
To: Nursing - 5E -- Maintenance & Operation	\$ 10,000.00
To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.	
SURGERY	
13. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00	134
From: Institutional Programs - Repair & Renovation	\$ 50,000.00
To: Surgery - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 50,000.00
To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.	
14. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000.00	140
From: Chief of Staff - Technical Components	\$ 40,000.00
To: Surgery - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 40,000.00
To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.	
CARDIOLOGY	
15. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00	125
From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries	\$ 20,000.00
To: Cardiology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 20,000.00
To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.	
16. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00	132
From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries	\$ 20,000.00
To: Cardiology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 20,000.00
To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.	

FER OF FUNDS:RBC

NT SERVICES (con't)

armacy

17. Amount of Transfer - \$11,910.00 127

From: Institutional Programs - Special Equipment \$ 11,910.00

To: Pharmacy - Classified Salaries \$ 11,910.00

To provide funds to create (1) Pharmacist II position effective April 1, 1987.

18. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000.00 139

From: Nursing - Admin. -- Classified Salaries \$ 50,000.00

Respiratory Therapy - Maintenance & Operation 20,000.00

Physical Therapy - Classified Salaries 30,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Drugs \$100,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

boratory

19. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 131

From: Medicine - Professional Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Laboratory - Maintenance & Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

20. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000.00 141

From: Chief of Staff - Technical Components \$ 40,000.00

To: Laboratory - Maintenance & Operation \$ 40,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

ysical Therapy

21. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 142

From: Physical Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Physical Therapy - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

edical Records

22. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 135

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Medical Records - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

SFER OF FUNDS:RBC

RAL SERVICES

omputer Resources

23. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 145

From: Data Analysis - Other Staff Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Computer Resources - Maintenance & Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

IRCH

munology

24. Amount of Transfer - \$17,051.00 136

From: Molecular Biology - Classified Salaries \$ 9,459.00

Biochemistry A3 - Classified Salaries 6,647.00

Biochemistry B7 - Classified Salaries 945.00

To: Immunology - Equipment \$ 17,051.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

ENDED PLANT FUNDS

expended Plant Funds

25. Amount of Transfer - \$48,000.00 146

From: Unexpended Plant Funds - Interest on Time
Deposit \$ 48,000.00

To: Unexpended Plant Funds - Special Equipment \$ 10,000.00

Unexpended Plant Funds - Patient Care Equipment 25,000.00

Unexpended Plant Funds - Repair & Renovation 13,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.